









REFERENCE COPY

HC80-2-79

Census  
REF  
HD  
7293  
.A55x  
1933  
v.2  
pt.70  
c.1

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

# 1980 Census of Housing

Bureau of the Census  
Library

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







# 1980

## Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.**

HC80-2-79

Issued December 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

## Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value . . . . .	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent. . . . .	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built. . . . .	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure . . . . .	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household . . . . .	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households . . . . .	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked . . . . .	13





## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-

Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.		Charleston, S.C.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
				81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia			121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
				86	Bay City, Mich.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	125	Columbia, Mo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.		
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned			126	Columbia, S.C.
				91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	128	Columbus, Ohio
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.		
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.			131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	132	Danbury, Conn.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	133	Danville, Va.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	135	Dayton, Ohio
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.		
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
				102	Bristol, Conn.	137	Decatur, Ill.
26	Mississippi			103	Brockton, Mass.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
27	Missouri	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
28	Montana	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	140	Detroit, Mich.
29	Nebraska	68	Anchorage, Alaska				
30	Nevada	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
		70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn. Wis.
31	New Hampshire			108	Burlington, Vt.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
32	New Jersey	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	144	El Paso, Tex.
33	New Mexico	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	145	Elkhart, Ind.
34	New York	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.				
35	North Carolina	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
		75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	147	Enid, Okla.
36	North Dakota			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.		
37	Ohio	76	Athens, Ga.				
38	Oklahoma						
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania						



# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.			236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
		200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
165	Fresno, Calif.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
				244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
				249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	212	Laredo, Tex.			288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.		
				254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	220	Lima, Ohio				
				258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
181	Hartford, Conn.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
182	Hickory, N.C.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio		
				263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
						303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.



# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
312	St. Joseph, Mo.						
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.						
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.				
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		







## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL. . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY. . . . .	VIII

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.



### DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

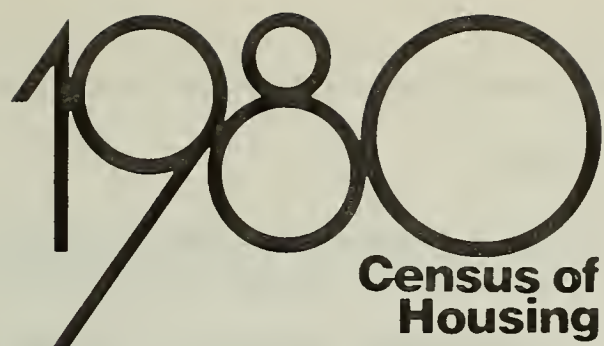
The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.





# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC80-2-79

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

**Index of Tables**—shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear . . . . . IX

**List of Tables**—shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables . . . . . X

**Table Finding Guide**—shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear . . . . . XII

**Map**—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . . XIV

### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13 Total	Tables 14-24 White	Tables 25-35 Black	Tables 36-46 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Tables 47-57 Asian and Pacific Islander	Tables 58-68 Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total . . . . .	A	1 to 12	13 to 23	24 to 34	—	—	—
Augusta . . . . .	B	35 to 46	47 to 57	58 to 68	—	—	—
South Augusta (CDP) .	C	69 to 80	81 to 91	92 to 102	—	—	—



## LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

## TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

## TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980



TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980



# Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit. . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit. . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built. . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning. . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income. . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income. . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income. . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63



**Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number**

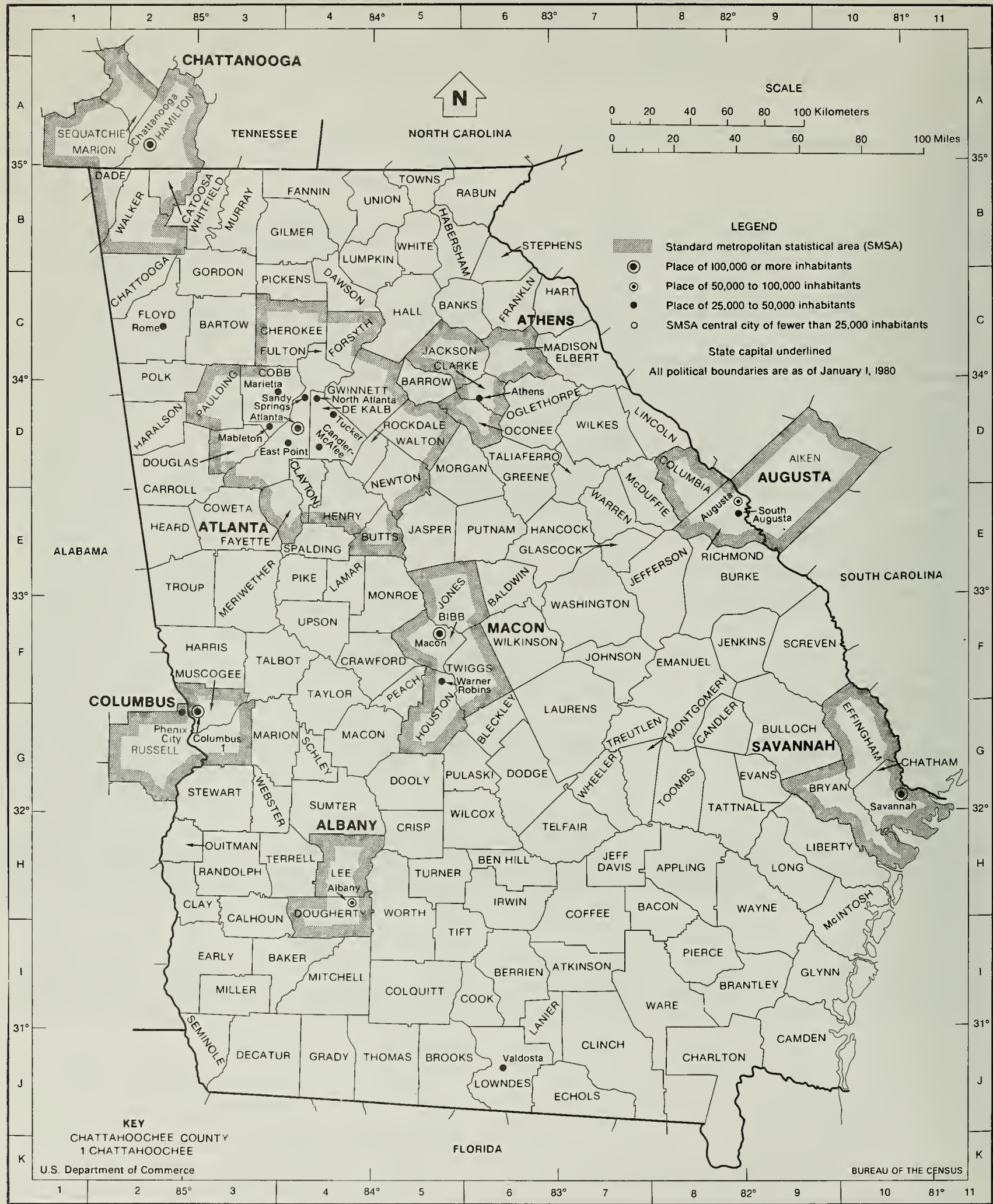
Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit . . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places



SMSA boundaries are as defined on June 19, 1981



#### CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.







Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>58 667</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>8 201</b>	<b>11 898</b>	<b>13 293</b>	<b>8 838</b>	<b>5 103</b>	<b>5 106</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>34 300</b>	<b>39 100</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>42 836</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>7 971</b>	<b>10 032</b>	<b>7 185</b>	<b>4 286</b>	<b>4 545</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>37 200</b>	<b>42 500</b>
15 to 24 years -----	1 353	54	119	384	474	212	44	37	14	15	—	32 100	33 800
25 to 34 years -----	10 058	123	681	1 510	2 981	2 100	1 245	1 026	254	115	23	39 100	42 300
35 to 44 years -----	10 057	160	886	1 623	2 338	1 655	1 004	1 387	469	334	201	40 100	48 300
45 to 64 years -----	16 439	569	2 023	3 278	3 413	2 642	1 673	1 696	571	467	107	36 500	42 100
65 years and over -----	4 929	437	968	1 176	826	576	320	399	121	95	11	28 600	34 400
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>3 810</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28 500</b>	<b>31 100</b>
15 to 24 years -----	270	20	34	46	124	25	16	5	—	—	—	32 400	31 300
25 to 34 years -----	965	74	115	239	266	147	88	22	14	—	—	31 600	32 600
35 to 44 years -----	632	49	70	182	172	59	32	42	18	8	—	30 800	34 500
45 to 64 years -----	1 271	150	251	293	223	167	88	38	42	11	8	27 200	32 700
65 years and over -----	672	145	209	140	94	46	25	13	—	—	—	18 800	22 400
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>12 021</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>3 027</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25 800</b>	<b>29 500</b>
15 to 24 years -----	188	6	27	72	53	15	15	—	—	—	—	28 200	30 300
25 to 34 years -----	1 210	41	164	277	402	194	64	44	13	11	—	32 500	34 000
35 to 44 years -----	1 734	106	255	425	476	226	112	53	38	43	—	31 800	35 000
45 to 64 years -----	4 584	390	1 089	1 247	906	460	202	182	74	29	5	26 100	29 800
65 years and over -----	4 305	720	1 310	1 006	545	314	175	162	29	33	11	20 800	25 800
<b>Median age</b> -----	<b>47.5</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	7 676	158	395	982	2 082	1 583	937	920	327	219	73	41 200	47 200
1975 to 1978 -----	14 743	271	953	2 459	3 651	2 679	1 740	1 777	596	445	172	40 100	46 400
1970 to 1974 -----	11 348	590	1 622	2 369	2 678	1 457	908	1 074	320	237	93	33 700	39 400
1960 to 1969 -----	13 713	675	2 381	3 230	3 146	1 962	924	950	294	133	18	31 700	34 900
1959 or earlier -----	11 187	1 350	2 850	2 858	1 736	1 157	594	385	120	127	10	24 000	28 600
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	1 094	441	232	222	79	66	38	16	—	—	—	14 500	19 200
4 rooms -----	4 533	1 060	1 899	879	377	144	96	42	18	18	—	16 200	19 400
5 rooms -----	14 058	922	3 292	4 518	3 384	1 258	380	237	31	31	5	26 000	27 500
6 rooms -----	17 567	395	2 015	4 246	5 934	2 908	1 226	675	122	39	7	33 300	34 500
7 rooms -----	11 612	141	588	1 434	2 535	2 958	1 923	1 529	286	188	30	43 700	45 600
8 or more rooms -----	9 803	85	175	599	984	1 504	1 440	2 607	1 200	885	324	60 800	67 500
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	61	5	11	6	15	11	6	7	—	—	—	33 300	35 100
1 -----	1 034	374	330	228	49	31	22	—	—	—	—	14 300	17 100
2 -----	12 571	1 770	3 930	3 531	1 872	724	398	222	84	40	—	21 100	24 100
3 -----	34 820	727	3 526	7 153	9 933	6 431	3 496	2 674	502	322	56	35 800	38 400
4 -----	8 917	139	372	881	1 336	1 498	1 100	1 995	865	560	171	51 900	58 600
5 or more -----	1 264	29	32	99	88	143	81	208	206	239	139	76 600	86 200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	9 964	100	175	443	2 233	2 552	1 557	1 680	553	498	173	47 900	55 400
1970 to 1974 -----	9 234	205	609	1 654	2 439	1 416	1 034	1 151	412	228	86	38 600	45 500
1960 to 1969 -----	15 149	339	1 403	3 155	4 221	2 659	1 377	1 366	388	210	31	36 200	39 800
1950 to 1959 -----	13 412	578	2 785	4 073	3 025	1 490	713	523	123	90	12	27 900	31 100
1940 to 1949 -----	4 461	602	1 351	1 227	718	271	124	86	57	20	5	21 600	25 200
1939 or earlier -----	6 447	1 220	1 878	1 346	657	450	298	300	124	115	59	20 600	29 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	5 837	1 099	1 776	1 226	935	431	153	161	18	23	15	20 300	24 600
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7 183	767	1 961	1 907	1 381	629	296	184	46	12	—	23 700	26 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	4 387	296	894	1 312	1 118	379	149	135	55	45	4	27 500	30 200
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 051	188	553	1 270	1 146	544	168	143	25	14	—	30 100	32 000
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	9 215	318	1 243	2 111	2 763	1 463	710	443	135	22	7	33 000	34 700
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	8 818	176	838	1 715	2 386	1 785	989	688	141	78	22	37 000	39 200
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	11 322	137	674	1 703	2 513	2 408	1 483	1 704	420	234	46	42 500	46 100
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 435	63	193	538	865	952	852	1 123	481	337	31	51 000	56 000
\$50,000 or more -----	2 419	—	69	116	186	247	303	525	336	396	241	73 200	84 200
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>\$19 276</b>	<b>\$7 240</b>	<b>\$11 016</b>	<b>\$15 520</b>	<b>\$18 789</b>	<b>\$22 470</b>	<b>\$25 449</b>	<b>\$29 521</b>	<b>\$34 706</b>	<b>\$41 361</b>	<b>\$57 279</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Mean</b> -----	<b>\$21 579</b>	<b>\$9 956</b>	<b>\$13 512</b>	<b>\$17 692</b>	<b>\$19 847</b>	<b>\$23 500</b>	<b>\$27 450</b>	<b>\$31 867</b>	<b>\$37 902</b>	<b>\$45 257</b>	<b>\$67 413</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>41 734</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>4 135</b>	<b>8 034</b>	<b>10 714</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>4 141</b>	<b>4 148</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>37 400</b>	<b>42 400</b>
Less than 15 percent -----	13 915	275	1 474	2 838	3 480	2 278	1 384	1 416	366	319	85	36 700	41 600
15 to 19 percent -----	8 445	112	686	1 607	2 229	1 590	755	919	321	163	63	38 000	43 200
20 to 24 percent -----	6 433	76	576	1 173	1 640	1 187	721	623	263	133	41	38 600	43 700
25 to 29 percent -----	4 000	67	336	670	930	713	500	456	177	119	32	40 000	45 400
30 to 34 percent -----	2 558	20	230	448	645	503	304	264	62	52	30	39 100	44 000
35 percent or more -----	6 114	147	787	1 249	1 710	1 016	477	457	143	67	61	34 500	39 200
Not computed -----	269	5	46	49	80	51	—	13	10	10	5	34 000	41 900
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>16 933</b>	<b>2 342</b>	<b>4 066</b>	<b>3 864</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>24 500</b>	<b>30 800</b>
Less than 10 percent -----	7 357	680	1 287	1 698	1 189	839	590	644	214	173	43	30 100	36 900
10 to 14 percent -----	3 102	432	795	813	504	215	139	110	31	57	6	23 000	28 200
15 to 19 percent -----	1 937	346	590	394	261	154	41	81	41	29	—	20 700	26 500
20 to 24 percent -----	1 133	203	316	269	175	66	51	35	5	13	—	21 000	25 400
25 to 29 percent -----	782	130	298	171	72	50	25	8	15	13	—	18 400	24 100
30 to 34 percent -----	513	124	168	100	70	9	22	13	7	—	—	16 800	22 200
35 percent or more -----	1 860	382	542	384	265	135	87	50	2	13	—	20 100	24 300
Not computed -----	249	45	70	35	43	32	7	17	—	—	—	23 000	26 600
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>11.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>58 211</b>	<b>2 777</b>	<b>8 094</b>	<b>11 862</b>	<b>13 285</b>	<b>8 820</b>	<b>5 096</b>	<b>5 101</b>	<b>1 649</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>34 400</b>	<b>39 300</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 673	170	515	454	344	103	66	3	8	7	3	22 300	25 500
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>456</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10000—</b>	<b>15 000</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	26	5	5	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 800	21 900
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>58 632</b>	<b>3 021</b>	<b>8 201</b>	<b>11 898</b>	<b>13 287</b>	<b>8 838</b>	<b>5 103</b>	<b>5 100</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>34 300</b>	<b>39 100</b>
Central heating system -----	47 761	703	4 134	9 523	12 252	8 299	4 767	4 934	1 631	1 155	363	37 600	43



Table A—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>33 307</b>	<b>3 636</b>	<b>4 801</b>	<b>6 540</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>5 194</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>12 848</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>2 365</b>	<b>3 068</b>	<b>2 402</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>236</b>
15 to 24 years.....	2 641	54	190	558	885	544	206	81	35	7	81	230
25 to 34 years.....	5 361	101	317	984	1 328	1 172	648	290	149	58	314	244
35 to 44 years.....	2 084	55	157	313	528	356	256	160	88	62	109	246
45 to 64 years.....	1 898	180	295	313	262	249	156	121	69	28	225	211
65 years and over.....	864	119	189	197	65	81	78	—	17	7	111	172
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>6 519</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>198</b>
15 to 24 years.....	1 270	44	221	260	301	212	130	35	27	—	40	214
25 to 34 years.....	2 370	115	233	511	542	486	251	47	50	19	116	222
35 to 44 years.....	885	89	177	146	153	187	60	20	24	12	17	206
45 to 64 years.....	1 236	240	282	262	210	120	31	22	—	19	50	162
65 years and over.....	758	241	161	166	42	30	—	—	6	6	106	130
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>13 940</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>2 830</b>	<b>2 548</b>	<b>1 757</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>179</b>
15 to 24 years.....	2 326	190	396	559	546	369	163	33	21	8	41	200
25 to 34 years.....	3 816	350	570	818	894	701	257	92	24	—	110	206
35 to 44 years.....	1 969	186	357	446	401	283	128	86	39	8	35	196
45 to 64 years.....	2 704	599	537	558	427	274	91	55	23	—	140	163
65 years and over.....	3 125	1 073	719	449	280	130	69	18	41	76	270	122
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>33.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	16 256	769	1 595	3 028	3 953	3 266	1 767	776	468	203	431	234
1975 to 1978.....	9 467	1 205	1 420	1 974	2 030	1 361	572	273	100	67	465	197
1970 to 1974.....	3 707	655	901	819	537	395	127	11	34	33	195	162
1960 to 1969.....	2 361	626	527	484	275	125	52	—	11	7	254	141
1959 or earlier.....	1 516	381	358	235	69	47	6	—	—	—	420	121
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	540	104	149	69	69	32	7	5	13	77	15	156
2 rooms.....	1 490	402	348	278	216	115	56	8	20	—	47	145
3 rooms.....	6 038	1 510	1 524	1 224	1 002	461	122	26	15	20	134	147
4 rooms.....	11 481	943	1 656	2 760	2 805	2 138	596	157	29	—	397	203
5 rooms.....	7 875	459	789	1 453	1 800	1 571	924	247	108	32	492	232
6 rooms.....	3 981	169	275	613	731	670	555	403	205	27	333	253
7 or more rooms.....	1 902	49	60	143	241	207	264	214	223	154	347	315
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>33 307</b>	<b>3 636</b>	<b>4 801</b>	<b>6 540</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>5 194</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>32 201</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>4 560</b>	<b>6 398</b>	<b>6 799</b>	<b>5 172</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1 588</b>	<b>209</b>
0.50 or less.....	17 796	2 082	2 338	3 625	3 651	2 787	1 405	474	287	100	1 047	205
0.51 to 1.00.....	11 957	842	1 745	2 141	2 720	2 055	944	529	300	210	471	222
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 828	188	363	466	310	277	113	40	13	—	58	181
1.51 or more.....	620	72	114	166	118	53	55	17	13	—	12	186
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 106</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>102</b>
0.50 or less.....	588	301	118	31	13	18	—	—	—	—	107	91
0.51 to 1.00.....	313	88	78	73	14	—	7	—	—	—	53	128
1.01 to 1.50.....	109	37	25	6	26	4	—	—	—	—	11	122
1.51 or more.....	96	26	20	32	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	139
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>10 102</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>9 376</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>156</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1 079	200	238	302	176	74	40	21	16	—	12	163
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>726</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>99</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	122	34	39	26	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	615	132	177	69	88	32	7	5	13	77	15	146
1.....	7 953	1 800	1 930	1 728	1 368	654	195	44	25	20	189	154
2.....	15 809	1 193	2 015	3 466	3 753	3 181	1 176	224	62	—	739	213
3.....	7 540	426	595	1 105	1 422	1 167	1 025	679	402	114	605	248
4.....	1 261	80	75	164	225	131	112	106	111	69	188	249
5 or more.....	129	5	9	8	8	29	9	2	—	30	29	287
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	15 633	1 637	2 553	3 393	2 493	1 736	1 183	760	434	200	1 244	195
2.....	2 516	403	502	538	517	284	68	22	9	21	152	174
3 and 4.....	3 132	414	402	549	841	566	237	25	45	6	47	213
5 to 9.....	3 852	290	447	439	933	1 050	453	104	45	—	91	239
10 to 49.....	2 986	271	172	472	743	838	357	65	17	—	51	238
50 or more.....	2 433	547	536	320	359	335	147	52	33	83	21	167
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	2 755	74	189	829	978	385	79	32	30	—	159	210
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	3 597	279	195	473	770	823	489	212	187	70	99	252
1970 to 1974.....	5 539	487	329	690	1 175	1 386	753	320	156	45	198	250
1960 to 1969.....	8 661	553	794	1 645	2 281	1 736	672	276	190	124	390	228
1950 to 1959.....	6 318	628	1 146	1 525	1 334	722	354	142	34	20	413	189
1940 to 1949.....	4 030	634	981	1 085	621	249	138	62	9	13	238	161
1939 or earlier.....	5 162	1 055	1 356	1 122	683	278	118	48	37	38	427	148
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	32 079	3 117	4 446	6 377	6 790	5 127	2 512	1 055	580	310	1 765	210
4 or more.....	1 228	519	355	163	74	67	12	5	33	—	—	120
With elevator.....	1 194	519	355	149	66	55	12	5	33	—	—	118
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
less than 15 percent.....	5 302	844	1 176	1 246	927	609	325	108	59	8	...	173
15 to 19 percent.....	4 935	520	598	923	1 219	911	466	202	71	25	...	222
20 to 24 percent.....	4 724	435	597	1 014	1 066	879	454	165	51	63	...	220
25 to 29 percent.....	3 557	405	353	759	878	641	273	121	94	33	...	216
30 to 34 percent.....	2 407	308	333	331	717	447	135	89	39	8	...	218
35 to 49 percent.....	4 112	518	561	770	905	689	378	163	74	54	...	214
50 percent or more.....	5 759	454	1 029	1 353	1 049	956	472	198	185	63	...	202
Not computed.....	2 511	152	154	144	103	62	21	14	40	56	1 765	177
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>ELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>33 226</b>	<b>3 616</b>	<b>4 775</b>	<b>6 533</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>5 186</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>207</b>
Central heating system.....	21 626	1 434	1 603	3 498	5 401	4 517	2 294	1 006	570	293	1 010	237
Air conditioning.....	22 004	1 215	1 668	3 761	5 591	4 515	2 251	950	583	285	1 185	235
Central system.....	12 648	420	423	1 253	3 254	3 451	1 745	773	517	245	567	259



Table A—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	73 281	7 709	9 673	5 856	5 260	11 747	10 521	13 231	6 318	2 966	18 467	21 001	7 349
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	52 657	1 999	4 759	3 611	3 681	9 171	8 908	12 026	5 825	2 677	21 539	24 295	2 717
15 to 24 years	2 165	88	301	281	295	643	317	188	52	—	15 907	16 164	138
25 to 34 years	12 131	285	663	856	992	2 591	2 963	2 803	713	265	20 980	22 219	520
35 to 44 years	11 944	229	503	622	724	2 169	2 023	3 402	1 563	709	24 168	27 236	482
45 to 64 years	20 129	667	1 545	1 171	1 153	2 866	3 013	5 009	3 195	1 510	24 370	27 138	987
65 years and over	6 288	730	1 747	681	517	902	592	624	302	193	12 449	16 415	590
Male householder, no wife present	5 301	918	919	671	408	852	663	496	217	157	13 373	17 293	728
15 to 24 years	424	56	111	75	38	83	14	23	10	14	11 500	14 059	57
25 to 34 years	1 276	101	158	183	127	297	224	122	46	18	16 113	17 207	115
35 to 44 years	888	54	57	164	73	198	174	84	61	23	17 143	21 074	54
45 to 64 years	1 752	337	300	178	118	229	196	213	85	96	13 792	19 903	275
65 years and over	961	370	293	71	52	45	55	54	15	6	6 518	10 580	227
Female householder, no husband present	15 323	4 792	3 995	1 574	1 171	1 724	950	709	276	132	8 525	10 962	3 904
15 to 24 years	241	93	86	23	3	28	—	3	5	—	6 432	7 585	99
25 to 34 years	1 622	270	479	240	208	209	102	61	35	18	10 646	12 325	342
35 to 44 years	2 200	302	553	339	233	378	157	168	57	13	11 807	13 542	406
45 to 64 years	5 778	1 358	1 495	610	463	878	491	308	92	83	10 148	12 548	1 234
65 years and over	5 482	2 769	1 382	362	264	231	200	169	87	18	4 965	8 000	1 823
Median age	47.7	65.1	57.6	46.6	44.3	42.0	41.5	44.3	48.2	49.3	...	...	58.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	9 992	664	1 111	1 014	710	2 064	1 642	1 725	700	362	18 722	21 058	828
1975 to 1978	18 882	1 169	1 977	1 277	1 612	3 326	3 000	4 002	1 621	898	20 116	22 735	1 370
1970 to 1974	14 406	1 342	1 737	1 257	1 080	2 201	2 209	2 708	1 304	568	18 994	21 681	1 421
1960 to 1969	16 092	1 677	2 017	1 035	934	2 525	2 269	3 217	1 735	683	19 700	21 921	1 404
1959 or earlier	13 909	2 857	2 831	1 273	924	1 631	1 401	1 579	958	455	12 487	16 836	2 326
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	72 565	7 290	9 552	5 815	5 228	11 731	10 474	13 204	6 310	2 961	18 580	21 134	6 937
1.01 or more persons per room	2 256	135	324	241	214	497	308	255	228	54	17 074	19 711	529
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	716	419	121	41	32	16	47	27	8	5	4 234	7 549	412
1.01 or more persons per room	71	—	—	24	3	5	11	15	8	5	20 795	23 387	6
Heating equipment	73 216	7 681	9 667	5 840	5 260	11 747	10 512	13 225	6 318	2 966	18 475	21 011	7 321
Central heating system	58 803	4 204	6 292	4 431	4 265	9 877	9 073	11 970	5 909	2 782	20 163	22 841	4 149
Air conditioning	62 674	4 724	7 477	4 710	4 352	10 290	9 718	12 439	6 091	2 873	19 896	22 457	4 476
Central system	38 513	1 839	3 125	2 336	2 444	6 372	9 069	4 785	2 506	2 506	22 456	25 669	1 905
Vehicles available	69 076	5 142	8 669	5 653	5 148	11 522	10 473	13 206	6 303	2 960	19 313	21 926	5 350
1	19 881	3 449	4 885	2 571	1 983	3 111	1 885	1 297	471	229	11 562	13 594	3 045
2 or more	49 195	1 693	3 784	3 082	3 165	8 411	8 588	11 909	5 832	2 731	22 363	25 293	2 305
House heating fuel	73 216	7 681	9 667	5 840	5 260	11 747	10 512	13 225	6 318	2 966	18 475	21 011	7 321
Utility gas	46 986	4 685	6 208	3 622	3 523	7 250	6 771	8 639	4 252	2 036	18 762	21 302	4 229
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7 359	1 276	1 252	768	487	1 350	994	800	337	95	14 469	15 984	1 361
Electricity	13 757	813	1 375	1 027	907	2 362	2 119	3 039	1 453	662	20 854	23 868	877
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3 238	475	561	247	206	564	377	489	213	106	15 942	18 495	404
Other	1 876	432	271	176	137	221	251	258	63	67	13 577	16 826	450
Median rooms	5.9	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.8	...	...	5.2
Specified owner-occupied housing units	58 667	5 837	7 183	4 387	4 051	9 215	8 818	11 322	5 435	2 419	19 276	21 579	5 483
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	41 734	2 088	3 777	2 842	2 925	7 064	7 190	9 427	4 539	1 882	21 328	23 790	2 589
Less than \$200	6 116	741	1 142	683	424	995	876	880	315	60	15 263	16 982	701
\$200 to \$249	6 865	422	759	554	578	1 404	1 166	1 368	536	78	18 872	20 093	510
\$250 to \$299	6 361	249	606	483	633	1 163	1 144	1 195	697	191	20 009	22 147	344
\$300 to \$349	5 754	206	478	398	456	1 213	1 125	1 209	479	190	20 189	23 554	319
\$350 to \$399	4 754	163	292	250	374	768	899	1 330	501	177	22 315	24 686	268
\$400 to \$499	6 551	166	397	345	371	1 047	1 217	1 865	881	262	23 583	25 175	268
\$500 to \$599	2 966	96	87	97	59	369	542	932	520	264	26 436	29 873	125
\$600 to \$749	1 545	27	16	22	30	76	202	512	422	233	31 292	36 181	36
\$750 or more	822	18	—	10	—	29	19	136	188	422	38 244	58 232	18
Median	\$313	\$236	\$249	\$269	\$286	\$299	\$318	\$352	\$374	\$492	...	...	\$262
Not mortgaged	16 933	3 749	3 406	1 545	1 126	2 151	1 628	1 895	896	537	12 122	16 128	2 894
Less than \$50	608	383	122	62	9	14	18	—	—	—	4 213	5 532	305
\$50 to \$74	2 200	868	698	167	95	175	83	96	10	8	6 362	8 832	603
\$75 to \$99	3 567	880	996	339	212	430	330	246	112	22	9 550	12 745	701
\$100 to \$124	3 967	762	749	356	313	650	461	433	212	31	13 431	15 325	583
\$125 to \$149	2 802	436	447	227	230	422	320	401	201	118	15 782	18 801	342
\$150 to \$199	2 524	283	294	259	200	274	316	471	248	179	19 298	22 617	219
\$200 to \$249	798	87	76	90	42	106	70	185	73	69	19 912	23 293	90
\$250 or more	467	50	24	45	25	80	30	63	40	110	21 484	33 592	51
Median	\$113	\$93	\$97	\$114	\$120	\$118	\$121	\$136	\$139	\$175	...	...	\$94
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	41 734	2 088	3 777	2 842	2 925	7 064	7 190	9 427	4 539	1 882	21 328	23 790	2 589
Less than 15 percent	13 915	9	43	165	190	1 333	2 446	4 885	3 323	1 521	30 374	34 372	15
15 to 19 percent	8 445	28	172	300	519	1 864	2 065	2 412	800	225	23 035	24 814	40
20 to 24 percent	6 433	9	354	549	732	1 708	1 371	1 388	269	53	19 615	20 721	39
25 to 29 percent	4 000	26	460	492	552	973	880	511	68	38	17 327	18 173	81
30 to 34 percent	2 558	24	510	378	434	713	307	161	8	23	14 614	15 469	90
35 percent or more	6 114	1 737	2 238	958	498	473	115	70	11	14	7 778	8 496	2 069
Not computed	269	255	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	2500—	27 897	255
Median	19.0	50+	39.7	29.1	25.2	21.0	17.8	14.7	11.6	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	16 933	3 749	3 406	1 545	1 126	2 151	1 628	1 895	896	537	12 122	16 128	2 894
Less than 10 percent	7 357	55	289	417	465	1 497	1 411	1 804	889	530	23 215	27 022	41
10 to 14 percent	3 102	157	1 069	602	477	521	193	69	7	7	11 350	12 273	160
15 to 19 percent	1 937	325	999	330	137	100	24	22	—	—	8 042	8 798	210
20 to 24 percent	1 133	432	514	126	28	33	—	—	—	—	5 937	6 655	255
25 to 29 percent	782	458	286	30	8	—	—	—	—	—	4 607	5 022	313
30 to 34 percent	513	390	88	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 989	4 466	246
35 percent or more	1 860	1 683	161	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	2 982	2 955	1 420
Not computed	249	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—298	249
Median	11.6	34.1	16.7	13.0	11.0	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	36.6



Table A—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

Household income in 1979														Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Renter-occupied housing units	35 510	9 872	9 400	4 300	2 858	4 410	2 190	1 702	540	238	9 217	11 032	10 910	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Married-couple families	13 771	1 395	3 305	1 962	1 575	2 587	1 409	1 075	330	133	12 855	14 588	2 188	
15 to 24 years	2 757	292	864	474	357	529	163	69	5	4	11 174	11 750	390	
25 to 34 years	5 629	305	1 296	910	778	1 261	611	378	44	46	13 475	14 730	679	
35 to 44 years	2 236	151	380	264	221	426	357	326	71	40	16 220	17 497	347	
45 to 64 years	2 145	363	424	208	171	273	215	277	187	27	13 633	16 480	495	
65 years and over	1 004	284	341	106	48	98	63	25	23	16	7 739	11 068	277	
Male householder, no wife present	6 873	1 845	1 919	808	488	914	422	315	95	67	9 139	11 217	1 646	
15 to 24 years	1 313	262	452	163	123	165	60	63	19	6	9 295	11 071	265	
25 to 34 years	2 492	437	662	351	173	446	228	118	35	42	11 047	13 251	362	
35 to 44 years	919	145	240	172	89	105	89	54	11	14	11 083	12 852	165	
45 to 64 years	1 296	444	351	93	92	179	39	77	16	5	7 935	10 133	388	
65 years and over	853	557	214	29	11	19	6	3	14	—	4 060	5 384	466	
Female householder, no husband present	14 866	6 632	4 176	1 530	795	909	359	312	115	38	5 896	7 653	7 076	
15 to 24 years	2 355	1 034	674	285	107	113	34	67	36	5	6 111	7 802	1 039	
25 to 34 years	4 063	1 377	1 311	537	276	357	99	81	25	—	7 301	8 357	1 705	
35 to 44 years	2 099	591	841	208	177	128	88	26	9	31	7 567	9 315	977	
45 to 64 years	2 945	1 317	709	330	156	208	114	79	30	2	6 074	8 062	1 391	
65 years and over	3 404	2 313	641	170	79	103	24	59	15	—	3 860	5 330	1 964	
Median age	34.1	49.6	32.6	30.9	31.2	30.2	33.7	36.6	45.8	38.2	...	...	40.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
1979 to March 1980	16 980	3 572	4 768	2 254	1 567	2 496	1 078	826	264	155	10 166	11 998	4 062	
1975 to 1978	10 123	2 838	2 552	1 297	824	1 195	751	487	127	52	9 362	10 899	3 242	
1970 to 1974	4 038	1 612	969	407	240	348	218	190	41	13	6 754	9 235	1 672	
1960 to 1969	2 550	1 045	651	239	119	213	79	121	76	7	6 615	9 434	1 120	
1959 or earlier	1 819	805	460	103	108	158	64	78	32	11	6 045	8 987	814	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 103	9 074	9 124	4 178	2 827	4 290	2 154	1 681	537	238	9 396	11 216	10 041	
0.50 or less	18 701	5 944	4 869	2 232	1 387	2 093	1 012	797	248	119	8 583	10 370	5 139	
0.51 to 1.00	12 756	2 659	3 411	1 654	1 197	1 794	951	775	221	94	10 466	12 241	3 746	
1.01 to 1.50	1 981	301	653	180	209	328	129	104	58	19	10 507	12 741	826	
1.51 or more	665	170	191	112	34	75	62	5	10	6	9 464	10 807	330	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 407	798	276	122	31	120	36	21	3	—	4 338	6 585	869	
0.50 or less	742	560	107	18	12	39	—	6	—	—	2 919	4 521	479	
0.51 to 1.00	387	165	89	58	9	53	8	5	—	—	6 228	8 033	210	
1.01 to 1.50	152	37	36	30	4	16	19	10	—	—	10 250	11 025	78	
1.51 or more	126	36	44	16	6	12	9	—	3	—	7 045	8 933	102	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Heating equipment	35 428	9 837	9 369	4 291	2 858	4 408	2 190	1 697	540	238	9 227	11 043	10 854	
Central heating system	22 578	4 702	5 784	2 897	2 091	3 320	1 759	1 408	441	176	10 693	12 504	5 177	
Air conditioning	22 959	4 521	5 788	3 030	2 279	3 518	1 685	1 478	458	202	10 966	12 734	4 783	
Central system	13 077	1 988	3 095	1 588	1 433	2 260	1 209	1 024	351	129	12 291	14 032	2 225	
Vehicles available	26 243	3 974	7 232	3 739	2 593	4 232	2 088	1 645	513	227	11 281	13 098	4 888	
1	16 928	3 170	5 879	2 724	1 692	2 111	761	392	120	79	9 555	10 613	3 734	
2 or more	9 315	804	1 353	1 015	901	2 121	1 327	1 253	393	148	16 252	17 615	1 154	
House heating fuel	35 428	9 837	9 369	4 291	2 858	4 408	2 190	1 697	540	238	9 227	11 043	10 854	
Utility gas	20 403	6 231	5 422	2 482	1 539	2 238	1 125	907	336	123	8 672	10 535	6 836	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 296	585	721	299	218	244	133	71	14	11	8 955	10 318	651	
Electricity	10 554	2 204	2 674	1 220	970	1 727	821	677	165	96	10 818	12 618	2 439	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	910	290	165	166	63	109	73	21	15	8	10 000	10 746	267	
Other	1 265	527	387	124	68	90	38	21	10	—	6 262	7 629	661	
Median rooms	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.5	...	...	4.0	
Specified renter-occupied housing units														
33 307	9 200	8 730	4 078	2 703	4 225	2 037	1 635	482	217	9 296	11 070	10 102		
CONTRACT RENT														
Less than \$100	10 394	5 358	2 653	879	418	578	235	199	38	36	4 857	6 967	5 743	
\$100 to \$149	6 313	1 440	2 030	968	563	726	313	198	50	25	9 263	10 363	1 616	
\$150 to \$199	6 737	986	2 021	1 122	707	1 126	407	280	49	39	10 805	12 068	1 114	
\$200 to \$249	4 634	436	1 069	724	549	908	506	320	98	24	12 901	14 409	538	
\$250 to \$299	2 618	238	538	164	239	559	367	376	88	49	16 182	17 396	356	
\$300 to \$349	426	55	37	35	27	81	81	68	30	12	18 854	19 708	88	
\$350 to \$399	202	10	5	5	6	51	25	49	42	9	24 583	24 928	10	
\$400 to \$499	118	26	12	—	6	10	5	36	23	—	25 000	21 963	14	
\$500 or more	100	83	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	2500—	9 621	76	
No cash rent	1 765	568	365	181	188	186	89	109	64	15	9 444	11 479	547	
Median	\$142	\$75	\$139	\$154	\$171	\$176	\$202	\$214	\$238	\$226	...	...	\$78	
GROSS RENT														
Less than \$100	3 636	2 548	761	136	50	77	37	24	3	—	3 536	4 502	2 619	
\$100 to \$149	4 801	2 037	1 441	566	273	243	128	72	20	21	5 963	7 739	2 140	
\$150 to \$199	6 540	1 821	2 097	1 036	375	751	232	149	42	37	8 556	9 723	1 977	
\$200 to \$249	6 864	1 064	2 112	1 023	792	1 122	368	293	52	38	10 626	11 866	1 271	
\$250 to \$299	5 194	606	1 184	748	655	1 010	517	363	96	15	12 725	13 698	778	
\$300 to \$349	2 524	246	492	236	227	501	402	300	71	49	15 526	16 981	365	
\$350 to \$399	1 060	106	170	76	99	201	157	188	50	13	16 975	18 298	162	
\$400 to \$499	613	121	85	54	38	96	80	59	59	21	15 472	17 454	148	
\$500 or more	310	83	23	22	6	38	27	78	25	8	17 639	18 620	95	
No cash rent	1 765	568	365	181	188	186	89	109	64	15	9 444	11 479	547	
Median	\$206	\$142	\$197	\$212	\$239	\$243	\$274	\$285	\$298	\$275	...	...	\$150	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
Less than 15 percent	5 302	69	487	516	429	1 195	881	1 151	372	202	19 817	22 448	260	
15 to 19 percent	4 935	254	678	769	565	1 529	806	288	46	—	15 594	15 462	402	
20 to 24 percent	4 724	392	1 201	1 000	894	969	203	65	—	—	11 922	11 921	515	
25 to 29 percent	3 557	467	1 465	847	456	251	49	22	—	—	9 589	9 699	679	
30 to 34 percent	2 407	550	1 247	442	109	59	—	—	—	—	8 254	7 885	669	
35 to 49 percent	4 112	1 388	2 326											



Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>41 734</b>	<b>6 116</b>	<b>6 865</b>	<b>6 361</b>	<b>5 754</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>6 551</b>	<b>2 966</b>	<b>1 545</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	3 411	1 228	630	466	359	228	331	99	44	26	238
2 persons .....	10 695	2 230	1 998	1 726	1 329	1 002	1 458	515	284	153	282
3 persons .....	9 724	1 109	1 680	1 382	1 572	1 127	1 609	715	342	188	322
4 persons .....	10 016	826	1 401	1 415	1 424	1 462	1 900	859	525	204	348
5 persons .....	4 798	446	650	858	552	623	811	468	226	164	340
6 persons .....	1 917	161	254	339	321	163	301	217	93	68	332
7 persons .....	811	84	178	113	135	91	112	63	17	18	311
8 or more persons .....	362	32	74	62	62	58	29	30	14	1	310
Median .....	3.20	2.32	2.98	3.22	3.26	3.51	3.42	3.68	3.70	3.72	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>33 235</b>	<b>3 903</b>	<b>5 208</b>	<b>5 052</b>	<b>4 548</b>	<b>3 979</b>	<b>5 648</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>327</b>
15 to 24 years .....	1 214	54	198	282	233	142	236	39	30	—	316
25 to 34 years .....	9 512	477	1 008	1 219	1 433	1 594	2 153	1 047	425	156	369
35 to 44 years .....	9 209	705	1 213	1 254	1 378	1 165	1 730	884	505	375	352
45 to 64 years .....	11 662	2 123	2 359	2 033	1 382	982	1 421	709	432	221	283
65 years and over .....	1 638	544	430	264	122	96	108	37	31	6	232
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>2 353</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>284</b>
15 to 24 years .....	200	19	33	34	45	34	25	10	—	—	316
25 to 34 years .....	779	121	126	89	142	71	155	57	12	6	319
35 to 44 years .....	508	90	87	108	64	53	60	19	22	5	286
45 to 64 years .....	710	181	143	120	98	51	54	32	12	19	263
65 years and over .....	156	95	41	7	7	—	6	—	—	—	179
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>6 146</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>257</b>
15 to 24 years .....	167	10	43	15	45	14	40	—	—	—	317
25 to 34 years .....	1 087	107	150	205	206	165	222	19	—	13	320
35 to 44 years .....	1 468	195	295	277	275	175	160	29	41	21	294
45 to 64 years .....	2 616	848	637	391	260	210	165	77	28	—	236
65 years and over .....	808	547	102	63	64	2	16	7	7	—	172
Median age .....	41.7	53.1	46.4	43.1	39.2	37.2	37.1	37.6	39.4	40.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	7 003	265	437	583	1 030	904	1 726	1 130	631	297	415
1975 to 1978 .....	13 084	656	1 164	1 732	2 005	2 260	3 091	1 171	619	386	372
1970 to 1974 .....	9 200	1 245	1 797	1 788	1 461	1 057	1 057	468	204	123	294
1960 to 1969 .....	9 532	2 650	2 770	1 872	992	441	544	186	72	5	238
1959 or earlier .....	2 915	1 300	697	386	266	92	133	11	19	11	211
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	457	195	82	34	57	37	35	10	7	—	220
4 rooms .....	1 982	756	475	273	147	135	164	25	7	—	225
5 rooms .....	9 429	2 500	2 112	1 537	1 239	710	952	316	46	17	253
6 rooms .....	13 000	1 793	2 501	2 215	2 005	1 745	1 870	691	146	34	300
7 rooms .....	8 938	596	1 199	1 406	1 488	1 179	1 820	748	382	120	343
8 or more rooms .....	7 928	276	496	896	818	948	1 710	1 746	957	651	430
Median .....	6.2	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	9 242	166	275	420	1 084	1 659	2 833	1 503	824	478	431
1970 to 1974 .....	8 112	329	815	1 511	1 447	1 263	1 597	646	320	184	348
1960 to 1969 .....	12 261	1 664	3 030	2 440	1 804	1 143	1 314	564	234	68	279
1950 to 1959 .....	8 120	2 743	1 894	1 355	959	475	458	126	96	14	235
1940 to 1949 .....	1 716	522	418	263	229	67	158	29	17	13	240
1939 or earlier .....	2 283	692	433	372	231	147	191	98	54	65	252
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	702	427	164	71	23	12	5	—	—	—	180
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 135	1 855	1 014	595	450	127	83	11	—	—	210
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	8 034	1 937	2 288	1 823	1 067	496	337	68	18	—	245
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	10 714	1 268	2 024	2 033	2 191	1 574	1 390	190	29	15	301
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	7 338	455	920	927	1 090	1 285	1 927	666	67	1	361
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	4 141	77	271	497	471	664	1 332	651	160	18	406
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	4 148	75	140	360	386	486	1 099	894	602	106	459
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 342	14	25	50	41	84	208	340	406	174	573
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	863	8	11	5	35	26	141	130	233	274	649
\$150,000 or more .....	317	—	8	—	—	—	29	16	30	234	750+
Median .....	\$37 400	\$23 400	\$29 800	\$32 900	\$35 600	\$41 200	\$47 500	\$58 500	\$75 500	\$114 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	13 915	3 484	3 489	2 531	1 633	1 113	971	387	160	147	250
15 to 19 percent .....	8 445	775	1 336	1 443	1 313	1 215	1 422	441	332	168	325
20 to 24 percent .....	6 433	581	636	833	1 118	871	1 299	693	269	133	353
25 to 29 percent .....	4 000	319	385	490	490	463	888	530	328	107	384
30 to 34 percent .....	2 558	219	226	280	299	299	641	309	189	96	393
35 percent or more .....	6 114	674	754	758	851	761	1 312	581	257	166	351
Not computed .....	269	64	39	26	50	32	18	25	10	5	305
Median .....	19.0	13.4	14.8	17.2	19.6	20.2	23.4	24.6	25.1	23.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>41 734</b>	<b>6 116</b>	<b>6 865</b>	<b>6 361</b>	<b>5 754</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>6 551</b>	<b>2 966</b>	<b>1 545</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>313</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	262	52	14	27	20	36	51	33	3	26	375
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	31 310	2 806	4 451	4 571	4 477	4 056	5 871	2 800	1 490	788	343
Other built-in electric units .....	2 149	416	467	439	341	248	181	36	14	7	272
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	3 490	1 176	958	691	360	104	164	30	7	—	230
Other means .....	4 523	1 666	975	633	556	310	284	67	31	1	231
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>38 158</b>	<b>4 913</b>	<b>6 053</b>	<b>5 683</b>	<b>5 322</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>6 352</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>323</b>
Central system .....	26 238	1 580	2 848	3 463	3 766	3 824	5 738	2 759	1 465	795	369
1 or more individual room units .....	11 920	3 333	3 205	2 220	1 556	740	614	167	67	18	241
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>41 734</b>	<b>6 116</b>	<b>6 865</b>	<b>6 361</b>	<b>5 754</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>6 551</b>	<b>2 966</b>	<b>1 545</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>313</b>
Utility gas .....	28 991	4 566	4 980	4 352	3 824	3 312	4 418	2 001	961	577	308
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 823	297	339	269	258	227	289	78	51	15	301
Electricity .....	9 041	714	1 238	1 430	1 346	1 063	1 673	843	514	220	342
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	1 279	420	228	199	219	85	76	28	14	10	248
Other .....	600	119	80	111	107	67	95	16	5	—	295



Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	16 933	608	2 200	3 567	3 967	2 802	2 524	798	467	113
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	4 732	360	1 095	1 134	943	559	453	122	66	95
2 persons -----	6 948	150	801	1 569	1 774	1 139	1 000	338	177	113
3 persons -----	2 536	45	129	496	669	525	448	147	77	122
4 persons -----	1 373	36	99	175	288	293	317	105	60	133
5 persons -----	732	11	35	131	175	141	132	54	53	127
6 persons -----	320	—	12	28	61	88	107	13	11	142
7 persons -----	224	6	13	27	41	42	56	16	23	140
8 or more persons -----	68	—	16	7	16	15	11	3	—	117
Median -----	2.04	1.34	1.51	1.91	2.09	2.24	2.31	2.32	2.45	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families -----	9 601	150	802	1 831	2 381	1 869	1 716	514	338	121
15 to 24 years -----	139	—	38	40	16	23	9	13	—	95
25 to 34 years -----	546	22	30	148	115	74	75	73	9	116
35 to 44 years -----	848	10	51	105	172	204	205	47	54	136
45 to 64 years -----	4 777	59	294	780	1 374	935	885	257	193	123
65 years and over -----	3 291	59	389	758	704	633	542	124	82	116
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 457	116	309	285	321	162	156	90	18	101
15 to 24 years -----	70	5	—	21	12	8	10	14	—	119
25 to 34 years -----	186	9	25	39	43	28	22	20	—	112
35 to 44 years -----	124	22	26	23	23	11	—	12	7	90
45 to 64 years -----	561	45	133	59	131	61	79	42	11	108
65 years and over -----	516	35	125	143	112	54	45	2	—	92
Female householder, no husband present -----	5 875	342	1 089	1 451	1 265	771	652	194	111	101
15 to 24 years -----	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	123	—	22	20	53	7	14	7	—	109
35 to 44 years -----	266	5	34	67	45	38	57	20	—	115
45 to 64 years -----	1 968	70	302	498	413	295	238	86	66	107
65 years and over -----	3 497	267	731	845	754	431	343	81	45	97
Median age -----	62.7	67.5	67.0	64.7	62.0	61.5	59.4	56.8	59.4	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980 -----	673	28	90	207	88	114	68	53	25	103
1975 to 1978 -----	1 659	57	116	324	388	307	246	145	76	121
1970 to 1974 -----	2 148	89	327	391	430	294	349	143	125	116
1960 to 1969 -----	4 181	127	498	708	1 027	768	757	188	108	118
1959 or earlier -----	8 272	307	1 169	1 937	2 034	1 319	1 104	269	133	109
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms -----	637	88	188	127	88	71	54	21	—	83
4 rooms -----	2 551	253	575	745	530	249	143	42	14	90
5 rooms -----	4 629	139	881	1 185	1 170	674	372	163	45	102
6 rooms -----	4 567	78	391	1 045	1 270	925	662	145	51	115
7 rooms -----	2 674	50	139	310	617	592	623	202	141	134
8 or more rooms -----	1 875	—	26	155	292	291	670	225	216	163
Median -----	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.5	6.6	7.4	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980 -----	722	30	42	157	127	159	108	73	26	126
1970 to 1974 -----	1 122	53	80	151	246	244	197	109	42	128
1960 to 1969 -----	2 888	86	258	430	654	581	560	177	142	126
1950 to 1959 -----	5 292	100	596	1 179	1 333	853	841	226	164	114
1940 to 1949 -----	2 745	115	438	675	669	478	299	52	19	105
1939 or earlier -----	4 164	224	786	975	938	487	519	161	74	103
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000 -----	2 342	274	556	548	544	179	140	83	18	91
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 066	221	822	1 045	981	540	363	50	44	99
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 864	31	503	1 091	981	667	448	123	20	108
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 579	52	179	524	744	506	407	109	58	118
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 500	17	54	218	331	377	337	111	55	134
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	962	8	50	93	225	281	200	89	16	134
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	958	5	36	41	136	170	427	90	53	161
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	315	—	—	—	25	57	123	72	38	181
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	298	—	—	7	—	25	56	67	143	246
\$150,000 or more -----	49	—	—	—	—	—	23	4	22	219
Median -----	\$24 500	\$11 300	\$16 100	\$21 200	\$24 200	\$30 300	\$37 100	\$45 100	\$73 200	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent -----	7 357	260	813	1 548	1 920	1 263	1 118	285	150	114
10 to 14 percent -----	3 102	145	424	718	626	524	453	165	47	111
15 to 19 percent -----	1 937	71	370	374	348	277	331	73	93	111
20 to 24 percent -----	1 133	45	183	262	227	141	149	87	39	108
25 to 29 percent -----	782	8	123	189	222	116	78	33	13	108
30 to 34 percent -----	513	15	108	130	116	66	20	23	35	101
35 percent or more -----	1 860	42	157	316	441	386	333	101	84	124
Not computed -----	249	22	22	30	67	29	42	31	6	119
Median -----	11.6	11.1	13.3	11.5	10.2	11.2	11.4	13.0	16.8	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment -----	16 898	593	2 192	3 567	3 961	2 802	2 518	798	467	113
Steam or hot water system -----	274	—	16	27	69	28	80	27	27	147
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	7 652	77	349	1 161	1 730	1 723	1 712	534	366	132
Other built-in electric units -----	490	17	58	101	129	88	70	19	8	113
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 134	35	365	669	628	250	138	36	13	100
Other means -----	6 348	464	1 404	1 609	1 405	713	518	182	53	95
Air conditioning -----	12 972	223	1 230	2 617	3 124	2 453	2 218	681	426	119
Central system -----	5 812	36	162	746	1 256	1 323	1 425	526	338	138
1 or more individual room units -----	7 160	187	1 068	1 871	1 868	1 130	793	155	88	106
House heating fuel -----	16 898	593	2 192	3 567	3 961	2 802	2 518	798	467	113
Utility gas -----	12 068	261	1 541	2 764	2 885	2 069	1 771	475	302	113
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 579	36	236	213	405	232	230	147	80	119
Electricity -----	1 680	32	108	251	415	363	333	126	52	127
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 025	73	127	261	195	102	184	50	33	107
Other -----	546	191	180	78	61	36	—	—	—	61



Table A-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units -----	73 281	13 089	12 913	18 415	20 639	8 225	35 510	3 727	5 761	9 075	11 101	5 846
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families -----	52 657	10 836	9 720	13 970	13 794	4 337	13 771	1 457	2 496	3 927	4 111	1 780
15 to 24 years -----	2 165	861	443	353	469	39	2 757	431	584	980	554	208
25 to 34 years -----	12 131	4 641	3 022	2 251	1 810	407	5 629	693	1 246	1 718	1 525	447
35 to 44 years -----	11 944	3 080	2 930	3 451	1 850	633	2 236	198	355	590	821	272
45 to 64 years -----	20 129	1 973	2 795	6 820	6 901	1 640	2 145	93	227	394	885	546
65 years and over -----	6 288	281	530	1 095	2 764	1 618	1 004	42	84	245	326	307
Male householder, no wife present -----	5 301	817	869	1 284	1 570	761	6 873	800	935	1 663	2 118	1 357
15 to 24 years -----	424	128	63	86	133	14	1 313	208	187	419	371	128
25 to 34 years -----	1 276	359	283	250	299	85	2 492	341	434	703	683	331
35 to 44 years -----	888	165	185	288	177	73	919	90	155	163	280	231
45 to 64 years -----	1 752	152	255	524	583	238	1 296	116	101	254	444	381
65 years and over -----	961	13	83	136	378	351	853	45	58	124	340	286
Female householder, no husband present -----	15 323	1 436	2 324	3 161	5 275	3 127	14 866	1 470	2 330	3 485	4 872	2 709
15 to 24 years -----	241	77	64	42	48	10	2 355	377	434	665	596	283
25 to 34 years -----	1 622	455	468	303	348	48	4 063	466	823	1 064	1 303	407
35 to 44 years -----	2 200	348	668	637	414	133	2 099	204	342	559	651	343
45 to 64 years -----	5 778	368	781	1 321	2 390	918	2 945	155	238	558	1 264	730
65 years and over -----	5 482	188	343	858	2 075	2 018	3 404	268	493	639	1 058	946
Median age -----	47.7	35.1	39.8	48.2	55.8	64.3	34.1	29.3	31.1	31.2	37.4	48.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----	9 992	5 261	1 489	1 428	1 398	416	16 980	2 945	3 401	4 639	4 354	1 641
1975 to 1978 -----	18 882	7 828	4 330	3 354	2 585	785	10 123	782	1 678	2 767	3 351	1 545
1970 to 1974 -----	14 406	—	7 094	3 784	2 644	884	4 038	—	682	929	1 478	949
1960 to 1969 -----	16 092	—	—	9 849	4 844	1 399	2 550	—	—	740	980	830
1959 or earlier -----	13 909	—	—	—	9 168	4 741	1 819	—	—	—	938	881
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	102	43	7	11	37	4	541	61	54	191	98	137
2 rooms -----	341	48	78	69	104	42	1 553	266	269	340	383	295
3 rooms -----	1 634	235	237	296	440	426	6 418	718	932	1 186	2 200	1 382
4 rooms -----	7 666	1 030	1 503	1 303	2 477	1 353	12 105	1 170	1 946	3 353	3 844	1 792
5 rooms -----	17 826	2 800	2 778	3 852	6 329	2 067	8 346	932	1 464	2 182	2 509	1 259
6 rooms -----	20 655	3 803	3 252	5 470	6 082	2 048	4 435	403	744	1 264	1 411	613
7 or more rooms -----	25 057	5 130	5 058	7 414	5 170	2 285	2 112	177	352	559	656	368
Median -----	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.6	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	72 565	13 056	12 822	18 291	20 371	8 025	34 103	3 670	5 714	8 910	10 525	5 284
0.50 or less -----	45 789	7 289	6 809	11 382	14 114	6 195	18 701	2 134	2 942	4 746	5 769	3 110
0.51 to 1.00 -----	24 520	5 449	5 353	6 470	5 658	1 590	12 756	1 365	2 371	3 538	3 811	1 671
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 890	235	576	358	521	200	1 981	104	317	480	721	359
1.51 or more -----	366	83	84	81	78	40	665	67	84	146	224	144
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	716	33	91	124	268	200	1 407	57	47	165	576	562
0.50 or less -----	452	8	60	49	175	160	742	11	36	38	302	355
0.51 to 1.00 -----	193	—	28	51	82	32	387	18	7	86	160	116
1.01 to 1.50 -----	45	14	3	17	11	—	152	22	4	32	53	41
1.51 or more -----	26	11	—	7	—	8	126	6	—	9	61	50
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----	10 842	1 038	1 280	2 138	4 021	2 365	11 124	1 258	1 557	2 483	3 568	2 258
2 persons -----	22 299	3 224	2 752	5 481	7 835	3 007	9 069	1 073	1 481	2 371	2 642	1 502
3 persons -----	15 113	3 112	2 949	3 950	3 812	1 290	6 273	664	1 240	1 664	1 908	797
4 persons -----	13 944	3 609	3 220	3 623	2 728	764	4 489	393	783	1 402	1 406	505
5 persons -----	6 631	1 470	1 553	1 899	1 282	427	2 418	165	432	644	788	389
6 or more persons -----	4 452	636	1 159	1 324	961	372	2 137	174	268	511	789	395
Median -----	2.73	3.23	3.32	2.90	2.30	2.08	2.23	2.06	2.39	2.37	2.25	1.94
Total persons -----	220 722	42 869	44 060	58 071	55 298	20 424	91 313	8 636	15 355	24 110	29 021	14 191
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached -----	65 036	10 845	10 313	16 651	19 609	7 618	17 836	1 067	1 620	3 740	7 386	4 023
2 -----	671	27	49	139	262	194	2 516	191	257	552	991	525
3 and 4 -----	602	83	93	138	133	155	3 132	366	506	1 049	870	341
5 to 9 -----	729	125	129	221	171	83	3 852	794	1 043	936	675	404
10 to 49 -----	461	72	96	73	137	83	2 986	454	836	1 067	418	211
50 or more -----	201	36	16	47	66	36	2 433	379	638	656	498	262
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	5 581	1 901	2 217	1 146	261	56	2 755	476	861	1 075	263	80
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment -----	73 216	13 077	12 888	18 409	20 631	8 211	35 428	3 727	5 761	9 046	11 077	5 817
Steam or hot water system -----	672	13	45	65	223	326	1 029	59	117	170	340	343
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	48 308	11 797	10 454	13 364	10 189	2 504	16 289	2 932	4 327	5 388	2 864	778
Other built-in electric units -----	3 379	321	766	1 485	705	102	2 353	294	728	861	384	86
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	6 444	148	430	1 233	3 825	808	2 907	110	154	629	1 669	345
Other means -----	14 413	798	1 193	2 262	5 689	4 771	12 850	332	435	1 998	5 820	4 265
Air conditioning -----	62 674	12 208	11 347	16 521	17 020	5 578	22 959	3 272	5 147	6 748	5 606	2 186
Central system -----	38 513	11 203	8 506	10 535	6 781	1 488	13 077	2 759	3 721	4 369	1 797	431
1 or more individual room units -----	24 161	1 005	2 841	5 986	10 239	4 090	9 882	513	1 426	2 379	3 809	1 755
House heating fuel -----	73 216	13 077	12 888	18 409	20 631	8 211	35 428	3 727	5 761	9 046	11 077	5 817
Utility gas -----	46 986	7 216	6 226	11 988	15 286	6 270	20 403	1 328	2 209	4 296	8 329	4 241
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	7 359	1 466	2 052	1 670	1 502	669	2 296	260	396	625	610	405
Electricity -----	13 757	4 016	4 172	3 712	1 537	320	10 554	2 095	3 081	3 807	1 318	253
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	3 238	58	159	667	1 793	561	910	2	54	202	449	203
Other -----	1 876	321	279	372	513	391	1 265	42	21	116	371	715
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	7 349	712	1 218	1 356	2 586	1 477	10 910	804	1 451	2 373	3 882	2 400
Percent below poverty level -----	10.0	5.4	9.4	7.4	12.5	18.0	30.7	21.6	25.2	26.1	35.0	41.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 -----	7 709	537	1 070	1 343	2 917	1 842	9 872	758	1 257	2 074	3 578	2 205
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	9 673	1 059	1 389	2 045	3 443	1 737	9 400	929	1 416	2 368	3 011	1 676
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	5 856	1 039	1 075	1 067	1 868	807	4 300	536	650	1 250	1 258	606
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	5 260	1 040	862	1 269	1 512	577	2 858	387	474	803	807	387
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	11 747	2 361	2 183	2 885	3 320	998	4 410	526	881	1 314	1 184	505
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	10 521	2 209	2 001	2 838	2 791	682	2 190	343	408	596	656	187
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	13 231	2 983	2 396	4 164	2 828	860	1 702	169	524	406	424	179
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6 318	1 140	1 281	2 068	1 423	406	540	64	94	179	122	81
\$50,000 or more -----	2 966	721	656	736	537	316	238	15	57	85	61	20
Median -----	\$18 467	\$20 989	\$19 740	\$20 925	\$15 861	\$11 653	\$9 217	\$10 823	\$10 798	\$10 191	\$8 205	\$6 912
Mean -----	\$21 001	\$23 999	\$23 012	\$22 850	\$18 116	\$16 171	\$11 032	\$12 076	\$12 982	\$11 915	\$10 027	\$8 985



Table A—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units .....	73 281	65 036	2 664	5 581	35 510	17 836	2 516	3 132	3 852	2 986	2 433	2 755
Condominium housing units .....	522	323	199	-	368	74	9	89	77	71	48	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	52 657	47 490	1 556	3 611	13 771	7 571	887	1 136	1 345	938	479	1 415
15 to 24 years .....	2 165	1 446	84	635	2 757	1 082	177	217	324	282	101	574
25 to 34 years .....	12 131	10 633	394	1 104	5 629	2 809	413	500	715	455	179	558
35 to 44 years .....	11 944	11 006	250	688	2 236	1 394	138	211	181	81	65	166
45 to 64 years .....	20 129	18 634	535	960	2 145	1 611	91	129	99	97	41	77
65 years and over .....	6 288	5 771	293	224	1 004	675	68	79	26	23	93	40
Male householder, no wife present .....	5 301	4 305	284	712	6 873	3 188	511	619	880	673	351	651
15 to 24 years .....	424	277	37	110	1 313	495	95	145	215	163	49	151
25 to 34 years .....	1 276	1 053	73	150	2 492	1 016	167	214	428	289	115	263
35 to 44 years .....	888	712	46	130	919	484	36	65	98	105	45	86
45 to 64 years .....	1 752	1 437	80	235	1 296	680	147	118	108	82	40	121
65 years and over .....	961	826	48	87	853	513	66	77	31	34	102	30
Female householder, no husband present .....	15 323	13 241	824	1 258	14 866	7 077	1 118	1 377	1 627	1 375	1 603	689
15 to 24 years .....	241	202	9	30	2 355	796	200	275	416	357	119	192
25 to 34 years .....	1 622	1 284	66	272	4 063	1 843	302	494	594	471	155	204
35 to 44 years .....	2 200	1 874	100	226	2 099	1 124	131	189	252	175	91	137
45 to 64 years .....	5 778	5 092	271	415	2 945	1 768	230	252	186	156	246	107
65 years and over .....	5 482	4 789	378	315	3 404	1 546	255	167	179	216	992	49
Median age .....	47.7	48.2	51.9	38.8	34.1	37.4	33.6	31.9	29.8	28.9	63.5	28.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	9 992	8 332	334	1 326	16 980	7 198	1 094	1 647	2 390	1 730	956	1 965
1975 to 1978 .....	18 882	16 038	622	2 222	10 123	5 342	800	847	878	864	854	538
1970 to 1974 .....	14 406	12 475	465	1 466	4 038	2 325	246	421	291	259	335	161
1960 to 1969 .....	16 092	15 120	499	473	2 550	1 559	244	178	191	103	206	69
1959 or earlier .....	13 909	13 071	744	94	1 819	1 412	132	39	102	30	82	22
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	102	56	10	36	541	62	2	28	43	43	335	28
2 rooms .....	341	198	15	128	1 553	448	96	161	220	156	380	92
3 rooms .....	1 634	1 027	124	483	6 418	2 630	718	538	738	636	698	460
4 rooms .....	7 666	4 984	390	2 292	12 105	5 372	907	1 244	1 526	1 232	571	1 253
5 rooms .....	17 826	15 314	791	1 721	8 346	4 542	335	754	908	707	314	786
6 rooms .....	20 655	19 618	527	510	4 435	3 122	311	327	288	164	116	107
7 or more rooms .....	25 057	23 839	807	411	2 112	1 660	147	80	129	48	19	29
Median .....	5.9	6.1	5.5	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.2	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	72 565	64 446	2 574	5 545	34 103	16 886	2 444	2 990	3 743	2 924	2 419	2 697
0.50 or less .....	45 789	41 412	1 581	2 796	18 701	8 913	1 430	1 548	2 226	1 786	1 513	1 285
0.51 to 1.00 .....	24 520	21 235	842	2 443	12 756	6 491	850	1 175	1 277	995	794	1 174
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 890	1 547	112	231	1 981	1 129	121	217	175	107	57	175
1.51 or more .....	366	252	39	75	665	353	43	50	65	36	55	63
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	716	590	90	36	1 407	950	72	142	109	62	14	58
0.50 or less .....	452	373	66	13	742	534	32	65	66	22	5	18
0.51 to 1.00 .....	193	172	4	17	387	235	33	49	18	26	-	26
1.01 to 1.50 .....	45	34	5	6	152	103	-	19	10	14	-	6
1.51 or more .....	26	11	15	-	126	78	7	9	15	-	9	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	149	85	10	54	616	84	2	46	43	50	353	38
1 .....	1 720	1 213	186	321	8 458	3 400	821	784	1 134	897	1 170	252
2 .....	17 923	14 026	837	3 060	16 681	7 769	1 057	1 535	2 017	1 759	692	1 852
3 .....	41 590	38 387	1 174	2 029	8 178	5 527	452	654	548	244	164	589
4 .....	10 317	9 882	351	84	1 432	972	161	111	85	31	48	24
5 or more .....	1 582	1 443	106	33	145	84	23	2	25	5	6	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	7 709	6 518	344	847	9 872	5 268	819	774	728	568	1 091	624
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	9 673	8 151	440	1 082	9 400	4 745	638	792	1 058	779	482	906
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	5 856	4 915	152	789	4 300	1 945	361	460	444	331	273	486
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	5 260	4 497	267	496	2 858	1 293	194	281	431	291	152	216
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	11 747	10 150	458	1 139	4 410	1 982	241	456	630	540	221	340
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	10 521	9 654	305	562	2 190	1 195	159	183	287	175	86	105
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	13 231	12 322	395	514	1 702	955	64	130	214	191	95	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 318	6 008	200	110	540	324	32	43	22	79	33	7
\$50,000 or more .....	2 966	2 821	103	42	238	129	8	13	38	32	-	18
Median .....	\$18 467	\$19 164	\$16 203	\$12 865	\$9 217	\$8 853	\$8 574	\$10 000	\$10 788	\$11 103	\$6 153	\$9 245
Mean .....	\$21 001	\$21 619	\$19 606	\$14 466	\$11 032	\$11 006	\$9 870	\$11 157	\$12 349	\$13 067	\$8 714	\$10 126
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	73 216	64 993	2 664	5 559	35 428	17 786	2 494	3 127	3 852	2 981	2 433	2 755
Steam or hot water system .....	672	560	91	21	1 029	450	24	73	106	134	205	37
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	48 308	42 642	1 541	4 125	16 289	5 881	845	1 887	2 528	2 174	1 288	1 686
Other built-in electric units .....	3 379	2 994	153	232	2 353	755	74	303	227	229	612	153
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	6 444	6 065	167	212	2 907	1 972	284	154	130	46	93	228
Other means .....	14 413	12 732	712	969	12 850	8 728	1 267	710	861	398	235	651
Air conditioning .....	62 674	56 289	2 109	4 276	22 959	9 503	1 315	2 218	3 072	2 568	2 092	2 191
Central system .....	38 513	35 171	1 168	2 174	13 077	3 697	681	1 757	2 682	2 258	1 379	623
Vehicles available .....	69 076	61 417	2 473	5 186	26 243	12 811	1 725	2 425	3 145	2 469	1 315	2 353
1 .....	19 881	16 941	853	2 087	16 928	7 530	1 236	1 626	2 080	1 647	1 027	1 782
2 or more .....	49 195	44 476	1 620	3 099	9 315	5 281	489	799	1 065	822	288	571
House heating fuel .....	73 216	64 993	2 664	5 559	35 428	17 786	2 494	3 127	3 852	2 981	2 433	2 755
Utility gas .....	46 986	43 685	1 605	1 696	20 403	12 331	2 050	1 552	1 494	909	797	1 270
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	7 359	4 581	252	2 526	2 296	1 189	62	53	64	49	18	861
Electricity .....	13 757	12 174	629	954	10 554	2 657	275	1 463	2 214	1 965	1 509	471
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	3 238	2 870	85	283	910	578	6	32	37	18	103	136
Other .....	1 876	1 683	93	100	1 265	1 031	101	27	43	40	6	17
Water heating fuel .....	72 860	64 653	2 643	5 564	34 750	17 202	2 502	3 113	3 804	2 969	2 433	2 727
Utility gas .....	29 978	28 461	1 179	338	15 157	8 449	1 671	1 401	1 278	845	788	725
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 744	1 257	95	392	1 065	390	51	79	106	35	21	383
Electricity .....	40 941	34 771	1 345	4 825	18 273	8 219	768	1 629	2 413	2 079	1 556	1 609
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	86	76	1	9	99	27	-	-	7	-	60	5
Other .....	111	88	23	-	156	117	12	4	-	10	8	5
Family householder .....	61 713	55 253	2 115	4 345	22 396	12 476	1 463	1 904	2 178	1 632	825	1 918
With own children under 18 years .....	31 820	28 248	955	2 617	14 157	7 659	927	1 329	1 424	1 009	507	1 302
With own children under 6 years .....	12 367	10 589	349	1 429	7 845	3 900	519	765	810	617	321	913
Female householder, no husband present .....	7 476	6 455	451	570	7 505	4 232	516	712	729	589	312	415
With own children under 18 years .....	3 711	3 118	181	412	5 512	2 881	384	596	584	491	240	336
With own children under 6 years .....	859	679	34	146	2 451	1 224	123	306	252	262	132	152
Nonfamily householder .....	11 568	9 783	549	1 236	13 114	5 360	1 053	1 228	1 674	1 354	1 608	837
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	7 349	6 178	341	830	10 910	5 919	886	956	856	626	936	731
Percent below poverty level .....	10.0	9.5	12.8	14.9	30.7	33.2	35.2	30.5	22.2	21.0	38.5	26.5



Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>73 281</b>	<b>10 842</b>	<b>22 299</b>	<b>15 113</b>	<b>13 944</b>	<b>6 631</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>220 722</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 706	—	520	485	292	177	123	80	29	3.19	6 244
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	2 077	950	588	206	214	71	40	8	—	1.65	4 315
4 rooms .....	7 666	2 331	2 701	1 380	801	279	110	47	17	2.06	17 784
5 rooms .....	17 826	3 333	6 132	3 388	2 805	1 307	490	281	90	2.41	49 017
6 rooms .....	20 655	2 477	6 467	4 562	4 115	1 840	676	311	207	2.80	63 564
7 rooms .....	13 614	1 083	3 814	3 186	3 202	1 329	668	257	75	3.10	44 855
8 or more rooms .....	11 443	668	2 597	2 391	2 807	1 805	701	361	113	3.52	41 187
Median .....	5.9	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.2	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	72 565	10 498	22 153	15 026	13 909	6 598	2 638	1 241	502	2.74	219 139
1.00 or less .....	70 309	10 498	22 137	14 998	13 695	6 265	2 035	611	70	2.67	204 511
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 890	—	—	22	164	273	578	575	278	6.34	12 304
1.51 or more .....	366	—	16	6	50	60	25	55	154	6.97	2 324
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	716	344	146	87	35	33	47	24	—	1.60	1 583
1.00 or less .....	645	344	146	87	35	16	10	7	—	1.44	1 157
1.01 to 1.50 .....	45	—	—	—	—	6	22	17	—	6.25	295
1.51 or more .....	26	—	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	5.63	131
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	65 036	9 173	19 976	13 377	12 472	6 014	2 430	1 141	453	2.75	196 233
2 or more .....	2 664	472	782	505	442	248	128	63	24	2.65	8 952
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	5 581	1 197	1 541	1 231	1 030	369	127	61	25	2.54	15 537
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	58 667	8 143	17 643	12 260	11 389	5 530	2 237	1 035	430	2.79	177 224
Less than \$10,000 .....	3 044	960	1 021	496	236	192	61	52	26	2.05	7 083
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	8 201	1 901	2 575	1 376	941	697	368	256	87	2.35	22 235
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	11 898	2 115	3 604	2 300	2 086	955	453	291	94	2.60	35 151
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	13 293	1 459	3 872	3 024	2 865	1 248	505	192	128	2.94	41 428
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	8 838	815	2 629	1 994	1 913	941	374	123	49	2.99	28 440
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5 103	424	1 578	1 231	1 230	474	118	29	19	2.95	16 119
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	5 106	327	1 502	1 135	1 230	645	209	55	3	3.14	16 438
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 657	69	446	413	506	129	56	24	14	3.26	5 249
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 161	54	367	205	277	168	70	13	7	3.28	3 738
\$150,000 or more .....	366	19	49	86	105	81	23	—	3	3.78	1 343
Median .....	\$34 300	\$25 400	\$33 800	\$36 100	\$38 500	\$37 400	\$34 700	\$25 200	\$30 400	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	73 281	10 842	22 299	15 113	13 944	6 631	2 685	1 265	502	2.73	220 722
Median income .....	\$18 467	\$6 851	\$17 409	\$20 691	\$22 155	\$22 445	\$22 146	\$20 148	\$20 455	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	17.3	24.8	14.9	16.9	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.6	15.4	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.0	27.8	18.3	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.2	17.9	19.2	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	11.6	21.8	10.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	7 349	2 832	1 590	888	863	559	279	231	107	2.03	...
Median income .....	\$3 157	\$2500—	\$3 013	\$2 906	\$4 545	\$5 900	\$7 449	\$7 992	\$10 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	40.2	33.1	31.3	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.4	45.4	32.2	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	36.6	42.3	35.0	25.7	36.0	22.8	19.6	18.9	12.5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>35 510</b>	<b>11 124</b>	<b>9 069</b>	<b>6 273</b>	<b>4 489</b>	<b>2 418</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>91 313</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	3 064	—	1 590	663	373	176	109	113	40	2.46	9 092
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	541	444	56	32	9	—	—	—	—	1.11	704
2 rooms .....	1 553	1 004	254	152	76	42	14	11	—	1.27	2 533
3 rooms .....	6 418	3 751	1 409	687	323	128	58	57	5	1.36	11 276
4 rooms .....	12 105	3 681	3 640	2 424	1 359	572	239	126	64	2.15	28 434
5 rooms .....	8 346	1 580	2 265	1 705	1 385	797	323	207	84	2.69	24 826
6 rooms .....	4 435	487	1 023	844	885	603	276	229	88	3.34	15 549
7 or more rooms .....	2 112	177	422	429	452	276	173	136	47	3.56	7 991
Median .....	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	34 103	10 560	8 774	6 075	4 410	2 312	1 031	698	243	2.24	87 435
1.00 or less .....	31 457	10 560	8 728	5 915	4 039	1 623	438	136	18	2.09	72 933
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 981	—	—	140	295	543	532	383	88	5.52	10 498
1.51 or more .....	665	—	46	20	76	146	61	179	137	6.23	4 004
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 407	564	295	198	79	106	52	68	45	1.97	3 878
1.00 or less .....	1 129	564	285	174	42	53	11	—	—	1.50	2 243
1.01 to 1.50 .....	152	—	—	12	28	29	30	53	—	5.73	805
1.51 or more .....	126	—	10	12	9	24	11	15	45	6.23	830
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	17 836	4 549	4 580	3 219	2 639	1 468	652	507	222	2.45	49 739
2 .....	2 516	944	599	439	251	147	71	49	16	2.02	6 067
3 and 4 .....	3 132	998	693	573	408	237	149	56	18	2.32	8 539
5 to 9 .....	3 852	1 342	1 091	725	350	204	92	35	13	2.04	8 701
10 to 49 .....	2 986	1 058	993	460	281	114	28	50	2	1.94	6 415
50 or more .....	2 433	1 535	384	200	194	45	24	40	11	1.29	4 382
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 755	698	729	657	366	203	67	29	6	2.43	7 470
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	33 307	10 609	8 532	5 896	4 197	2 194	995	636	248	2.21	85 459
Less than \$100 .....	3 636	2 099	542	344	336	139	85	62	29	1.37	7 658
\$100 to \$149 .....	4 801	1 924	1 102	761	430	317	150	84	33	1.93	11 161
\$150 to \$199 .....	6 540	2 169	1 774	1 058	729	374	198	161	77	2.12	16 502
\$200 to \$249 .....	6 864	1 935	1 895	1 244	943	549	123	144	31	2.29	18 015
\$250 to \$299 .....	5 194	1 226	1 571	1 176	672	326	133	58	32	2.37	13 731
\$300 to \$349 .....	2 524	461	747	520	498	173	80	32	13	2.60	7 172
\$350 to \$399 .....	1 060	97	258	232	232	121	92	21	7	3.25	3 609
\$400 to \$499 .....	613	86	106	128	145	67	58	15	8	3.39	2 121
\$500 or more .....	310	101	46	52	12	46	15	22	16	2.65	975
No cash rent .....	1 765	511	491	381	200	82	61	37	2	2.26	4 515
Median .....	\$206	\$173	\$217	\$228	\$232	\$227	\$216	\$196	\$192	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	35 510	11 124	9 069	6 273	4 489	2 418	1 083	766	288	2.23	91 313
Median income .....	\$9 217	\$5 703	\$10 465	\$10 255	\$11 074	\$11 855	\$11 980	\$10 893	\$13 684	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	25.6	29.6	23.5	25.1	24.7	23.3	21.5	22.9	17.9	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	10 910	4 082	2 053	1 533	1 428	870	415	390	139	2.17	...
Median income .....	\$2 966	\$2500—	\$2 783	\$3 097	\$4 272	\$5 286	\$5 481	\$7 111	\$8 423	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.7	44.0	43.0	32.2	27.5	...	...



Table A—10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present				Female householder, no husband present				Median age		
	15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years			65 years and over	
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total			Total	
Owner-occupied housing units -----																					
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person -----	10 842	2 165	12 131	11 944	20 129	6 288	—	4 873	—	238	789	501	1 094	734	241	1 622	2 200	5 778	5 482	47.7	
2 persons -----	22 299	954	2 261	2 237	5 108	1 918	—	8 773	—	90	232	197	351	139	55	368	361	2 813	3 889	61.9	
3 persons -----	15 113	756	3 281	4 296	3 232	4 918	—	5 108	—	37	143	125	164	29	79	461	433	1 432	995	56.9	
4 persons -----	13 944	395	4 432	2 698	1 493	1 922	—	3 232	—	31	61	55	94	29	79	419	631	809	377	44.5	
5 persons -----	6 631	60	1 632	2 698	1 523	1 569	—	2 688	—	15	31	4	13	12	10	202	377	426	112	38.3	
6 or more persons -----	4 452	267	3 622	4 133	2 751	2 155	—	1 523	—	13	20	6	36	18	5	53	181	155	23	39.6	
Median -----	2.73	2.67	3.62	4.13	2.75	2.15	—	2.75	—	1.39	1.31	1.39	1.30	1.15	2.33	2.46	2.98	1.55	1.20	43.7	
Total persons -----	220 772	6 143	43 760	50 256	64 726	15 057	—	64 726	—	850	2 222	1 580	3 106	1 375	395	4 306	6 991	11 735	8 020	...	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	72 565	2 165	12 104	11 918	20 046	6 226	—	20 046	—	418	1 270	873	1 687	860	241	1 622	2 183	5 679	5 273	47.6	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 256	50	378	689	83	62	—	83	—	13	6	15	65	5	11	34	120	74	75	42.9	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	71	—	27	26	26	—	—	26	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	17	99	209	65.7	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	14	13	26	—	—	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	43.5	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																					
With a mortgage -----	58 667	1 353	10 058	10 057	16 439	4 929	—	16 439	—	270	965	632	1 271	672	188	1 210	1 734	4 584	4 305	47.5	
Less than 15 percent -----	41 734	1 214	9 512	9 209	11 462	1 638	—	11 462	—	200	779	508	710	156	167	1 087	1 468	2 616	808	41.7	
15 to 19 percent -----	13 915	156	1 975	3 290	6 440	494	—	6 440	—	36	155	161	288	41	—	101	176	485	117	47.0	
20 to 24 percent -----	8 445	270	2 272	2 129	2 124	291	—	2 124	—	18	127	97	115	38	3	124	242	475	120	40.0	
25 to 29 percent -----	6 433	228	2 014	1 577	1 212	213	—	1 212	—	47	138	48	38	9	15	133	249	443	69	38.2	
30 to 34 percent -----	4 000	147	1 256	857	633	143	—	633	—	45	109	87	75	6	5	135	164	229	95	37.1	
35 percent or more -----	2 558	138	783	533	339	101	—	339	—	—	82	36	66	20	16	95	120	190	53	37.0	
Not computed -----	6 114	275	1 195	775	896	374	—	896	—	54	162	73	103	37	107	479	471	759	354	39.7	
Median -----	26.9	—	21.2	18.0	14.1	22	—	14.1	—	24.9	23.8	19.6	17.4	19.5	21	32.1	26.3	23.7	35	41.6	
Not mortgaged -----	16 933	139	546	848	4 777	3 291	—	4 777	—	70	186	124	259	516	21	123	266	1 968	3 497	62.7	
Less than 10 percent -----	7 357	64	312	479	3 301	1 398	—	3 301	—	15	99	70	59	151	—	31	103	532	551	58.6	
10 to 14 percent -----	3 102	59	142	178	654	477	—	654	—	13	24	19	90	113	3	12	47	444	526	47.0	
15 to 19 percent -----	1 937	9	28	91	384	276	—	384	—	13	16	9	35	60	2	19	48	224	444	40.0	
20 to 24 percent -----	1 133	7	21	22	177	248	—	177	—	—	13	9	35	39	2	19	48	224	444	37.1	
25 to 29 percent -----	782	—	—	23	52	173	—	52	—	8	—	—	35	32	—	15	17	120	307	67.2	
30 to 34 percent -----	513	—	—	5	50	52	—	50	—	—	—	14	17	31	10	11	—	36	287	67.7	
35 percent or more -----	1 860	—	43	38	131	129	—	131	—	6	18	—	80	81	6	16	13	407	892	67.7	
Not computed -----	249	—	—	12	28	38	—	28	—	21	16	12	10	9	—	13	4	46	40	60.3	
Median -----	11.6	10.5	10—	10—	10—	11.5	—	10—	—	16.0	10—	10—	10.9	14.5	32.7	18.2	13.0	14.8	21.7	...	
Renter-occupied housing units -----																					
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person -----	11 124	2 757	5 629	2 236	2 145	1 004	—	2 145	—	1 313	2 492	919	1 296	853	2 355	4 063	2 099	2 945	3 404	34.1	
2 persons -----	6 069	1 251	1 371	345	885	732	—	885	—	752	1 652	586	935	702	893	1 026	414	1 397	2 767	47.3	
3 persons -----	6 273	954	1 656	382	430	128	—	430	—	386	508	154	210	121	703	1 057	348	603	395	31.3	
4 persons -----	4 489	356	1 552	588	286	72	—	286	—	134	213	65	67	15	449	855	423	367	135	29.5	
5 persons -----	2 418	119	787	450	228	31	—	228	—	35	87	54	32	—	217	589	336	237	48	31.9	
6 or more persons -----	2 137	77	263	471	316	41	—	316	—	6	27	39	34	—	29	289	227	114	38	34.6	
Median -----	2.23	2.63	3.37	4.16	2.94	2.19	—	2.94	—	1.37	1.25	1.28	1.19	1.11	1.90	2.45	3.18	1.63	1.12	...	
Total persons -----	91 313	8 152	19 532	9 265	7 551	2 457	—	7 551	—	2 148	3 664	1 643	1 957	990	4 817	10 584	7 362	6 839	4 352	...	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	34 103	2 725	5 574	2 165	1 987	913	—	1 987	—	1 302	2 443	877	1 191	645	2 283	4 002	1 980	2 781	3 235	33.6	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 646	195	571	421	215	32	—	215	—	21	35	44	54	15	77	393	331	207	35	35.3	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 407	32	55	71	158	91	—	158	—	11	49	42	105	208	72	61	119	164	169	55.9	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	278	10	11	27	67	25	—	67	—	—	—	—	2	—	32	12	36	56	—	47.4	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																					
Less than 15 percent -----	33 307	2 641	5 361	2 084	1 898	864	—	1 898	—	1 270	2 370	885	1 236	758	2 326	3 816	1 969	2 704	3 125	33.7	
15 to 19 percent -----	5 302	327	948	565	538	198	—	538	—	196	440	227	333	42	194	332	295	444	223	36.6	
20 to 24 percent -----	4 935	483	1 060	452	296	131	—	296	—	238	527	182	163	37	203	334	199	355	275	32.4	
25 to 29 percent -----	4 724	563	1 048	279	204	85	—	204	—	137	350	109	137	121	229	676	205	230	351	31.2	
30 to 34 percent -----	3 557	302	623	199	151	92	—	151	—	101	291	112	100	57	256	506	203	266	298	32.2	
35 to 39 percent -----	2 407	182	501	125	123	32	—	123	—	128	125	33	76	38	147	235	188	173	301	33.1	
40 to 49 percent -----	1 112	384	527	185	178	125	—	178	—	139	154	80	138	155	366	562	270	326	523	34.2	
50 percent or more -----	5 759	303	317	165	169	90	—	169	—	260	319	100	207	188	801	953	480	680	727	34.5	
Not computed -----	2 511	97	337	114	239	111	—	239	—	71	164	42	82	120	130	218	129	230	427	43.2	
Median -----	25.6	24.1	22.4	19.6	19.9	22.8	—	19.9	—	26.4	21.9	20.6	23.0	37.0	37.9	29.5	30.5	28.9	33.4	...	



Table A-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Male householder							Female householder					
	Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10 842	3 356	238	789	501	1 094	734	7 486	55	368	361	2 813	3 889
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10 498	3 214	238	789	498	1 050	639	7 284	55	368	361	2 763	3 737
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	344	142	—	—	3	44	95	202	—	—	—	50	152
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	9 173	2 695	143	655	404	889	604	6 478	49	324	277	2 456	3 372
2 or more -----	472	140	14	41	14	28	43	332	—	8	14	74	236
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	1 197	521	81	93	83	177	87	676	6	36	70	283	281
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	4 382	764	44	89	26	270	335	3 618	19	54	59	993	2 493
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 532	653	69	90	37	222	235	1 879	17	84	82	800	896
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	1 175	486	31	142	125	147	41	689	8	86	54	344	197
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	579	216	33	77	23	64	19	363	—	74	6	177	106
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	965	535	61	185	106	143	40	430	11	54	76	209	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	652	399	—	149	108	105	37	253	—	8	27	168	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	309	162	—	38	44	65	15	147	—	—	48	62	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	110	52	—	7	14	25	6	58	—	—	9	25	24
\$50,000 or more -----	138	89	—	12	18	53	6	49	—	8	—	35	6
Median -----	\$6 851	\$11 343	\$10 484	\$14 886	\$16 899	\$10 935	\$5 516	\$5 299	\$6 771	\$11 337	\$11 829	\$7 705	\$4 237
Mean -----	\$10 082	\$14 912	\$10 442	\$15 611	\$18 324	\$17 645	\$9 209	\$7 916	\$8 573	\$12 211	\$13 716	\$9 683	\$5 685
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	8 143	2 330	136	588	344	767	495	5 813	35	294	241	2 188	3 055
With a mortgage -----	3 411	1 330	89	469	280	392	100	2 081	25	259	182	1 010	605
Less than \$200 -----	1 228	338	7	99	54	112	66	890	—	35	11	434	410
\$200 to \$249 -----	630	236	33	51	48	83	21	394	7	34	30	228	95
\$250 to \$299 -----	466	203	14	40	78	71	—	263	—	35	23	150	55
\$300 to \$349 -----	359	179	16	99	25	32	7	180	—	53	35	62	30
\$350 to \$399 -----	228	102	7	39	32	24	—	126	—	41	32	53	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	331	168	12	106	24	20	6	163	18	55	15	67	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	99	67	—	29	12	26	—	32	—	6	10	16	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	44	18	—	6	7	5	—	26	—	—	19	—	7
\$750 or more -----	26	19	—	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Median -----	\$238	\$272	\$266	\$322	\$274	\$251	\$170	\$219	\$446	\$324	\$339	\$216	\$174
Not mortgaged -----	4 732	1 000	47	119	64	375	395	3 732	10	35	59	1 178	2 450
Less than \$50 -----	360	75	—	9	5	29	32	285	—	—	5	55	225
\$50 to \$74 -----	1 095	266	—	25	21	124	96	829	—	15	12	239	563
\$75 to \$99 -----	1 134	211	16	25	14	42	114	923	10	6	21	297	589
\$100 to \$124 -----	943	172	7	14	12	54	85	771	—	6	6	244	515
\$125 to \$149 -----	559	114	8	15	—	42	49	445	—	—	—	150	295
\$150 to \$199 -----	453	108	10	22	—	59	17	345	—	8	15	121	201
\$200 to \$249 -----	122	43	6	9	12	14	2	79	—	—	—	35	44
\$250 or more -----	66	11	—	—	—	11	—	55	—	—	—	37	18
Median -----	\$95	\$94	\$127	\$101	\$86	\$96	\$90	\$95	\$88	\$85	\$90	\$100	\$94
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	24.8	20.0	23.2	24.2	17.2	17.0	19.3	26.8	34.2	33.6	26.0	23.2	28.4
With a mortgage -----	27.8	23.5	24.7	25.9	19.3	19.0	26.7	31.5	50+	34.6	28.3	28.2	41.0
Not mortgaged -----	21.8	14.4	14.2	14.1	10—	14.1	17.4	23.8	32.5	17.1	10—	18.2	26.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	2 832	519	26	78	26	194	195	2 313	12	41	28	708	1 524
Percent below poverty level -----	26.1	15.5	10.9	9.9	5.2	17.7	26.6	30.9	21.8	11.1	7.8	25.2	39.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	11 124	4 627	752	1 652	586	935	702	6 497	893	1 026	414	1 397	2 767
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10 560	4 285	741	1 618	552	864	510	6 275	890	1 026	394	1 345	2 620
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	564	342	11	34	34	71	192	222	3	—	20	52	147
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	4 549	2 043	287	620	268	459	409	2 506	221	347	201	679	1 058
2 -----	944	402	49	145	36	119	53	542	94	101	15	127	205
3 and 4 -----	998	447	97	152	43	90	65	551	114	137	26	129	145
5 to 9 -----	1 342	571	83	299	69	89	31	771	206	212	81	118	154
10 to 49 -----	1 058	429	93	187	59	63	27	629	154	133	50	94	198
50 or more -----	1 535	264	34	66	37	33	94	1 271	47	45	15	193	971
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	698	471	109	183	74	82	23	227	57	51	26	57	36
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	5 143	1 495	197	333	103	345	517	3 648	379	233	122	780	2 134
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 937	1 366	315	482	187	263	119	1 571	363	323	193	312	380
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	1 099	556	96	258	113	60	29	543	98	201	36	110	98
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	627	305	53	125	52	64	11	322	39	111	40	83	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	837	546	77	278	63	116	12	291	14	127	5	80	65
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	262	191	8	114	38	31	—	71	—	13	18	16	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	114	93	—	46	9	38	—	21	—	10	—	6	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	69	39	—	5	7	13	14	30	—	8	—	10	12
\$50,000 or more -----	36	36	6	11	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$5 703	\$7 981	\$7 343	\$10 107	\$10 066	\$7 252	\$3 670	\$4 497	\$5 917	\$9 360	\$7 043	\$4 483	\$3 457
Mean -----	\$7 510	\$9 560	\$8 559	\$11 249	\$11 642	\$9 552	\$4 933	\$6 050	\$6 127	\$9 479	\$7 130	\$6 361	\$4 435
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10 609	4 434	729	1 606	559	895	645	6 175	887	985	408	1 327	2 568
Less than \$100 -----	2 099	608	32	85	58	203	230	1 491	24	55	21	393	998
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 924	750	139	144	118	212	137	1 174	134	89	95	293	563
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 169	1 026	186	440	103	171	126	1 143	238	244	73	238	350
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 935	839	161	351	134	164	29	1 096	286	332	108	176	194
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 226	639	116	344	101	59	19	587	108	203	61	115	100
\$300 to \$349 -----	461	230	58	136	20	16	—	231	58	31	11	62	69
\$350 to \$399 -----	97	44	10	11	11	12	—	53	16	—	20	5	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	86	29	—	18	5	—	6	57	—	5	6	5	41
\$500 or more -----	101	25	—	—	—	19	6	76	—	—	—	—	76
No cash rent -----	511	244	27	77	9	39	92	267	23	26	13	40	165
Median -----	\$173	\$184	\$198	\$211	\$198	\$154	\$121	\$163	\$207	\$212	\$202	\$145	\$117
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	29.6	25.1	31.5	23.2	21.0	23.6	39.6	33.6	42.6	26.0	32.8	34.9	35.0
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	4 082	1 135	126	219	97	290	403	2 947	246	175	110	682	1 734
Percent below poverty level -----	36.7	24.5	16.8	13.3	16.6	31.0	57.4	45.4	27.5	17.1	26.6	48.8	62.72



Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	1 734	480	894	360	Vacant for rent housing units	4 312	2 067	1 371	874
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	62	14	2	46	1 room	6	6	—	—
4 rooms	148	46	55	47	2 rooms	101	62	25	14
5 rooms	402	142	135	125	3 rooms	739	320	233	186
6 rooms	714	136	485	93	4 rooms	1 919	1 019	522	378
7 rooms	260	104	130	26	5 rooms	959	426	356	177
8 or more rooms	148	38	87	23	6 rooms	410	172	158	80
Median	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.2	7 or more rooms	178	62	77	39
					Median	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 709	474	894	341	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 136	2 030	1 333	773
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	25	6	—	19	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	176	37	38	101
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	6	—	—	6	None	27	17	10	—
1	65	22	2	41	1	889	389	330	170
2	317	89	114	171	2	2 371	1 231	649	491
3	128	318	639	171	3	878	397	308	173
4	209	51	133	25	4	128	20	71	37
5 or more	9	—	6	3	5 or more	19	13	3	3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	946	234	585	127	1975 to March 1980	1 010	540	358	112
1970 to 1974	241	74	114	53	1970 to 1974	761	431	215	115
1960 to 1969	190	65	66	59	1960 to 1969	924	435	310	179
1950 to 1959	161	49	77	35	1950 to 1959	711	292	171	248
1940 to 1949	63	20	19	24	1940 to 1949	463	217	169	77
1939 or earlier	133	38	33	62	1939 or earlier	443	152	148	143
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	1 586	434	860	292	1, detached or attached	1 910	675	651	584
2 or more	104	36	11	57	2	200	113	60	27
Mobile home or trailer	44	10	23	11	3 and 4	246	158	42	46
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9	444	270	89	85
Central heating system	1 549	441	841	267	10 to 49	614	333	264	17
Other means	178	39	49	90	50 or more	129	60	51	18
None	7	—	4	3	Mobile home or trailer	769	458	214	97
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	1 534	404	840	290	Specified vacant for rent housing units	4 276	2 057	1 364	855
Less than \$10,000	72	15	8	49	Less than \$100	1 141	414	428	299
\$10,000 to \$19,999	78	18	24	36	\$100 to \$149	904	474	224	206
\$20,000 to \$29,999	286	89	118	79	\$150 to \$199	952	486	223	243
\$30,000 to \$39,999	347	107	192	48	\$200 to \$249	714	337	295	82
\$40,000 to \$49,999	392	32	313	47	\$250 to \$299	421	257	159	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999	179	75	96	8	\$300 to \$399	109	74	25	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999	117	48	63	6	\$400 or more	35	15	10	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999	50	12	21	17	Median	\$154	\$161	\$157	\$126
\$100,000 or more	13	8	5	—					
Median	\$39 500	\$36 400	\$41 500	\$27 100					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA								The SMSA							
Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)	
1 534	72	364	739	346	13	39 500		4 276	1 141	1 856	1 135	109	35	154	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>								<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>							
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 515	53	364	739	346	13	39 800	4 106	1 048	1 823	1 098	102	35	156	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	19	19	—	—	—	—	10 000—	170	93	33	37	7	—	75	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
None	6	6	—	—	—	10 000—		27	27	—	—	—	—	61	
1	35	20	15	—	—	10 000—		886	317	425	137	7	—	128	
2	224	35	137	48	4	21 600		2 341	598	1 062	662	13	6	153	
3	1 057	11	200	600	242	41 100		875	161	340	278	72	24	183	
4	206	—	12	85	100	51 300		128	38	23	54	8	5	203	
5 or more	6	—	—	6	—	47 500		19	—	6	4	9	—	272	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1975 to March 1980	891	3	52	530	293	13	43 600	1 010	159	310	457	61	23	210	
1970 to 1974	186	—	68	90	28	—	32 000	761	115	319	315	—	12	183	
1960 to 1969	157	6	76	62	13	—	29 000	917	204	477	209	27	—	154	
1950 to 1959	149	15	95	38	1	—	23 500	701	251	356	90	4	—	127	
1940 to 1949	41	4	36	1	—	—	19 300	463	199	217	36	11	—	113	
1939 or earlier	110	44	37	18	11	—	20 100	424	213	177	28	6	—	95	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
1, detached or attached	1 534	72	364	739	346	13	39 500	1 874	715	723	325	76	35	132	
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 633	233	630	737	33	—	192	
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	769	193	503	73	—	—	135	



Table A-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>45 707</b>	<b>1 580</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>8 499</b>	<b>10 571</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>4 628</b>	<b>4 750</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>37 200</b>	<b>42 400</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>34 961</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>3 039</b>	<b>5 948</b>	<b>8 027</b>	<b>6 232</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>4 241</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>39 500</b>	<b>45 100</b>
15 to 24 years -----	1 167	41	104	303	405	212	44	37	6	15	—	33 000	34 500
25 to 34 years -----	8 002	92	419	1 027	2 236	1 757	1 104	981	254	109	23	41 300	44 500
35 to 44 years -----	8 105	106	539	1 145	1 762	1 368	936	1 277	437	334	201	43 400	52 000
45 to 64 years -----	13 860	367	1 362	2 569	2 949	2 395	1 537	1 574	547	456	104	38 800	44 400
65 years and over -----	3 827	245	615	904	675	500	289	372	121	95	11	31 800	37 600
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>2 571</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>35 600</b>
15 to 24 years -----	209	10	20	40	93	25	16	5	—	—	—	32 800	33 200
25 to 34 years -----	669	13	38	166	203	137	76	22	14	—	—	34 900	37 100
35 to 44 years -----	484	34	46	113	156	54	25	30	18	8	—	32 500	36 300
45 to 64 years -----	849	109	86	165	178	144	85	26	40	8	8	34 200	37 500
65 years and over -----	360	43	69	87	83	40	25	13	—	—	—	26 500	28 800
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>8 175</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>1 980</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29 300</b>	<b>33 000</b>
15 to 24 years -----	99	—	22	36	24	2	15	—	—	—	—	27 400	30 600
25 to 34 years -----	761	27	66	141	297	122	53	37	7	11	—	33 900	36 700
35 to 44 years -----	1 130	41	105	235	339	185	91	53	38	43	—	35 900	40 100
45 to 64 years -----	3 136	149	634	821	708	386	179	163	66	25	5	29 500	33 100
65 years and over -----	3 049	303	874	747	463	276	153	160	29	33	11	23 500	29 400
<b>Median age</b> -----	<b>47.4</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	6 444	125	312	721	1 633	1 361	860	854	292	213	73	42 800	49 000
1975 to 1978 -----	11 864	195	605	1 699	2 731	2 262	1 525	1 654	576	445	172	43 100	49 400
1970 to 1974 -----	8 147	315	790	1 402	2 024	1 168	837	974	313	234	90	37 500	44 300
1960 to 1969 -----	10 940	340	1 458	2 503	2 670	1 796	852	901	284	118	18	34 000	37 600
1959 or earlier -----	8 312	605	1 834	2 174	1 513	1 016	554	367	112	127	10	27 100	31 900
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	578	216	119	115	45	44	23	16	—	—	—	16 100	20 900
4 rooms -----	3 029	647	1 233	655	253	100	66	42	18	15	—	17 100	20 400
5 rooms -----	10 442	433	2 108	3 406	2 771	1 095	351	211	31	31	5	27 500	29 300
6 rooms -----	13 311	207	1 147	2 860	4 574	2 583	1 144	647	106	39	4	35 100	36 500
7 rooms -----	9 739	36	311	1 018	2 173	2 533	1 765	1 419	270	184	30	45 400	47 700
8 or more rooms -----	8 608	41	81	445	755	1 248	1 279	2 415	1 152	868	324	63 800	70 700
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	45	5	—	6	10	11	6	7	—	—	—	40 700	40 400
1 -----	647	206	220	139	33	31	18	—	—	—	—	15 700	18 600
2 -----	9 094	971	2 582	2 692	1 582	596	336	222	76	37	—	22 600	26 100
3 -----	27 530	323	1 968	5 121	7 900	5 648	3 237	2 486	473	318	56	37 900	40 900
4 -----	7 370	65	218	503	997	1 215	965	1 835	855	549	168	57 000	63 000
5 or more -----	1 021	10	11	38	49	102	66	200	173	233	139	83 300	96 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	8 378	87	104	281	1 631	2 105	1 410	1 589	506	492	173	49 900	58 100
1970 to 1974 -----	6 558	90	243	883	1 531	1 145	910	1 040	405	228	83	44 700	51 000
1960 to 1969 -----	11 791	152	690	2 080	3 454	2 331	1 221	1 257	383	192	31	38 600	42 800
1950 to 1959 -----	10 890	312	1 810	3 254	2 726	1 390	690	488	118	90	12	30 200	33 200
1940 to 1949 -----	3 334	264	920	977	643	258	116	82	49	20	5	24 100	27 900
1939 or earlier -----	4 756	675	1 232	1 024	586	374	281	294	116	115	59	23 500	33 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 633	483	975	803	687	352	141	141	16	23	12	24 000	28 000
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 854	443	1 132	1 263	1 088	516	220	155	25	12	—	26 200	28 400
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	3 210	181	567	957	861	310	119	131	35	45	4	29 000	32 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	2 866	81	306	789	911	455	159	126	25	14	—	32 700	34 500
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	7 125	180	780	1 568	2 151	1 238	639	418	122	22	7	34 400	36 500
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	7 167	99	583	1 319	1 900	1 504	928	608	138	66	22	38 300	40 600
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	9 712	74	473	1 302	2 112	2 079	1 362	1 617	413	234	46	44 100	48 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4 896	39	149	419	689	931	771	1 063	467	337	31	52 300	57 900
\$50,000 or more -----	2 244	—	34	79	172	218	289	491	336	384	241	75 200	87 300
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>\$20 721</b>	<b>\$7 952</b>	<b>\$11 731</b>	<b>\$16 304</b>	<b>\$19 086</b>	<b>\$22 922</b>	<b>\$25 646</b>	<b>\$29 818</b>	<b>\$35 270</b>	<b>\$41 354</b>	<b>\$57 512</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Mean</b> -----	<b>\$23 013</b>	<b>\$10 637</b>	<b>\$14 059</b>	<b>\$17 742</b>	<b>\$20 236</b>	<b>\$23 977</b>	<b>\$27 634</b>	<b>\$32 179</b>	<b>\$38 892</b>	<b>\$44 870</b>	<b>\$67 949</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>33 128</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>5 619</b>	<b>8 371</b>	<b>6 231</b>	<b>3 729</b>	<b>3 868</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>39 600</b>	<b>45 300</b>
Less than 15 percent -----	11 736	193	978	2 104	3 003	2 053	1 282	1 356	366	316	85	38 600	44 000
15 to 19 percent -----	6 690	59	431	1 161	1 587	1 379	695	842	152	63	63	40 800	46 100
20 to 24 percent -----	5 203	35	341	848	1 294	1 004	686	575	246	133	41	40 800	46 500
25 to 29 percent -----	3 029	39	170	438	734	543	365	419	170	119	32	42 500	49 000
30 to 34 percent -----	1 943	20	113	230	495	402	289	254	62	48	30	42 400	48 200
35 percent or more -----	4 384	60	413	802	1 227	834	412	409	102	67	58	36 900	42 500
Not computed -----	143	5	17	36	31	16	—	13	10	10	5	32 700	50 000
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>18.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>12 579</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>2 536</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>28 500</b>	<b>34 800</b>
Less than 10 percent -----	6 126	351	922	1 366	1 075	806	575	607	214	167	43	33 100	40 300
10 to 14 percent -----	2 277	250	484	619	423	187	124	96	31	57	6	25 600	31 200
15 to 19 percent -----	1 331	182	360	265	224	130	31	69	41	29	—	23 700	30 000
20 to 24 percent -----	774	113	199	175	139	56	44	35	—	13	—	22 200	27 800
25 to 29 percent -----	522	70	178	134	50	44	25	1	7	13	—	20 700	26 200
30 to 34 percent -----	273	25	78	61	60	7	22	13	7	—	—	23 700	28 800
35 percent or more -----	1 128	165	273	248	198	110	71	50	—	13	—	23 900	28 400
Not computed -----	148	13	42	12	31	32	7	11	—	—	—	31 400	30 700
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>10.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>45 611</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>4 973</b>	<b>8 492</b>	<b>10 569</b>	<b>7 597</b>	<b>4 628</b>	<b>4 745</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>37 200</b>	<b>42 500</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	679	62	195	142	155	73	45	—	—	7	—	25 000	27 400
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10000—</b>	<b>17 000</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>45 695</b>	<b>1 574</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>8 499</b>	<b>10 571</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>4 628</b>	<b>4 744</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>37 200</b>	<b>42 400</b>
Central heating system -----	39 582	502	2 869	7 095	9 896	7 203	4 353	4 616	1 554	1 131	363	39 400	45 400
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>41 912</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>7 488</b>	<b>10 052</b>	<b>7 359</b>	<b>4 493</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>1 </b>				



Table A-15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	19 848	1 333	2 026	3 492	4 570	3 619	1 861	869	519	256	1 303	230
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	8 783	216	581	1 404	2 125	1 685	1 041	571	315	146	699	245
15 to 24 years.....	1 876	6	138	358	639	414	141	81	22	—	77	234
25 to 34 years.....	3 717	50	160	613	898	769	515	250	149	49	264	250
35 to 44 years.....	1 417	15	59	217	355	228	181	138	68	62	94	256
45 to 64 years.....	1 255	93	135	152	182	193	138	102	59	28	173	245
65 years and over.....	518	52	89	64	51	81	66	—	17	7	91	207
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 831	210	458	802	836	766	323	108	99	36	193	222
15 to 24 years.....	975	21	125	200	254	183	100	25	27	—	40	224
25 to 34 years.....	1 448	22	123	297	313	363	176	41	42	11	60	240
35 to 44 years.....	460	22	73	72	92	108	26	20	24	12	11	231
45 to 64 years.....	561	57	90	127	135	82	21	22	—	7	20	199
65 years and over.....	387	88	47	106	42	30	—	—	6	6	62	171
Female householder, no husband present.....	7 234	907	987	1 286	1 609	1 168	497	190	105	74	411	207
15 to 24 years.....	1 320	33	165	286	372	254	120	25	21	8	36	221
25 to 34 years.....	1 751	36	108	364	517	404	158	77	15	—	72	231
35 to 44 years.....	739	19	85	97	203	186	80	45	9	—	15	240
45 to 64 years.....	1 375	200	224	234	288	206	75	25	19	—	104	196
65 years and over.....	2 049	619	405	305	229	118	64	18	41	66	184	134
Median age.....	32.8	66.9	43.1	30.0	30.1	30.2	31.0	33.2	34.4	42.3	42.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	11 106	287	853	1 943	2 775	2 363	1 300	666	391	166	362	242
1975 to 1978.....	5 439	558	552	942	1 333	916	428	203	93	50	364	222
1970 to 1974.....	1 702	250	300	352	282	246	86	—	28	33	125	182
1960 to 1969.....	983	152	212	158	151	64	41	—	7	7	191	161
1959 or earlier.....	618	86	109	97	29	30	6	—	—	—	261	146
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	398	73	97	44	52	26	7	5	13	67	14	184
2 rooms.....	901	223	228	171	152	39	18	8	20	—	42	145
3 rooms.....	3 182	540	714	788	651	304	74	16	10	—	85	169
4 rooms.....	6 374	323	540	1 437	1 775	1 440	434	130	14	—	281	225
5 rooms.....	5 027	129	336	723	1 303	1 185	661	196	97	32	365	245
6 rooms.....	2 555	34	92	267	460	490	448	333	178	27	226	282
7 or more rooms.....	1 411	11	19	62	177	135	219	181	187	130	290	336
Median.....	4.4	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.7	6.1	6.5	5.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	19 848	1 333	2 026	3 492	4 570	3 619	1 861	869	519	256	1 303	230
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	19 667	1 292	1 985	3 473	4 562	3 607	1 861	869	519	256	1 243	230
0.50 or less.....	12 036	1 027	1 242	2 197	2 675	2 231	1 112	419	251	72	810	223
0.51 to 1.00.....	6 919	224	655	1 098	1 712	1 277	706	424	256	184	383	240
1.01 to 1.50.....	577	25	76	125	150	84	43	24	4	—	46	220
1.51 or more.....	135	16	12	53	25	15	—	2	8	—	4	186
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	181	41	41	19	8	12	—	—	—	—	60	129
0.50 or less.....	92	27	19	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	26	125
0.51 to 1.00.....	81	14	20	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	28	141
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	115
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	4 236	937	550	753	752	407	219	116	98	77	327	183
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	4 164	913	532	753	752	407	219	116	98	77	297	184
1.01 or more persons per room.....	196	30	16	77	50	11	6	—	2	—	4	189
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	72	24	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	93
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	443	78	125	44	64	26	7	5	13	67	14	182
1.....	4 562	803	945	1 088	961	453	120	34	25	—	133	172
2.....	9 383	367	757	1 918	2 513	2 196	862	191	35	—	544	231
3.....	4 667	80	187	413	909	863	788	537	353	107	430	282
4.....	721	5	12	29	123	74	75	100	93	52	158	326
5 or more.....	72	—	—	—	—	7	9	2	—	30	24	500+
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	8 609	441	940	1 522	1 626	1 172	855	604	364	177	908	232
2.....	1 414	180	182	336	350	179	50	22	9	—	106	194
3 and 4.....	1 752	108	143	271	528	393	197	24	45	6	37	236
5 to 9.....	2 278	27	151	217	620	757	320	98	28	—	60	256
10 to 49.....	1 966	113	64	291	493	605	273	59	17	—	51	250
50 or more.....	1 791	421	373	266	251	208	117	36	33	73	13	167
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	2 038	43	173	589	702	305	49	26	23	—	128	210
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	2 628	174	112	344	578	590	387	173	149	41	80	257
1970 to 1974.....	3 713	236	158	416	804	972	541	257	130	45	154	258
1960 to 1969.....	5 101	226	241	761	1 342	1 196	496	236	164	107	332	244
1950 to 1959.....	3 664	143	555	741	951	507	262	130	34	20	321	215
1940 to 1949.....	2 036	182	426	548	397	157	98	45	9	13	161	182
1939 or earlier.....	2 706	372	534	682	498	197	77	28	33	30	255	174
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	18 734	892	1 688	3 343	4 496	3 557	1 849	864	486	256	1 303	233
4 or more.....	1 114	441	338	149	74	62	12	5	33	—	—	124
With elevator.....	1 099	441	338	149	66	55	12	5	33	—	—	123
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	3 216	249	634	769	659	468	269	101	59	8	...	197
15 to 19 percent.....	3 383	228	289	601	884	704	395	186	71	25	...	236
20 to 24 percent.....	3 011	244	244	575	741	605	342	146	51	63	...	234
25 to 29 percent.....	2 125	218	141	369	569	430	186	111	76	25	...	230
30 to 34 percent.....	1 350	122	157	119	441	315	102	51	35	8	...	234
35 to 49 percent.....	2 333	148	242	432	583	457	253	112	68	38	...	235
50 percent or more.....	2 758	74	261	555	632	606	300	148	139	43	...	238
Not computed.....	1 672	50	58	72	61	34	14	14	20	46	1 303	205
Median.....	24.1	23.4	21.3	23.0	24.8	25.2	23.8	24.8	29.5	26.8	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	19 834	1 333	2 019	3 485	4 570	3 619	1 861	869	519	256	1 303	230
Central heating system.....	15 090	749	921	2 208	3 756	3 282	1 747	829	489	251	858	244
Air conditioning.....	15 673	783	1 057	2 476	3 879	3 251	1 705	796	502	243	981	240
Central system.....	9 060	256	303	776	2 114	2 454	1 350	653	448	203	503	266



Table A-16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**The SMSA**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

<b>Married-couple families</b>	42 933	1 320	3 450	2 762	2 790	7 159	7 374	10 428	5 199	2 451	22 403	25 186	1 741
15 to 24 years	1 839	73	269	252	252	549	260	151	33	—	15 688	15 851	123
25 to 34 years	9 594	204	438	680	747	1 943	2 377	2 367	624	214	21 431	22 604	372
35 to 44 years	9 625	167	322	456	498	1 599	1 656	2 879	1 405	643	25 404	27 905	308
45 to 64 years	16 989	497	1 117	856	848	2 324	2 574	4 486	2 878	1 409	25 550	28 252	645
65 years and over	4 886	379	1 304	518	445	744	507	545	259	185	13 860	17 750	293
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	3 697	534	496	453	258	661	528	406	210	151	15 736	19 866	411
15 to 24 years	343	40	90	58	27	67	14	23	10	14	11 789	14 869	41
25 to 34 years	885	72	52	137	70	199	188	103	46	18	17 622	18 986	67
35 to 44 years	692	32	30	111	68	173	121	73	61	23	17 792	23 040	32
45 to 64 years	1 213	214	157	99	55	185	157	178	78	90	16 817	23 432	171
65 years and over	564	176	167	48	38	37	48	29	15	6	7 689	12 723	100
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	10 413	3 053	2 630	1 135	758	1 284	675	527	238	113	9 091	11 669	2 157
15 to 24 years	133	51	46	9	3	21	—	3	—	—	6 435	7 447	44
25 to 34 years	1 025	153	247	169	148	138	94	37	21	18	11 664	13 428	159
35 to 44 years	1 402	179	320	200	129	268	108	128	57	13	12 539	14 721	220
45 to 64 years	3 948	857	947	455	309	691	329	216	80	64	10 934	13 268	717
65 years and over	3 905	1 813	1 070	302	169	166	144	143	80	18	5 514	8 639	1 017
<b>Median age</b>	47.7	64.3	60.0	46.8	44.3	42.7	41.7	44.7	48.3	49.7	...	...	57.8

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	8 300	475	845	836	599	1 672	1 340	1 543	647	343	19 231	21 930	566
1975 to 1978	15 142	787	1 377	944	1 163	2 603	2 519	3 481	1 453	815	21 220	23 975	853
1970 to 1974	10 500	811	1 048	827	690	1 562	1 693	2 189	1 172	508	20 840	23 024	749
1960 to 1969	12 835	1 212	1 390	751	699	1 918	1 876	2 853	1 515	621	21 073	23 144	927
1959 or earlier	10 266	1 622	1 916	992	655	1 349	1 149	1 295	860	428	14 802	18 742	1 214

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	56 799	4 765	6 541	4 338	3 795	9 101	8 553	11 344	5 647	2 715	19 923	22 436	4 171
1.01 or more persons per room	951	14	144	115	79	214	154	107	104	20	17 159	20 738	163
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	244	142	35	12	11	3	24	17	—	—	4 123	7 795	138
1.01 or more persons per room	26	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	27 833	25 012	—
<b>Heating equipment</b>	57 015	4 895	6 576	4 340	3 806	9 104	8 577	11 355	5 647	2 715	19 883	22 378	4 303
Central heating system	48 577	3 208	4 693	3 455	3 217	7 918	7 621	10 442	5 401	2 622	21 051	23 769	2 867
<b>Air conditioning</b>	51 491	3 599	5 486	3 706	3 339	8 241	8 107	10 847	5 495	2 671	20 757	23 325	3 121
Central system	33 090	1 516	2 442	1 944	1 975	4 968	5 410	8 018	4 432	2 385	23 228	26 354	1 435
<b>Vehicles available</b>	55 039	3 700	6 072	4 234	3 762	8 998	8 571	11 344	5 643	2 715	20 388	22 982	3 460
1	14 526	2 498	3 357	1 873	1 374	2 329	1 474	1 033	394	194	11 879	14 098	1 896
2 or more	40 513	1 202	2 715	2 361	2 388	6 669	7 097	10 311	5 249	2 521	23 319	26 167	1 564
<b>House heating fuel</b>	57 015	4 895	6 576	4 340	3 806	9 104	8 577	11 355	5 647	2 715	19 883	22 378	4 303
Utility gas	36 872	2 973	4 222	2 731	2 536	5 696	5 505	7 425	3 919	1 865	20 226	22 809	2 505
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 994	846	746	519	346	959	721	603	187	67	15 211	16 144	777
Electricity	11 033	560	974	736	606	1 791	1 789	2 635	1 308	634	22 172	24 965	545
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 766	368	466	212	181	468	344	450	178	99	16 340	19 151	292
Other	1 350	148	168	142	137	190	218	242	55	50	17 198	19 163	184
<b>Median rooms</b>	6.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.9	...	...	5.2

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

<b>With a mortgage</b>	33 128	1 323	2 532	2 076	2 067	5 426	5 773	8 111	4 079	1 741	22 418	24 977	1 555
Less than \$200	4 552	460	761	504	299	732	691	770	277	58	16 507	18 282	406
\$200 to \$249	5 351	259	522	398	414	1 109	934	1 201	436	78	19 774	21 037	320
\$250 to \$299	4 886	167	353	316	469	889	988	670	180	210	21 199	23 641	176
\$300 to \$349	4 422	137	368	287	334	896	862	988	420	130	20 763	22 757	218
\$350 to \$399	3 781	83	207	204	229	597	733	1 115	465	148	23 251	25 609	139
\$400 to \$499	5 327	116	243	272	256	824	1 013	1 582	779	242	24 503	26 136	161
\$500 to \$599	2 591	60	62	63	43	324	465	845	472	257	27 355	31 045	85
\$600 to \$749	1 426	23	16	22	23	70	172	490	378	232	31 374	36 611	32
\$750 or more	792	18	—	10	—	16	14	136	182	416	39 662	59 088	18
<b>Median</b>	\$320	\$239	\$248	\$272	\$284	\$301	\$322	\$355	\$375	\$513	...	...	\$265
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	12 579	2 310	2 322	1 134	799	1 699	1 394	1 601	817	503	14 138	17 841	1 598
Less than \$50	329	208	56	48	9	6	2	—	—	—	4 170	5 340	172
\$50 to \$74	1 493	527	492	133	61	149	61	58	4	8	6 953	9 352	330
\$75 to \$99	2 752	559	724	273	175	393	293	217	100	18	10 852	13 905	383
\$100 to \$124	2 965	494	478	276	232	489	392	379	197	28	15 025	16 608	303
\$125 to \$149	2 181	267	318	167	167	337	289	335	197	104	17 636	20 242	202
\$150 to \$199	1 906	163	193	156	109	198	282	414	219	172	21 982	25 383	119
\$200 to \$249	586	45	52	59	26	87	53	135	60	69	22 000	25 721	48
\$250 or more	367	47	9	22	20	40	22	63	40	104	30 151	37 049	41
<b>Median</b>	\$114	\$94	\$96	\$110	\$117	\$115	\$122	\$136	\$139	\$177	...	...	\$94

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

<b>With a mortgage</b>	33 128	1 323	2 532	2 076	2 067	5 426	5 773	8 111	4 079	1 741	22 418	24 977	1 555
Less than 15 percent	11 736	—	18	117	126	998	1 927	4 173	2 979	1 398	31 135	35 269	—
15 to 19 percent	6 690	15	95	240	360	1 420	1 575	1 994	778	213	23 684	25 576	23
20 to 24 percent	5 203	—	227	404	554	1 299	1 167	1 264	235	53	20 435	21 477	8
25 to 29 percent	3 029	11	292	309	403	725	734	449	68	38	18 380	19 179	25
30 to 34 percent	1 943	15	364	264	254	591	263	161	8	23	15 568	16 238	60
35 percent or more	4 384	1 147	1 536	742	370	393	101	70	11	14	8 261	9 020	1 304
Not computed	143	135	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	2	2500—	10 314	135
<b>Median</b>	18.6	50+	39.8	29.5	24.9	21.1	18.0	14.8	11.7	10—	...	...	50+
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	12 579	2 310	2 322	1 134	799	1 699	1 394	1 601	817	503	14 138	17 841	1 598
Less than 10 percent	6 126	36	180	309	333	1 225	1 204	1 533	810	496	23 969	27 993	30
10 to 14 percent	2 277	93	739	489	338	384	174	46	7	7	11 567	12 581	57
15 to 19 percent	1 331	185	711	220	93	84	16	22	—	—	8 344	9 089	89
20 to 24 percent	774	290	372	85	21	6	—	—	—	—	5 982	6 500	143
25 to 29 percent	522	327	178	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	4 441	4 880	201
30 to 34 percent	273	219	32	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 018	4 674	95
35 percent or more	1 128	1 012	110	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3 102	2 995	835
Not computed	148	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—265	148
<b>Median</b>	10.2	33.4	16.7	12.6	11.0	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	37.9



Table A-17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

**Renter-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

Married-couple families	9 313	724	2 012	1 328	1 041	1 845	1 098	864	300	101	13 923	15 713	1 073
15 to 24 years	1 924	181	520	329	253	421	142	69	5	4	11 983	12 626	219
25 to 34 years	3 889	175	862	610	550	858	498	274	29	33	13 852	15 188	387
35 to 44 years	1 504	104	196	173	117	291	257	274	71	21	17 713	18 741	173
45 to 64 years	1 434	159	258	144	93	193	166	222	172	27	16 370	18 868	192
65 years and over	562	105	176	72	28	82	35	25	23	16	10 000	13 771	102
Male householder, no wife present	4 023	830	968	508	328	703	309	235	81	61	11 051	13 147	692
15 to 24 years	1 009	183	321	134	110	143	51	42	19	6	10 009	11 703	191
25 to 34 years	1 516	229	272	218	120	352	144	110	35	36	13 312	15 383	154
35 to 44 years	476	58	100	88	36	74	73	33	—	14	12 273	14 901	78
45 to 64 years	598	152	141	39	51	115	35	47	13	5	10 385	12 663	117
65 years and over	424	208	134	29	11	19	6	3	14	—	5 099	7 301	152
Female householder, no husband present	7 506	2 901	2 081	903	519	612	203	200	77	10	7 040	8 606	2 715
15 to 24 years	1 332	446	458	186	57	81	29	42	28	5	7 531	9 088	411
25 to 34 years	1 810	370	525	332	207	238	69	61	8	—	10 075	10 442	467
35 to 44 years	753	162	312	83	78	54	33	17	9	5	8 342	9 834	252
45 to 64 years	1 455	549	353	180	106	153	48	46	20	—	7 872	9 124	541
65 years and over	2 156	1 374	433	122	71	86	24	34	12	—	4 232	5 989	1 044
Median age	33.1	55.2	31.2	30.0	30.4	29.9	33.0	36.3	46.6	35.8	...	...	41.8

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	11 474	1 876	3 012	1 611	1 128	1 941	857	676	236	137	11 318	13 289	2 089
1975 to 1978	5 741	1 266	1 299	798	507	806	529	400	117	19	10 957	12 486	1 267
1970 to 1974	1 813	593	378	181	137	205	157	122	27	13	9 011	11 268	509
1960 to 1969	1 095	439	227	107	57	109	47	56	53	—	7 359	10 536	377
1959 or earlier	719	281	145	42	59	99	20	45	25	3	7 896	10 713	238

**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM**

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	20 583	4 319	5 015	2 718	1 871	3 129	1 602	1 299	458	172	10 881	12 724	4 385
0.50 or less	12 540	3 125	3 140	1 639	1 024	1 766	844	670	231	101	10 008	11 832	2 599
0.51 to 1.00	7 284	1 123	1 674	1 002	763	1 190	688	602	175	67	12 108	14 021	1 588
1.01 to 1.50	613	52	168	53	61	155	55	27	42	—	13 873	15 015	165
1.51 or more	146	19	33	24	23	18	15	—	10	4	12 188	15 029	33
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	259	136	46	21	17	31	8	—	—	—	4 789	7 446	95
0.50 or less	142	102	19	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	3 418	5 448	56
0.51 to 1.00	103	34	25	15	9	12	8	—	—	—	6 989	9 535	37
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 150	—
1.51 or more	8	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	15 833	13 244	2

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

Heating equipment	20 828	4 455	5 047	2 739	1 888	3 160	1 610	1 299	458	172	10 832	12 664	4 466
Central heating system	15 551	2 808	3 604	2 079	1 437	2 570	1 337	1 169	399	148	11 640	13 578	2 820
Air conditioning	16 206	2 937	3 768	2 154	1 561	2 703	1 288	1 222	414	159	11 623	13 542	2 895
Central system	9 294	1 263	1 883	1 171	1 008	1 751	904	879	313	122	13 318	15 172	1 324
Vehicles available	17 694	2 372	4 451	2 523	1 812	3 079	1 587	1 272	431	167	12 006	13 919	2 697
1	10 529	1 823	3 460	1 779	1 100	1 442	505	288	85	47	9 976	11 028	1 946
2 or more	7 165	549	991	744	712	1 637	1 082	984	346	120	16 691	18 167	751
House heating fuel	20 828	4 455	5 047	2 739	1 888	3 160	1 610	1 299	458	172	10 832	12 664	4 466
Utility gas	11 179	2 469	2 812	1 493	990	1 558	812	700	274	71	10 517	12 417	2 464
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 544	324	480	197	186	177	122	39	14	5	9 669	10 890	360
Electricity	6 956	1 378	1 452	858	606	1 292	595	539	148	88	11 888	13 756	1 349
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	666	168	125	114	58	91	66	21	15	8	10 877	12 035	153
Other	483	116	178	77	48	42	15	—	7	—	8 647	9 165	140
Median rooms	4.4	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.6	5.6	...	...	4.0

**Specified renter-occupied housing units**

**CONTRACT RENT**

Less than \$100	3 580	1 678	931	347	175	242	117	42	25	23	5 508	7 892	1 596
\$100 to \$149	3 735	844	1 007	622	416	478	193	158	17	—	10 066	10 655	785
\$150 to \$199	4 852	676	1 451	778	457	889	329	215	39	18	10 961	12 237	734
\$200 to \$249	3 528	311	738	578	421	669	412	290	85	24	13 314	15 026	360
\$250 to \$299	2 130	199	405	120	161	517	275	327	84	42	16 731	17 946	286
\$300 to \$349	340	50	20	10	27	66	68	57	30	12	19 826	21 068	58
\$350 to \$399	192	10	5	5	6	41	25	49	42	9	25 476	25 338	10
\$400 to \$499	98	26	—	—	6	10	—	28	23	—	28 214	23 609	14
\$500 or more	90	73	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	2500—	10 690	66
No cash rent	1 303	354	272	158	159	136	73	77	59	15	10 403	12 346	327
Median	\$167	\$120	\$159	\$164	\$175	\$188	\$209	\$232	\$254	\$252	...	...	\$124

**GROSS RENT**

Less than \$100	1 333	1 006	216	48	24	28	8	3	—	—	3 748	4 310	937
\$100 to \$149	2 026	696	614	280	154	129	98	31	10	14	7 130	9 166	550
\$150 to \$199	3 492	781	1 058	664	246	512	119	75	23	14	9 605	10 422	753
\$200 to \$249	4 570	629	1 363	681	539	814	267	229	32	16	11 076	12 193	752
\$250 to \$299	3 619	349	800	524	445	745	383	290	75	8	13 267	14 309	407
\$300 to \$349	1 861	153	324	164	160	376	327	237	71	49	16 527	18 331	219
\$350 to \$399	869	85	122	44	57	191	142	172	50	6	18 338	19 103	116
\$400 to \$499	519	95	49	50	38	86	62	59	59	21	16 763	18 978	98
\$500 or more	256	73	11	5	6	31	27	70	25	8	20 556	20 246	77
No cash rent	1 303	354	272	158	159	136	73	77	59	15	10 403	12 346	327
Median	\$230	\$164	\$217	\$220	\$241	\$249	\$281	\$294	\$323	\$316	...	...	\$183

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

Less than 15 percent	3 216	15	132	237	259	748	568	822	299	136	21 664	24 595	62
15 to 19 percent	3 383	162	264	472	373	1 153	648	265	46	—	16 749	16 721	168
20 to 24 percent	3 011	217	563	670	607	712	177	65	—	—	12 729	12 833	210
25 to 29 percent	2 125	241	762	555	301	221	31	14	—	—	10 268	10 374	285
30 to 34 percent	1 350	236	678	314	67	55	—	—	—	—	8 889	8 626	240
35 to 49 percent	2 333	542	1 505	192	62	23	9	—	—	—	6 870	6 995	547
50 percent or more	2 758	2 085	653	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 494	3 506	2 028
Not computed	1 672	723	272	158	159	136	73	77	59	15	7 675	9 609	696
Median	24.1	50+	34.1	23.9	21.7	18.1	16.1	13.1	10.5	10—	...	...	50+



Table A-18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	33 128	4 552	5 351	4 886	4 422	3 781	5 327	2 591	1 426	792	320
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	2 674	892	476	387	313	186	258	92	44	26	247
2 persons -----	9 084	1 788	1 643	1 481	1 146	879	1 245	469	280	153	288
3 persons -----	7 809	838	1 293	1 087	1 221	898	1 360	624	312	176	328
4 persons -----	8 150	608	1 196	1 041	1 107	1 171	1 583	757	496	191	355
5 persons -----	3 607	314	487	629	358	461	587	405	202	164	352
6 persons -----	1 336	82	182	201	211	111	211	184	86	68	348
7 persons -----	356	17	63	49	47	49	75	37	6	13	352
8 or more persons -----	112	13	11	11	19	26	8	23	—	1	354
Median -----	3.12	2.27	2.93	3.03	3.12	3.42	3.35	3.65	3.66	3.71	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families -----	27 291	3 110	4 218	4 029	3 576	3 274	4 652	2 377	1 315	740	332
15 to 24 years -----	1 048	34	158	273	192	107	215	39	30	—	315
25 to 34 years -----	7 596	319	797	955	1 058	1 309	1 686	917	405	150	376
35 to 44 years -----	7 475	546	1 001	875	1 108	911	1 434	772	460	368	361
45 to 64 years -----	9 896	1 767	1 960	1 709	1 114	877	1 246	618	389	216	286
65 years and over -----	1 276	444	302	217	104	70	71	31	31	6	232
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 709	310	281	260	259	169	249	105	46	30	301
15 to 24 years -----	157	13	27	34	19	29	25	10	—	—	312
25 to 34 years -----	578	85	81	70	120	36	111	57	12	6	322
35 to 44 years -----	412	66	69	86	46	53	53	12	22	5	291
45 to 64 years -----	509	124	86	70	67	51	54	26	12	19	282
65 years and over -----	53	22	18	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	213
Female householder, no husband present -----	4 128	1 132	852	597	587	338	426	109	65	22	257
15 to 24 years -----	99	10	37	—	25	7	20	—	—	—	305
25 to 34 years -----	689	73	92	100	149	90	165	13	—	7	327
35 to 44 years -----	966	135	184	166	166	117	113	29	41	15	299
45 to 64 years -----	1 804	555	459	282	193	124	112	62	17	—	238
65 years and over -----	570	359	80	49	54	—	16	5	7	—	182
Median age -----	41.9	53.0	46.5	44.0	39.6	37.5	37.5	37.5	39.1	40.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	5 878	195	372	503	831	721	1 393	983	596	284	421
1975 to 1978 -----	10 570	487	900	1 315	1 569	1 816	2 510	1 045	559	369	378
1970 to 1974 -----	6 734	863	1 191	1 217	1 072	815	862	394	197	123	304
1960 to 1969 -----	7 798	2 107	2 332	1 581	744	367	449	158	55	5	238
1959 or earlier -----	2 148	900	556	270	206	62	113	11	19	11	216
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	221	83	40	23	32	15	21	—	7	—	234
4 rooms -----	1 276	410	351	195	69	106	123	15	7	—	232
5 rooms -----	7 224	1 932	1 597	1 185	935	567	702	250	39	17	254
6 rooms -----	9 857	1 378	1 925	1 462	1 501	1 290	1 515	625	127	34	305
7 rooms -----	7 559	506	1 012	1 220	1 234	1 014	1 457	660	353	103	342
8 or more rooms -----	6 991	243	426	801	651	789	1 509	893	893	638	437
Median -----	6.3	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.9	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	7 749	113	225	331	832	1 380	2 297	1 357	766	448	439
1970 to 1974 -----	5 824	179	460	982	1 055	878	1 241	546	299	184	363
1960 to 1969 -----	9 672	1 210	2 404	1 916	1 413	931	1 066	457	207	68	282
1950 to 1959 -----	6 693	2 209	1 609	1 116	745	408	393	108	91	14	235
1940 to 1949 -----	1 441	413	338	227	199	60	145	29	17	13	245
1939 or earlier -----	1 749	428	315	314	178	124	185	94	46	65	271
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	411	232	105	37	20	12	5	—	—	—	188
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 463	1 109	685	352	190	78	47	—	—	—	209
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	5 619	1 527	1 576	1 204	765	297	196	36	18	—	241
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	8 371	1 116	1 732	1 601	1 694	1 125	947	123	24	9	292
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	6 231	411	829	823	894	1 126	1 548	543	56	1	357
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	3 729	77	247	459	444	589	1 189	583	128	13	404
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	3 868	61	136	360	339	455	1 017	838	556	106	459
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 277	14	25	50	41	73	208	320	385	161	571
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	845	5	11	—	35	26	141	130	229	268	649
\$150,000 or more -----	314	—	5	—	—	—	29	16	30	234	750+
Median -----	\$39 600	\$26 100	\$31 700	\$34 500	\$37 100	\$43 100	\$49 500	\$60 200	\$76 700	\$115 900	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	11 736	2 746	2 918	2 174	1 354	990	875	372	160	147	255
15 to 19 percent -----	6 690	558	1 024	1 079	998	968	1 190	401	310	162	334
20 to 24 percent -----	5 203	374	487	637	845	736	1 110	646	241	127	368
25 to 29 percent -----	3 029	206	233	333	346	356	706	436	306	107	406
30 to 34 percent -----	1 943	161	166	183	220	161	513	275	168	96	414
35 percent or more -----	4 384	462	494	473	628	570	933	445	231	148	362
Not computed -----	143	45	29	7	31	—	—	16	10	5	246
Median -----	18.6	12.7	14.2	16.2	19.2	19.7	22.7	24.0	24.9	23.3	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment -----	33 128	4 552	5 351	4 886	4 422	3 781	5 327	2 591	1 426	792	320
Steam or hot water system -----	190	31	6	22	12	22	41	27	3	26	404
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	26 127	2 364	3 728	3 719	3 546	3 278	4 879	2 470	1 385	758	346
Other built-in electric units -----	1 558	327	341	281	255	176	130	36	5	7	270
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 587	948	670	474	283	79	114	12	7	—	226
Other means -----	2 666	882	606	390	326	226	163	46	26	1	237
Air conditioning -----	31 259	3 951	4 893	4 564	4 183	3 682	5 206	2 577	1 420	783	327
Central system -----	22 330	1 402	2 561	2 948	2 997	3 106	4 736	2 459	1 356	765	370
1 or more individual room units -----	8 929	2 549	2 332	1 616	1 186	576	470	118	64	18	241
House heating fuel -----	33 128	4 552	5 351	4 886	4 422	3 781	5 327	2 591	1 426	792	320
Utility gas -----	23 249	3 370	3 988	3 397	3 019	2 681	3 600	1 738	891	565	314
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 054	158	164	140	124	184	193	42	34	15	326
Electricity -----	7 137	550	941	1 059	976	776	1 377	769	487	202	353
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 147	370	195	183	204	73	70	28	14	10	252
Other -----	541	104	63	107	99	67	87	14	—	—	298



Table A—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>12 579</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 493</b>	<b>2 752</b>	<b>2 965</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 906</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	3 420	227	779	853	718	413	301	82	47	96
2 persons .....	5 637	66	560	1 336	1 467	941	848	270	149	115
3 persons .....	1 848	26	86	352	464	429	311	120	60	125
4 persons .....	1 048	5	42	125	207	236	289	84	60	140
5 persons .....	422	5	26	72	90	97	72	14	46	130
6 persons .....	134	—	—	14	13	52	50	—	5	144
7 persons .....	64	—	—	—	—	13	35	16	—	177
8 or more persons .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	113
Median .....	2.01	1.22	1.46	1.89	2.02	2.22	2.27	2.28	2.42	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>7 670</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1 540</b>	<b>1 916</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>122</b>
15 to 24 years .....	119	—	31	40	16	23	9	—	—	93
25 to 34 years .....	406	—	15	130	81	55	60	56	9	118
35 to 44 years .....	630	—	44	77	127	148	149	31	54	136
45 to 64 years .....	3 964	35	210	687	1 130	794	745	209	154	123
65 years and over .....	2 551	44	257	606	562	519	397	100	66	116
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>862</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years .....	52	5	—	21	12	8	—	6	—	100
25 to 34 years .....	91	9	18	21	2	21	9	11	—	97
35 to 44 years .....	72	5	26	14	17	4	—	6	—	84
45 to 64 years .....	340	29	95	30	79	48	30	29	—	105
65 years and over .....	307	7	70	80	75	37	36	2	—	99
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>4 047</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>102</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	72	—	22	14	22	—	14	—	—	100
35 to 44 years .....	164	5	12	67	6	21	46	7	—	99
45 to 64 years .....	1 332	37	199	350	261	190	170	78	47	108
65 years and over .....	2 479	153	494	615	575	313	241	51	37	99
Median age .....	62.6	67.7	66.7	64.2	62.6	61.6	59.4	58.1	59.3	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	566	22	74	170	75	100	62	38	25	106
1975 to 1978 .....	1 294	21	97	285	300	248	176	111	56	120
1970 to 1974 .....	1 413	26	201	267	316	205	227	87	84	117
1960 to 1969 .....	3 142	67	322	559	703	641	613	146	91	122
1959 or earlier .....	6 164	193	799	1 471	1 571	987	828	204	111	110
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	357	66	115	87	33	35	21	—	—	74
4 rooms .....	1 753	158	401	522	398	182	62	30	—	90
5 rooms .....	3 218	55	591	936	839	460	208	101	28	101
6 rooms .....	3 454	20	295	853	954	740	480	86	26	115
7 rooms .....	2 180	30	79	238	488	496	557	181	111	138
8 or more rooms .....	1 617	—	12	116	253	268	578	188	202	164
Median .....	5.8	4.1	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.8	6.9	7.8	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	629	24	38	138	111	147	100	52	19	126
1970 to 1974 .....	734	14	38	94	186	187	119	62	34	130
1960 to 1969 .....	2 119	30	151	335	480	461	435	130	97	128
1950 to 1959 .....	4 197	51	470	981	1 044	676	656	187	132	114
1940 to 1949 .....	1 893	83	309	513	461	306	182	23	16	102
1939 or earlier .....	3 007	127	487	691	683	404	414	132	69	107
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 169	155	294	322	240	81	63	14	—	86
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 536	101	568	758	615	288	173	9	24	95
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 880	8	351	859	770	508	286	78	20	107
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 200	35	160	463	674	449	298	86	35	116
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 372	17	45	212	308	344	309	99	38	133
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	899	8	39	90	211	265	193	85	8	135
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	882	5	36	41	129	164	382	80	45	159
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	300	—	—	—	18	57	123	64	38	180
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	292	—	—	7	—	25	56	67	137	243
\$150,000 or more .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	23	4	22	219
Median .....	\$28 500	\$11 000	\$18 200	\$22 500	\$27 600	\$34 100	\$43 700	\$50 700	\$87 100	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	6 126	141	606	1 332	1 568	1 097	993	245	144	116
10 to 14 percent .....	2 277	77	309	554	462	400	319	109	47	111
15 to 19 percent .....	1 331	40	223	260	249	217	209	61	72	114
20 to 24 percent .....	774	16	134	192	144	118	93	65	12	108
25 to 29 percent .....	522	8	82	142	143	69	61	9	8	105
30 to 34 percent .....	273	—	31	81	93	27	5	14	22	107
35 percent or more .....	1 128	29	93	173	273	224	210	70	56	125
Not computed .....	148	18	15	18	33	29	16	13	6	117
Median .....	10.2	10.9	12.2	10.3	10—	10—	10—	11.9	13.9	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>12 567</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 493</b>	<b>2 752</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>114</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	178	—	10	15	30	19	50	27	27	165
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	6 675	46	271	1 059	1 517	1 523	1 476	466	317	132
Other built-in electric units .....	428	17	55	97	109	77	60	5	8	110
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	1 839	35	359	602	521	196	92	21	13	97
Other means .....	3 447	231	798	979	782	366	222	67	2	93
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>10 653</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>119</b>
Central system .....	5 187	28	146	717	1 125	1 194	1 252	429	296	137
1 or more individual room units .....	5 466	115	841	1 554	1 430	844	526	93	63	104
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>12 567</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 493</b>	<b>2 752</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>114</b>
Utility gas .....	9 097	151	1 122	2 102	2 121	1 651	1 353	363	234	114
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	920	18	110	139	267	127	131	74	54	118
Electricity .....	1 440	22	83	236	388	295	265	99	52	124
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	854	56	115	227	135	93	151	50	27	105
Other .....	256	82	63	48	48	15	—	—	—	68



Table A—20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	57 043	10 841	9 468	14 399	16 257	6 078	20 842	2 698	3 804	5 252	6 077	3 011
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	42 933	9 190	7 440	11 327	11 441	3 535	9 313	1 160	1 779	2 544	2 783	1 047
15 to 24 years .....	1 839	718	347	309	426	39	1 924	317	431	611	428	137
25 to 34 years .....	9 594	3 799	2 160	1 751	1 504	380	3 889	573	894	1 095	1 036	291
35 to 44 years .....	9 625	2 624	2 280	2 670	1 486	565	1 504	150	247	385	544	178
45 to 64 years .....	16 989	1 787	2 284	5 691	5 902	1 325	1 434	78	165	288	583	320
65 years and over .....	4 886	262	369	906	2 123	1 226	562	42	42	165	192	121
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 697	696	582	892	1 028	499	4 023	580	671	962	1 121	689
15 to 24 years .....	343	100	45	70	114	14	1 009	192	145	298	264	110
25 to 34 years .....	885	324	135	161	209	56	1 516	229	318	372	382	215
35 to 44 years .....	692	145	152	203	133	59	476	65	78	109	129	95
45 to 64 years .....	1 213	127	206	383	312	185	598	77	81	115	211	114
65 years and over .....	564	—	44	75	260	185	424	17	49	68	135	155
Female householder, no husband present .....	10 413	955	1 446	2 180	3 788	2 044	7 506	958	1 354	1 746	2 173	1 275
15 to 24 years .....	133	46	21	22	44	—	1 332	293	256	342	308	133
25 to 34 years .....	1 025	294	298	190	216	27	1 810	227	388	528	471	196
35 to 44 years .....	1 402	228	361	446	305	62	753	80	157	177	243	96
45 to 64 years .....	3 948	237	532	832	1 774	573	1 455	113	146	294	591	311
65 years and over .....	3 905	150	234	690	1 449	1 382	2 156	245	407	405	560	539
Median age .....	47.7	35.4	40.6	48.5	55.6	63.2	33.1	29.0	31.2	31.2	36.2	47.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	8 300	4 419	1 095	1 188	1 215	383	11 474	2 150	2 386	3 064	2 773	1 101
1975 to 1978 .....	15 142	6 422	3 223	2 705	2 138	654	5 741	548	1 057	1 515	1 837	784
1970 to 1974 .....	10 500	—	5 150	2 829	1 876	645	1 813	—	361	393	640	419
1960 to 1969 .....	12 835	—	—	7 677	4 135	1 023	1 095	—	—	280	470	345
1959 or earlier .....	10 266	—	—	—	6 893	3 373	719	—	—	—	357	362
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	83	37	2	11	29	4	398	55	33	130	55	125
2 rooms .....	193	35	23	55	58	22	905	176	165	194	212	158
3 rooms .....	948	155	143	215	212	223	3 282	472	610	601	1 002	597
4 rooms .....	5 433	779	1 158	946	1 657	893	6 620	906	1 233	1 745	1 889	847
5 rooms .....	13 367	2 270	1 787	2 861	4 971	1 478	5 288	692	963	1 359	1 567	707
6 rooms .....	15 717	3 155	2 040	4 129	4 902	1 491	2 810	284	517	810	900	299
7 or more rooms .....	21 302	4 410	4 315	6 182	4 428	1 967	1 539	113	283	413	452	278
Median .....	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.8	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	56 799	10 822	9 455	14 365	16 172	5 985	20 583	2 687	3 782	5 210	6 002	2 902
0.50 or less .....	37 817	6 321	5 539	9 442	11 725	4 790	12 540	1 726	2 168	3 006	3 736	1 904
0.51 to 1.00 .....	18 031	4 325	3 685	4 759	4 176	1 086	7 284	915	1 508	2 018	2 039	804
1.01 to 1.50 .....	849	139	199	156	255	100	613	38	102	145	180	148
1.51 or more .....	102	37	32	8	16	9	146	8	4	41	47	46
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	244	19	13	34	85	93	259	11	22	42	75	109
0.50 or less .....	152	—	8	22	51	71	142	11	22	7	29	73
0.51 to 1.00 .....	66	—	5	5	34	22	103	—	—	29	38	36
1.01 to 1.50 .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
1.51 or more .....	18	11	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	8 220	848	954	1 603	3 171	1 644	7 037	999	1 205	1 504	2 029	1 300
2 persons .....	18 691	2 828	2 275	4 675	6 577	2 336	5 872	883	966	1 510	1 692	821
3 persons .....	11 912	2 580	2 253	3 210	2 901	968	3 650	428	796	989	1 069	368
4 persons .....	11 076	3 039	2 360	2 880	2 166	631	2 534	268	505	755	773	233
5 persons .....	4 758	1 112	1 063	1 358	897	328	1 114	71	251	296	350	146
6 or more persons .....	2 386	434	563	673	545	171	635	49	81	198	164	143
Median .....	2.64	3.18	3.17	2.79	2.25	2.10	2.08	1.90	2.22	2.24	2.10	1.75
Total persons .....	165 184	34 758	30 578	43 250	41 749	14 849	48 849	5 567	9 152	13 181	14 444	6 505
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	50 830	9 143	7 504	12 941	15 636	5 606	9 603	677	884	2 058	4 097	1 887
2 .....	455	16	13	125	158	143	1 414	116	134	279	587	298
3 and 4 .....	371	62	49	64	62	134	1 752	245	294	587	393	233
5 to 9 .....	452	87	58	139	95	73	2 278	617	712	550	209	190
10 to 49 .....	329	56	79	55	77	62	1 966	383	580	629	213	161
50 or more .....	82	9	—	25	39	9	1 791	309	540	384	376	182
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	4 524	1 468	1 765	1 050	190	51	2 038	351	660	765	202	60
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	57 015	10 841	9 452	14 393	16 257	6 072	20 828	2 698	3 804	5 252	6 070	3 004
Steam or hot water system .....	463	13	2	20	114	314	594	10	57	55	182	290
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	40 580	10 002	8 110	11 162	9 023	2 283	11 289	2 225	2 885	3 519	2 054	606
Other built-in electric units .....	2 529	203	476	1 178	600	72	1 612	234	586	549	207	36
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	5 005	86	252	738	3 188	741	2 056	47	84	357	1 294	274
Other means .....	8 438	537	612	1 295	3 332	2 662	5 277	182	192	772	2 333	1 798
Air conditioning .....	51 491	10 365	8 890	13 369	14 288	4 579	16 206	2 550	3 611	4 500	3 928	1 617
Central system .....	33 090	9 626	6 951	8 973	6 149	1 391	9 294	2 188	2 613	2 918	1 243	332
1 or more individual room units .....	18 401	739	1 939	4 396	8 139	3 188	6 912	362	998	1 582	2 685	1 285
House heating fuel .....	57 015	10 841	9 452	14 393	16 257	6 072	20 828	2 698	3 804	5 252	6 070	3 004
Utility gas .....	36 872	5 943	4 667	9 579	12 042	4 641	11 179	833	1 266	2 350	4 468	2 262
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 994	1 089	1 366	1 044	1 011	484	1 544	237	268	442	379	218
Electricity .....	11 033	3 483	3 094	2 907	1 276	273	6 956	1 608	2 215	2 280	718	135
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2 766	30	127	573	1 569	467	666	—	40	142	337	147
Other .....	1 350	296	198	290	359	207	483	20	15	38	168	242
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 309	436	670	804	1 608	791	4 480	444	811	1 006	1 300	919
Percent below poverty level .....	7.6	4.0	7.1	5.6	9.9	13.0	21.5	16.5	21.3	19.2	21.4	30.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 907	369	674	921	1 892	1 051	4 455	471	746	954	1 325	959
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 576	730	826	1 387	2 389	1 244	5 061	599	927	1 187	1 651	697
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 350	806	722	720	1 480	622	2 739	350	396	803	807	383
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 806	791	573	931	1 100	411	1 888	307	290	467	523	301
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	9 104	1 859	1 521	2 183	2 756	785	3 160	469	647	871	821	352
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	8 577	1 885	1 499	2 207	2 406	580	1 610	290	266	409	533	112
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	11 361	2 703	1 934	3 551	2 437	736	1 299	145	416	314	297	127
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5 647	1 031	1 128	1 838	1 309	341	458	58	68	172	98	62
\$50,000 or more .....	2 715	667	591	661	488	308	172	9	48	75	22	18
Median .....	\$19 878	\$21 992	\$21 282	\$22 160	\$17 247	\$13 242	\$10 826	\$11 993	\$11 446	\$11 510	\$10 194	\$9 005
Mean .....	\$22 374	\$25 160	\$24 264	\$24 172	\$19 411	\$18 123	\$12 659	\$13 102	\$13 887	\$13 689	\$11 765	\$10 717



Table A—21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	57 043	50 830	1 689	4 524	20 842	9 603	1 414	1 752	2 278	1 966	1 791	2 038
Condominium housing units	511	312	199	—	200	38	5	34	49	55	19	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	42 933	38 867	983	3 083	9 313	5 196	544	706	824	660	315	1 068
15 to 24 years	1 839	1 249	79	511	1 924	803	103	129	224	228	28	409
25 to 34 years	9 594	8 472	246	876	3 889	2 051	290	282	419	288	118	441
35 to 44 years	9 625	8 715	120	590	1 504	970	53	141	109	53	42	136
45 to 64 years	16 989	15 746	348	895	1 434	1 053	60	94	50	75	41	61
65 years and over	4 886	4 485	190	211	562	319	38	60	22	16	86	21
Male householder, no wife present	3 697	2 960	195	542	4 023	1 469	293	381	615	498	259	508
15 to 24 years	343	216	31	96	1 009	366	75	111	158	128	40	131
25 to 34 years	885	744	48	93	1 516	481	99	131	318	225	96	166
35 to 44 years	692	564	30	98	476	210	31	21	70	63	16	65
45 to 64 years	1 213	973	49	191	598	196	45	76	67	65	33	116
65 years and over	564	463	37	64	424	216	43	42	2	17	74	30
Female householder, no husband present	10 413	9 003	511	899	7 506	2 938	577	665	839	808	1 217	462
15 to 24 years	133	105	—	28	1 332	413	101	141	270	238	37	132
25 to 34 years	1 025	801	39	185	1 810	672	181	221	290	226	66	154
35 to 44 years	1 402	1 243	44	115	753	364	44	51	91	89	44	70
45 to 64 years	3 948	3 494	123	331	1 455	779	91	121	98	86	202	78
65 years and over	3 905	3 360	305	240	2 156	710	160	131	90	169	868	28
Median age	47.7	48.1	53.5	40.1	33.1	35.1	31.9	31.8	29.1	28.6	69.4	28.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	8 300	6 980	232	1 088	11 474	4 660	675	1 055	1 636	1 270	698	1 480
1975 to 1978	15 142	12 994	400	1 748	5 741	2 710	481	453	499	534	655	409
1970 to 1974	10 500	9 056	291	1 153	1 813	975	100	158	81	137	258	104
1960 to 1969	12 835	12 075	303	457	1 095	712	90	59	25	15	157	37
1959 or earlier	10 266	9 725	463	78	719	546	68	27	37	10	23	8
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	83	48	10	25	398	29	2	5	20	39	276	27
2 rooms	193	118	8	67	905	158	52	80	126	94	339	56
3 rooms	948	531	50	367	3 282	898	346	277	466	415	575	305
4 rooms	5 433	3 326	255	1 852	6 620	2 493	558	636	886	786	313	948
5 rooms	13 367	11 395	534	1 438	5 288	2 733	179	524	535	501	214	602
6 rooms	15 717	15 016	278	423	2 810	2 042	187	179	166	104	55	77
7 or more rooms	21 302	20 396	554	352	1 539	1 250	90	51	79	27	19	23
Median	6.0	6.2	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.0	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	56 799	50 669	1 630	4 500	20 583	9 448	1 396	1 728	2 261	1 937	1 786	2 027
0.50 or less	37 817	34 255	1 181	2 381	12 540	5 332	931	1 123	1 569	1 378	1 248	959
0.51 to 1.00	18 031	15 691	404	1 936	7 284	3 681	430	548	639	538	512	936
1.01 to 1.50	849	663	39	147	613	377	35	44	38	16	6	97
1.51 or more	102	60	6	36	146	58	—	13	15	5	20	35
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	244	161	59	24	259	155	18	24	17	29	5	11
0.50 or less	152	91	48	13	142	80	16	9	12	15	5	5
0.51 to 1.00	66	51	4	11	103	63	—	15	5	14	—	6
1.01 to 1.50	8	8	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	18	11	7	—	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	108	61	10	37	443	39	2	12	20	39	294	37
1	1 133	774	124	235	4 736	1 239	458	468	730	657	997	187
2	13 367	10 222	608	2 537	9 785	4 233	627	861	1 213	1 120	406	1 325
3	32 716	30 434	661	1 621	4 997	3 457	226	357	271	141	75	470
4	8 433	8 160	207	66	806	591	94	54	31	4	13	19
5 or more	1 286	1 179	79	28	75	44	7	—	13	5	6	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	4 907	4 070	160	677	4 455	1 968	340	293	301	295	819	439
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 576	5 541	248	787	5 061	2 231	412	362	545	463	342	706
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 350	3 627	105	618	2 739	1 184	225	287	278	236	222	307
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 806	3 208	193	405	1 888	871	119	201	284	155	89	169
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 104	7 890	280	934	3 160	1 351	152	323	463	435	142	294
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 577	7 898	200	479	1 610	932	81	132	224	125	65	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 361	10 571	297	493	1 299	713	54	107	130	163	79	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 647	5 405	144	98	458	270	26	36	22	64	33	7
\$50,000 or more	2 715	2 620	62	33	172	83	5	11	31	30	—	12
Median	\$19 878	\$20 603	\$16 902	\$13 611	\$10 826	\$11 272	\$9 533	\$11 925	\$12 632	\$12 383	\$6 007	\$9 234
Mean	\$22 374	\$23 077	\$20 806	\$15 051	\$12 659	\$13 284	\$10 930	\$13 172	\$14 060	\$14 664	\$8 887	\$10 283
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	57 015	50 818	1 689	4 508	20 828	9 596	1 407	1 752	2 278	1 966	1 791	2 038
Steam or hot water system	463	392	69	2	594	155	10	33	77	128	178	13
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	40 580	36 008	1 087	3 485	11 289	3 974	567	1 159	1 780	1 546	932	1 331
Other built-in electric units	2 529	2 255	87	187	1 612	452	38	166	158	121	568	109
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 005	4 774	92	139	2 056	1 511	222	46	47	28	50	152
Other means	8 438	7 389	354	695	5 277	3 504	570	348	216	143	63	433
Air conditioning	51 491	46 283	1 461	3 747	16 206	6 505	955	1 468	2 079	1 809	1 714	1 676
Central system	33 090	30 316	818	1 956	9 294	2 604	463	1 182	1 890	1 605	1 077	473
Vehicles available	55 039	49 137	1 622	4 280	17 694	8 331	1 130	1 586	2 110	1 769	972	1 796
1	14 526	12 318	560	1 648	10 529	4 326	760	966	1 321	1 090	775	1 291
2 or more	40 513	36 819	1 062	2 632	7 165	4 005	370	620	789	679	197	505
House heating fuel	57 015	50 818	1 689	4 508	20 828	9 596	1 407	1 752	2 278	1 966	1 791	2 038
Utility gas	36 872	34 480	1 018	1 374	11 179	6 744	1 126	772	628	521	476	912
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 994	2 867	148	1 979	1 544	716	24	31	37	36	12	688
Electricity	11 033	9 829	400	804	6 956	1 358	196	926	1 592	1 375	1 194	315
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 766	2 429	80	257	666	408	6	—	21	11	103	117
Other	1 350	1 213	43	94	483	370	55	23	—	23	6	6
Water heating fuel	56 917	50 717	1 687	4 513	20 716	9 493	1 414	1 752	2 278	1 956	1 791	2 032
Utility gas	22 679	21 773	645	261	7 351	3 940	847	655	525	454	491	439
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 048	750	27	271	535	143	26	50	17	17	11	271
Electricity	33 090	28 107	1 011	3 972	12 729	5 381	541	1 047	1 729	1 485	1 229	1 317
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	76	67	—	9	84	12	—	—	7	—	60	5
Other	24	20	4	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	48 283	43 501	1 263	3 519	12 307	6 868	753	923	1 057	886	406	1 414
With own children under 18 years	24 309	21 797	517	1 995	7 416	4 214	459	515	610	443	204	971
With own children under 6 years	9 369	8 078	203	1 088	4 194	2 248	271	255	370	285	120	645
Female householder, no husband present	4 368	3 824	216	328	2 534	1 410	175	189	214	178	86	282
With own children under 18 years	2 141	1 838	68	235	1 832	925	129	127	187	146	67	251
With own children under 6 years	419	335	—	84	699	353	39	34	90	55	26	102
Nonfamily householder	8 760	7 329	426	1 005	8 535	2 735	661	829	1 221	1 080	1 385	624
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 309	3 595	144	570	4 480	2 096	372	337	302	264	610	499
Percent below poverty level	7.6	7.1	8.5	12.6	21.5	21.8	26.3	19.2	13.3	13.4	34.1	24.5



Table A-22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	57 043	8 220	18 691	11 912	11 076	4 758	1 734	516	136	2.64	165 184
Nonrelatives present .....	1 115	—	411	340	189	71	46	47	11	2.93	3 726
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	1 224	630	413	66	79	27	7	2	—	1.47	2 169
4 rooms .....	5 433	1 676	2 012	995	509	171	47	23	—	2.02	12 023
5 rooms .....	13 367	2 480	4 942	2 580	2 143	813	313	87	9	2.35	35 339
6 rooms .....	15 717	1 967	5 476	3 521	3 173	1 074	363	89	54	2.62	45 096
7 rooms .....	11 379	890	3 431	2 697	2 672	1 099	465	103	22	3.01	36 058
8 or more rooms .....	9 923	577	2 417	2 053	2 500	1 574	539	212	51	3.46	34 499
Median .....	6.0	5.2	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	56 799	8 092	18 644	11 896	11 060	4 743	1 719	509	136	2.64	164 670
1.00 or less .....	55 848	8 092	18 628	11 890	10 981	4 556	1 367	308	26	2.60	158 911
1.01 to 1.50 .....	849	—	—	6	49	171	352	176	95	6.06	5 301
1.51 or more .....	102	—	16	—	30	16	—	25	15	4.81	458
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	244	128	47	16	15	15	15	7	—	1.45	514
1.00 or less .....	218	128	47	16	16	4	—	7	—	1.35	384
1.01 to 1.50 .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6.00	55
1.51 or more .....	18	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	5.32	75
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	50 830	6 884	16 755	10 551	10 050	4 378	1 615	466	131	2.67	148 182
2 or more .....	1 689	370	577	334	227	123	41	17	—	2.32	4 863
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	4 524	966	1 359	1 027	799	257	78	33	5	2.45	12 139
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	45 707	6 094	14 721	9 657	9 198	4 029	1 470	420	118	2.71	133 277
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 580	488	597	271	136	71	7	3	7	2.01	3 381
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 999	1 261	1 703	811	562	428	170	58	6	2.23	12 707
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	8 499	1 577	2 854	1 691	1 442	577	272	74	12	2.44	23 144
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	10 571	1 215	3 398	2 427	2 278	802	301	112	38	2.78	31 273
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	7 603	744	2 407	1 638	1 649	769	289	76	31	2.90	23 713
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	4 628	363	1 492	1 133	1 102	399	108	14	17	2.91	14 059
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	4 750	317	1 438	1 012	1 148	605	181	49	—	3.11	15 046
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 577	59	425	395	499	129	49	21	—	3.27	4 990
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 137	51	358	193	277	168	70	13	7	3.33	3 663
\$150,000 or more .....	363	19	49	86	105	81	23	—	—	3.76	1 301
Median .....	\$37 200	\$27 900	\$36 100	\$38 300	\$41 000	\$41 700	\$39 500	\$36 000	\$34 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	57 043	8 220	18 691	11 912	11 076	4 758	1 734	516	136	2.64	165 184
Median income .....	\$19 878	\$7 749	\$18 832	\$22 301	\$23 287	\$24 393	\$24 576	\$25 562	\$23 750	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	16.6	23.9	14.2	16.5	17.2	16.8	17.3	15.7	15.0	...	...
With a mortgage .....	18.6	27.6	17.6	18.2	18.4	18.0	16.2	16.2	17.5	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	10.2	20.3	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	13.2	12.5	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 309	1 806	957	479	555	289	118	75	30	1.86	...
Median income .....	\$3 130	\$2 544	\$3 068	\$2 539	\$4 928	\$5 787	\$7 951	\$7 991	\$10 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	34.2	31.6	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	34.6	31.6	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	37.9	43.0	33.5	25.7	37.7	32.0	27.5	23.6	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	20 842	7 037	5 872	3 650	2 534	1 114	364	199	72	2.08	48 849
Nonrelatives present .....	1 945	—	1 211	383	180	89	32	42	8	2.30	5 034
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	398	364	23	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.05	461
2 rooms .....	905	709	135	39	12	10	—	—	—	1.14	1 141
3 rooms .....	3 282	2 141	752	246	102	31	5	5	—	1.27	4 906
4 rooms .....	6 620	2 256	2 238	1 283	581	190	54	18	—	1.97	14 023
5 rooms .....	5 288	1 152	1 636	1 144	822	355	94	48	37	2.41	13 892
6 rooms .....	2 810	301	747	588	642	339	104	67	22	3.11	8 921
7 or more rooms .....	1 539	114	341	339	375	189	107	61	13	3.43	5 505
Median .....	4.4	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.5	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	20 583	6 925	5 784	3 606	2 531	1 108	358	199	72	2.08	48 351
1.00 or less .....	19 824	6 925	5 763	3 556	2 417	883	211	61	8	2.02	44 235
1.01 to 1.50 .....	613	—	—	39	102	190	142	115	25	5.37	3 309
1.51 or more .....	146	—	21	11	12	35	5	23	39	5.33	807
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	259	112	88	44	3	6	6	—	—	1.70	498
1.00 or less .....	245	112	86	44	3	—	—	—	—	1.62	430
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6.00	33
1.51 or more .....	8	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	4.83	35
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	9 603	2 182	2 724	1 927	1 567	730	254	165	54	2.46	26 128
2 .....	1 414	581	353	276	118	65	19	—	2	1.86	2 906
3 and 4 .....	1 752	637	542	280	169	71	28	9	16	1.94	3 936
5 to 9 .....	2 278	954	710	379	147	75	8	5	—	1.76	4 342
10 to 49 .....	1 966	853	690	243	134	38	8	—	—	1.69	3 593
50 or more .....	1 791	1 326	269	73	104	14	—	5	—	1.18	2 595
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 038	504	584	472	295	121	47	15	—	2.38	5 349
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	19 848	6 764	5 628	3 476	2 369	1 056	320	165	70	2.06	46 227
Less than \$100 .....	1 333	978	192	69	23	23	—	5	—	1.18	2 030
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 026	1 063	463	272	98	107	5	12	6	1.45	3 772
\$150 to \$199 .....	3 492	1 381	1 048	546	316	133	28	12	18	1.85	7 245
\$200 to \$249 .....	4 570	1 425	1 400	770	575	298	51	31	20	2.11	10 718
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 619	988	1 213	746	434	157	51	20	10	2.18	8 618
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 861	386	557	410	354	100	44	6	4	2.48	4 999
\$350 to \$399 .....	869	84	224	205	209	86	54	5	2	3.12	2 803
\$400 to \$499 .....	519	72	100	116	130	49	34	10	8	3.25	1 727
\$500 or more .....	256	79	38	36	12	46	15	22	8	2.81	841
No cash rent .....	1 303	308	393	306	175	57	38	26	—	2.37	3 474
Median .....	\$230	\$193	\$234	\$246	\$255	\$243	\$307	\$244	\$241	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	20 842	7 037	5 872	3 650	2 534	1 114	364	199	72	2.08	48 849
Median income .....	\$10 826	\$6 961	\$12 298	\$11 722	\$13 728	\$13 725	\$15 268	\$18 750	\$20 500	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	24.1	27.9	21.6	24.0	23.4	22.6	22.9	19.4	15.7	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 480	2 004	881	680	535	258	70	41	11	1.77	...
Median income .....	\$3 159	\$2 654	\$3 175	\$3 240	\$5 319	\$5 969	\$5 294	\$6 719	\$8 036	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.9	43.3	50+	48.3	27.5	...	...



Table A-23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>The SMSA</b>																
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	1 839	9 594	9 625	16 989	4 886	343	885	692	1 213	564	133	1 025	1 402	3 948	3 905	47.7
2 persons	859	1 912	1 919	7 832	4 086	203	612	381	783	461	31	349	271	2 154	2 975	61.7
3 persons	18 691	2 700	1 769	4 510	596	82	145	160	237	80	59	297	305	1 055	663	56.8
4 persons	11 912	3 493	3 677	2 752	1 076	32	77	98	102	21	40	252	444	212	187	38.5
5 persons	4 758	1 173	2 102	1 145	76	5	42	4	6	2	3	96	236	79	23	40.0
6 or more persons	2 386	316	1 158	750	26	6	9	1	1	2	—	—	—	14	24	42.3
Median	2.59	3.55	4.08	2.65	2.10	1.34	1.22	1.41	1.27	1.11	2.10	2.05	2.78	1.42	1.16	...
Total persons	5 066	33 600	39 408	51 647	10 875	608	1 398	1 183	2 099	722	261	2 198	3 947	6 986	5 192	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 839	9 576	9 612	16 960	4 844	343	885	692	1 182	541	133	1 025	1 395	3 927	3 845	47.6
1.01 or more persons per room	22	220	356	252	15	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	34	21	12	41.6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	13	29	42	—	—	—	31	23	—	—	7	21	60	65.4
1.01 or more persons per room	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.7
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>With a mortgage</b>																
Less than 15 percent	1 167	8 002	8 105	13 860	3 827	209	669	484	849	360	99	761	1 130	3 136	3 049	47.4
15 to 19 percent	1 048	7 596	7 475	9 896	1 276	157	578	412	509	53	99	689	966	1 804	570	41.9
20 to 24 percent	118	1 576	2 770	5 700	409	30	121	140	246	20	—	66	147	338	55	47.3
25 to 29 percent	6 690	1 755	1 723	1 760	233	18	100	70	84	17	3	89	163	366	70	40.1
30 to 34 percent	5 203	1 699	1 303	993	181	31	117	33	26	—	8	91	177	292	63	37.9
35 percent or more	3 029	996	677	470	112	40	87	60	50	—	5	69	78	187	73	36.7
Not computed	1 943	123	396	257	80	—	68	36	35	—	10	72	60	115	50	35.9
Median	4 384	929	590	698	250	38	79	67	58	11	59	292	326	474	259	39.3
Not mortgaged	18.6	21.4	17.8	13.7	19.8	—	22.8	19.5	15.2	16.2	14	10	15	32	32.4	46.6
Less than 10 percent	12 579	406	630	2 551	2 551	52	91	72	340	307	50+	31.7	24.7	23.1	32.4	...
10 to 14 percent	6 126	239	372	2 883	1 276	7	55	53	187	101	—	72	164	1 332	2 479	62.6
15 to 19 percent	2 277	102	128	493	577	15	10	13	36	69	—	22	55	55	430	59.2
20 to 24 percent	1 331	9	62	286	327	13	—	—	16	39	—	8	31	330	406	63.7
25 to 29 percent	774	13	10	134	164	—	—	—	22	27	—	—	26	140	370	66.6
30 to 34 percent	522	—	10	44	116	—	—	—	19	11	—	—	13	93	278	88.4
35 percent or more	273	—	5	20	24	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	4	24	224	68.4
Not computed	1 128	33	31	81	52	6	18	—	53	42	—	8	5	230	185	73.0
Median	10.2	11.3	10—	10.0	10.0	14.5	10—	10—	10—	13.5	—	15.9	14.4	13.7	20.4	59.3
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	7 037	965	1 023	692	439	588	1 001	337	438	348	664	672	225	894	1 870	45.5
2 persons	5 872	1 322	277	304	75	291	337	75	129	66	394	532	137	332	234	29.9
3 persons	2 534	1 121	496	196	27	112	116	22	15	10	199	366	180	141	34	29.2
4 persons	1 114	81	463	125	15	18	52	25	7	—	60	162	138	53	8	32.3
5 persons	635	150	270	117	6	—	10	11	9	—	8	50	50	12	10	34.1
6 or more persons	208	331	400	258	2.14	1.36	1.26	6	1.18	1.11	1.51	1.94	2.58	1.31	1.08	37.5
Median	48 849	13 218	5 978	4 394	1 245	1 620	2 162	711	802	487	2 300	3 730	2 007	2 330	2 462	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	20 583	1 913	3 881	1 406	520	1 004	1 498	476	585	370	1 328	1 804	745	1 440	2 117	32.9
1.01 or more persons per room	759	83	260	88	12	—	6	12	15	—	5	32	23	16	—	34.8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	259	11	8	28	42	5	18	—	13	54	—	6	8	15	39	65.8
1.01 or more persons per room	1.4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	64.2
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																
Less than 15 percent	19 848	1 876	3 717	1 417	518	975	1 448	460	561	387	1 320	1 751	739	1 375	2 049	32.8
15 to 19 percent	3 216	233	563	387	145	139	333	129	185	27	104	174	77	202	153	35.8
20 to 24 percent	3 383	388	601	319	66	198	371	107	83	18	115	215	78	213	202	31.4
25 to 29 percent	3 011	391	751	191	57	121	197	60	39	99	154	353	95	103	236	30.4
30 to 34 percent	2 125	195	456	127	36	80	125	26	74	16	169	279	74	169	224	30.9
35 to 39 percent	1 350	120	349	71	12	90	44	17	53	23	98	108	76	55	173	31.1
40 to 49 percent	2 333	274	320	136	88	101	83	49	72	74	239	198	109	177	326	34.0
50 percent or more	2 758	185	198	92	23	199	213	52	52	68	343	321	178	304	442	33.7
Not computed	1 672	90	22.4	94	91	47	82	19.3	20	62	94	103	52	152	293	43.0
Median	24.1	23.5	22.4	19.3	20.2	25.4	19.7	19.3	19.7	30.5	33.4	26.5	31.3	27.8	31.8	...



**Table A—24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	8 220	2 440	203	612	381	783	461	5 780	31	349	271	2 154	2 975
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 092	2 386	203	612	381	752	438	5 706	31	349	271	2 133	2 922
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	128	54	—	—	—	31	23	74	—	—	—	21	53
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	6 884	1 917	118	502	310	622	365	4 967	25	305	222	1 868	2 547
2 or more .....	370	116	8	34	14	28	32	254	—	8	7	34	205
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	966	407	77	76	57	133	64	559	6	36	42	252	223
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 015	468	28	68	20	186	166	2 547	9	54	41	715	1 728
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 890	403	65	47	24	119	148	1 487	11	71	56	580	769
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	948	370	31	118	90	99	32	578	—	80	31	275	192
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	462	159	27	55	23	35	19	303	—	74	—	138	91
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	821	426	52	147	87	108	32	395	11	54	59	193	78
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	538	316	—	120	66	93	37	222	—	8	27	137	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	304	157	—	38	39	65	15	147	—	—	48	62	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	104	52	—	7	14	25	6	52	—	—	9	19	24
\$50,000 or more .....	138	89	—	12	18	53	6	49	—	8	—	35	6
Median .....	\$7 749	\$12 358	\$10 685	\$15 529	\$17 326	\$12 184	\$6 680	\$6 077	\$7 750	\$11 547	\$15 446	\$8 456	\$4 548
Mean .....	\$11 178	\$17 087	\$10 637	\$16 579	\$19 346	\$21 159	\$11 820	\$8 684	\$9 956	\$12 398	\$15 004	\$10 479	\$6 360
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 094	1 618	111	448	250	519	290	4 476	19	275	186	1 668	2 328
With a mortgage .....	2 674	979	74	380	207	285	33	1 695	19	240	134	831	471
Less than \$200 .....	892	205	7	76	30	77	15	687	—	29	6	355	297
\$200 to \$249 .....	476	145	27	34	36	43	5	331	7	34	11	199	80
\$250 to \$299 .....	387	155	14	35	62	44	—	232	—	35	23	125	49
\$300 to \$349 .....	313	146	7	87	18	27	7	167	—	47	35	55	30
\$350 to \$399 .....	186	89	7	26	32	24	—	97	—	41	18	38	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	258	142	12	87	17	20	6	116	12	48	5	43	8
\$500 to \$599 .....	92	60	—	29	5	26	—	32	—	6	10	16	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	44	18	—	6	7	5	—	26	—	—	19	—	7
\$750 or more .....	26	19	—	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Median .....	\$247	\$295	\$261	\$326	\$280	\$276	\$215	\$224	\$460	\$323	\$339	\$215	\$184
Not mortgaged .....	3 420	639	37	68	43	234	257	2 781	—	35	52	837	1 857
Less than \$50 .....	227	38	—	9	5	20	4	189	—	—	5	37	147
\$50 to \$74 .....	779	189	—	18	21	90	60	590	—	15	5	154	416
\$75 to \$99 .....	853	134	16	15	5	26	72	719	—	6	21	212	480
\$100 to \$124 .....	718	123	7	2	6	43	65	595	—	6	6	161	422
\$125 to \$149 .....	413	89	8	15	—	29	37	324	—	—	—	118	206
\$150 to \$199 .....	301	43	—	9	—	17	17	258	—	8	15	91	144
\$200 to \$249 .....	82	23	6	—	6	9	2	59	—	—	—	27	32
\$250 or more .....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	37	10
Median .....	\$96	\$92	\$109	\$87	\$70	\$82	\$97	\$96	—	\$85	\$94	\$102	\$94
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	23.9	19.1	22.7	24.7	16.8	16.2	15.8	25.7	34.5	33.3	23.1	22.1	26.7
With a mortgage .....	27.6	22.4	25.0	25.5	18.6	18.0	18.4	30.7	34.5	34.2	29.2	27.5	40.1
Not mortgaged .....	20.3	12.6	14.2	10—	10—	12.7	14.7	22.1	—	17.1	10—	16.0	24.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 806	318	16	57	20	135	90	1 488	2	41	17	514	914
Percent below poverty level .....	22.0	13.0	7.9	9.3	5.2	17.2	19.5	25.7	6.5	11.7	6.3	23.9	30.7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	7 037	2 712	588	1 001	337	438	348	4 325	664	672	225	894	1 870
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 925	2 635	583	983	337	432	300	4 290	664	672	221	894	1 839
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	112	77	5	18	—	6	48	35	—	—	4	—	31
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	2 182	869	202	257	114	125	171	1 313	169	189	71	390	494
2 .....	581	222	34	84	31	43	30	359	40	96	8	71	144
3 and 4 .....	637	267	72	97	15	52	31	370	84	97	11	69	109
5 to 9 .....	954	434	83	236	57	56	2	520	168	125	67	81	79
10 to 49 .....	853	349	79	154	47	52	17	504	131	109	45	50	169
50 or more .....	1 326	211	29	59	16	33	74	1 115	32	28	15	193	847
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	504	360	89	114	57	77	23	144	40	28	8	40	28
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 752	668	143	161	56	112	196	2 084	230	115	38	396	1 305
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 894	721	241	217	76	101	86	1 173	322	187	104	235	325
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	789	369	78	165	69	28	29	420	80	150	20	85	85
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	488	211	46	91	25	38	11	277	25	91	40	72	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	703	447	66	235	50	84	12	256	7	105	5	74	65
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	213	149	8	76	38	27	—	64	—	6	18	16	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	106	85	—	46	9	30	—	21	—	10	—	6	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	62	32	—	5	—	13	14	30	—	8	—	10	12
\$50,000 or more .....	30	30	6	5	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$6 961	\$9 761	\$7 727	\$11 856	\$11 322	\$10 536	\$4 645	\$5 327	\$6 564	\$10 567	\$8 525	\$6 342	\$3 965
Mean .....	\$8 655	\$11 331	\$9 112	\$12 611	\$13 827	\$12 962	\$6 931	\$6 977	\$6 483	\$10 452	\$9 094	\$7 726	\$5 292
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 764	2 592	565	970	323	417	317	4 172	658	655	219	850	1 790
Less than \$100 .....	978	179	21	18	22	41	77	799	17	9	4	156	613
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 063	330	69	80	67	74	40	733	107	65	45	174	342
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 381	630	150	257	54	91	78	751	144	163	24	158	262
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 425	553	145	202	73	104	29	872	219	229	80	163	181
\$250 to \$299 .....	988	504	99	259	68	59	19	484	91	145	48	106	94
\$300 to \$349 .....	386	186	44	106	20	16	—	200	41	27	6	62	64
\$350 to \$399 .....	84	44	10	11	11	12	—	40	16	—	12	—	12
\$400 to \$499 .....	72	21	—	10	5	—	6	51	—	5	—	5	41
\$500 or more .....	79	13	—	—	—	7	6	66	—	—	—	—	66
No cash rent .....	308	132	27	27	3	13	62	176	23	12	—	26	115
Median .....	\$193	\$209	\$213	\$230	\$210	\$196	\$155	\$182	\$210	\$214	\$214	\$180	\$129
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.9	23.5	31.3	21.4	18.9	20.4	32.0	30.2	40.1	24.5	30.2	29.4	32.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 004	402	84	70	50	83	115	1 602	153	88	31	354	976
Percent below poverty level .....	28.5	14.8	14.3	7.0	14.8	18.9	33.0	37.0	23.0	13.1	13.8	39.6	52.2



Table A—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>12 483</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>3 191</b>	<b>3 335</b>	<b>2 581</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24 100</b>	<b>26 600</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	7 561	474	1 637	1 995	1 902	888	337	272	42	11	3	27 900	29 900
15 to 24 years	180	13	15	81	63	—	—	—	8	—	—	27 900	29 500
25 to 34 years	1 957	21	262	476	712	312	129	45	—	—	—	32 600	33 100
35 to 44 years	1 856	54	347	472	544	259	55	108	17	—	—	31 100	32 200
45 to 64 years	2 489	194	661	699	438	241	129	96	17	11	3	25 000	28 800
65 years and over	1 079	192	352	267	145	76	24	23	—	—	—	19 800	22 500
Male householder, no wife present	1 206	229	420	311	160	35	22	24	2	3	—	18 700	21 500
15 to 24 years	55	10	14	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	31 500	25 000
25 to 34 years	296	61	77	73	63	10	12	—	—	—	—	21 400	22 400
35 to 44 years	143	15	24	64	16	5	7	12	—	—	—	24 500	28 800
45 to 64 years	400	41	165	121	39	14	3	12	2	3	—	19 500	22 600
65 years and over	312	102	140	53	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	13 300	15 100
Female householder, no husband present	3 716	736	1 134	1 029	519	202	63	21	8	4	—	19 900	21 700
15 to 24 years	76	6	5	36	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 300	27 400
25 to 34 years	413	14	98	136	99	55	11	—	—	—	—	25 500	27 500
35 to 44 years	573	65	150	178	124	35	21	—	—	—	—	24 300	25 100
45 to 64 years	1 419	241	445	426	185	74	17	19	8	4	—	20 300	22 500
65 years and over	1 235	410	436	253	82	38	14	2	—	—	—	14 300	16 900
Median age	48.1	64.5	54.5	46.9	39.0	40.7	42.9	44.6	45.4	56.7	47.5	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	1 098	23	83	261	411	182	65	45	28	—	—	34 600	36 300
1975 to 1978	2 700	76	348	734	863	368	189	116	6	—	—	31 900	33 200
1970 to 1974	3 126	275	832	940	636	274	63	100	—	3	3	23 900	26 700
1960 to 1969	2 708	335	913	716	448	166	67	38	10	15	—	21 000	24 100
1959 or earlier	2 851	730	1 015	684	223	135	38	18	8	—	—	16 300	19 000
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	474	218	113	102	17	16	8	—	—	—	—	11 500	15 800
4 rooms	1 473	403	666	224	111	44	22	—	—	3	—	14 800	17 300
5 rooms	3 551	481	1 183	1 087	599	148	27	26	—	—	—	20 800	22 100
6 rooms	4 106	188	858	1 374	1 288	280	71	28	16	—	3	27 100	27 800
7 rooms	1 781	105	277	394	349	396	145	101	10	4	—	33 500	33 900
8 or more rooms	1 098	44	94	154	217	241	149	162	26	11	—	41 800	42 500
Median	5.7	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.9	6.0	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	16	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 300	20 200
1	380	168	110	89	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	11 700	14 400
2	3 390	774	1 348	814	274	122	47	—	8	3	—	16 800	18 900
3	7 022	404	1 547	1 998	1 934	699	234	179	23	4	—	27 100	28 700
4	1 454	74	154	373	320	263	129	130	3	5	3	33 800	36 100
5 or more	221	19	21	61	39	41	8	8	18	6	—	35 800	37 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	1 413	13	71	162	548	380	129	76	34	—	—	38 500	40 300
1970 to 1974	2 603	115	366	771	890	250	103	105	—	—	3	30 400	31 300
1960 to 1969	3 227	187	713	1 047	703	319	144	91	5	18	—	26 300	29 000
1950 to 1959	2 492	266	964	813	294	94	21	35	5	—	—	20 100	21 800
1940 to 1949	1 109	338	431	232	75	13	8	4	8	—	—	14 000	17 000
1939 or earlier	1 639	520	646	310	71	69	17	6	—	—	—	14 200	16 600
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	2 151	599	801	406	242	66	12	20	2	—	3	15 500	18 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 262	324	819	639	274	101	62	22	21	—	—	19 900	22 500
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 132	107	327	355	231	63	25	4	20	—	—	22 700	25 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 143	107	247	455	229	79	9	17	—	—	—	25 000	25 500
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 000	138	462	532	575	205	57	25	6	—	—	26 900	27 700
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 580	77	255	396	459	254	50	74	3	12	—	31 100	32 300
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 564	63	201	396	387	316	121	80	—	—	—	33 100	34 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999	504	24	44	119	170	21	72	54	—	—	—	34 200	36 500
\$50,000 or more	147	—	35	37	14	20	14	21	—	6	—	35 500	38 900
Median	\$14 023	\$6 545	\$9 856	\$13 970	\$17 762	\$20 808	\$24 500	\$24 676	\$10 375	\$24 063	\$3 750	...	...
Mean	\$16 394	\$9 299	\$12 677	\$17 678	\$18 399	\$20 663	\$26 327	\$26 550	\$10 478	\$57 813	\$2 645	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	8 212	291	1 662	2 362	2 221	1 003	369	252	37	12	3	28 900	30 500
Less than 15 percent	2 121	82	496	724	452	216	95	53	—	3	—	26 600	28 600
15 to 19 percent	1 661	53	255	432	620	183	49	64	—	5	—	31 200	31 300
20 to 24 percent	1 180	41	235	314	327	183	35	42	3	—	—	30 000	30 900
25 to 29 percent	926	28	166	232	186	156	121	37	—	—	—	31 900	33 300
30 to 34 percent	587	—	107	211	148	94	15	8	—	4	—	27 700	30 700
35 percent or more	1 618	87	374	436	439	143	54	48	34	—	3	27 000	30 200
Not computed	119	—	29	13	49	28	—	—	—	—	—	34 900	32 200
Median	21.1	21.3	21.4	20.3	20.2	22.4	25.2	21.1	50+	18.0	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	4 271	1 148	1 529	973	360	122	53	65	15	6	—	16 200	19 100
Less than 10 percent	1 208	321	364	332	108	27	13	37	—	6	—	17 100	20 200
10 to 14 percent	810	182	311	189	75	28	15	10	—	—	—	16 900	19 700
15 to 19 percent	599	164	230	129	30	24	10	12	—	—	—	15 300	18 800
20 to 24 percent	359	90	117	94	36	10	7	—	5	—	—	17 800	20 300
25 to 29 percent	246	53	120	37	22	6	—	—	8	—	—	15 100	19 100
30 to 34 percent	240	99	90	39	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	11 900	14 600
35 percent or more	708	207	269	130	67	25	8	—	2	—	—	14 700	17 700
Not computed	101	32	28	23	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	14 900	20 500
Median	15.6	16.7	16.6	13.8	14.4	16.3	14.5	10—	26.6	10—	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	12 130	1 222	3 110	3 313	2 575	1 113	415	317	44	18	3	24 500	27 000
1.01 or more persons per room	948	98	320	307	173	30	14	3	—	—	3	21 400	23 500
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	353	217	81	22	6	12	7	—	8	—	—	10000—	14 300
1.01 or more persons per room	26	5	5	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 800	21 900
Heating equipment	12 460	1 422	3 191	3 335	2 575	1 125	422	317	52	18	3	24 100	26 700
Central heating system	7 760	201	1 254	2 381	2 215	992	369	281	49	18	—	30 200	31 900
Air conditioning	8 760	570	1 806	2 397	2 234	990	401	295	52	15	—	28 000	29 800
Central system	4 156	90	240	769	1 559	818	331	285	49	15	—	36 300	38 300
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 277	514	810	499	303	97	29	20	2	—	3	17 200	20 500
Percent below poverty level	18.2	35.7	25.4	15.0	11.7	8.6	6.9	6.3	3.8	—	100.0	...	...



Table A — 26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	12 860	2 287	2 740	2 945	2 123	1 431	571	170	83	54	456	168
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	3 724	293	562	900	844	633	243	66	32	16	135	203
15 to 24 years.....	660	48	52	171	208	108	55	—	7	7	4	215
25 to 34 years.....	1 532	51	157	346	396	376	107	40	—	9	50	227
35 to 44 years.....	566	40	93	96	151	93	51	12	15	—	15	223
45 to 64 years.....	626	87	160	154	75	56	18	14	10	—	52	161
65 years and over.....	340	67	100	133	14	—	12	—	—	—	14	146
Male householder, no wife present.....	2 607	519	616	532	400	244	122	10	8	20	136	159
15 to 24 years.....	272	23	96	60	47	22	14	10	—	—	—	168
25 to 34 years.....	871	93	110	203	217	112	64	—	8	8	56	200
35 to 44 years.....	425	67	104	74	61	79	34	—	—	—	6	177
45 to 64 years.....	668	183	192	135	75	31	10	—	—	12	30	123
65 years and over.....	371	153	114	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	105
Female householder, no husband present.....	6 529	1 475	1 562	1 513	879	554	206	94	43	18	185	155
15 to 24 years.....	973	146	231	258	167	115	43	8	—	—	5	169
25 to 34 years.....	2 000	314	446	438	358	288	94	15	9	—	38	172
35 to 44 years.....	1 170	167	272	349	164	71	48	41	30	8	20	167
45 to 64 years.....	1 322	399	306	324	139	68	16	30	4	—	36	139
65 years and over.....	1 064	449	307	144	51	12	5	—	—	10	86	105
Median age.....	35.5	52.1	40.7	35.0	30.4	29.5	31.7	38.2	37.9	36.9	49.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	4 749	482	721	1 006	1 055	826	387	100	66	37	69	207
1975 to 1978.....	3 877	631	861	1 008	655	401	137	65	7	17	95	168
1970 to 1974.....	1 974	405	601	467	249	135	36	5	6	—	70	144
1960 to 1969.....	1 362	474	308	326	124	52	11	—	4	—	63	128
1959 or earlier.....	898	295	249	138	40	17	—	—	—	—	159	112
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	136	31	52	25	17	—	—	—	—	10	1	138
2 rooms.....	533	179	112	88	64	54	31	—	—	—	5	128
3 rooms.....	2 760	965	810	417	331	118	40	10	—	20	49	118
4 rooms.....	4 881	620	1 096	1 270	950	664	140	22	9	—	110	173
5 rooms.....	2 686	319	446	723	440	361	208	51	11	—	127	181
6 rooms.....	1 373	135	183	341	257	162	107	54	27	—	107	198
7 or more rooms.....	491	38	41	81	64	72	45	33	36	24	57	242
Median.....	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.3	3.3	5.0	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	12 860	2 287	2 740	2 945	2 123	1 431	571	170	83	54	456	168
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	11 941	1 876	2 540	2 828	2 066	1 421	564	170	83	54	339	172
0.50 or less.....	5 507	1 039	1 073	1 390	890	526	251	49	30	28	231	168
0.51 to 1.00.....	4 768	618	1 078	991	928	689	212	95	44	26	88	178
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 213	163	287	341	155	174	61	11	9	—	12	166
1.51 or more.....	452	56	102	106	93	32	40	15	—	—	8	184
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	919	411	200	117	57	10	7	—	—	—	117	99
0.50 or less.....	496	274	99	23	13	6	—	—	—	—	81	89
0.51 to 1.00.....	232	74	58	62	6	7	—	—	—	—	25	123
1.01 to 1.50.....	103	37	25	—	26	4	—	—	—	—	11	118
1.51 or more.....	88	26	18	32	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	145
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	5 728	1 677	1 567	1 192	497	343	134	35	45	18	220	132
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5 074	1 389	1 397	1 108	465	343	134	35	45	18	140	137
1.01 or more persons per room.....	850	170	222	218	126	54	27	16	9	—	8	155
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	654	288	170	84	32	—	—	—	—	—	80	100
1.01 or more persons per room.....	120	34	37	26	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	129
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	166	54	52	25	24	—	—	—	—	10	1	133
1.....	3 251	992	969	594	395	155	60	10	—	20	56	123
2.....	6 084	815	1 239	1 496	1 126	911	264	28	16	—	189	178
3.....	2 787	346	408	687	478	295	210	132	49	7	175	188
4.....	515	75	63	135	92	48	37	—	18	17	30	186
5 or more.....	57	5	9	8	8	22	—	—	—	—	5	213
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	6 868	1 196	1 594	1 835	840	547	297	141	59	23	336	162
2.....	1 052	223	320	176	155	93	18	—	—	21	46	144
3 and 4.....	1 310	306	259	258	272	164	40	1	—	—	10	171
5 to 9.....	1 426	263	280	216	284	245	84	6	17	—	31	184
10 to 49.....	988	147	108	181	250	219	77	6	—	—	—	213
50 or more.....	596	121	163	54	108	92	30	10	—	10	8	156
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	620	31	16	225	214	71	25	6	7	—	25	207
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	832	100	83	108	156	190	70	39	38	29	19	238
1970 to 1974.....	1 684	251	171	255	320	398	177	53	21	—	38	226
1960 to 1969.....	3 386	316	553	878	888	466	156	34	20	17	58	196
1950 to 1959.....	2 572	485	591	746	350	204	92	12	—	—	92	164
1940 to 1949.....	1 974	452	547	525	224	92	40	17	—	—	77	146
1939 or earlier.....	2 412	683	795	433	185	81	36	15	4	8	172	122
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	12 751	2 214	2 723	2 931	2 123	1 426	571	170	83	54	456	168
4 or more.....	109	73	17	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	61
With elevator.....	90	73	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	2 033	584	542	465	254	141	40	7	—	—	—	135
15 to 19 percent.....	1 471	292	302	304	318	191	48	16	—	—	—	176
20 to 24 percent.....	1 623	186	353	424	305	254	92	9	—	—	—	183
25 to 29 percent.....	1 382	187	207	385	293	194	80	10	18	8	—	188
30 to 34 percent.....	986	186	176	205	251	97	29	38	4	—	—	176
35 to 49 percent.....	1 656	370	311	325	268	195	120	51	—	16	—	171
50 percent or more.....	2 881	380	753	765	392	331	155	39	46	20	—	166
Not computed.....	828	102	96	72	42	28	7	—	15	10	456	144
Median.....	28.2	25.8	28.0	28.2	27.8	28.0	33.8	39.2	50+	47.8	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	12 801	2 267	2 721	2 945	2 123	1 431	571	170	83	54	436	168
Central heating system.....	6 057	669	675	1 213	1 517	1 114	455	156	70	42	146	214
Air conditioning.....	5 793	416	598	1 210	1 548	1 120	458	133	70	42	198	218
Central system.....	3 205	153	120	439	1 041	871	312	99	64	42	64	241



Table A — 27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

Married-couple families	9 323	658	1 289	817	855	1 914	1 452	1 542	603	193	17 813	20 248	946
15 to 24 years	309	15	26	29	43	90	50	37	19	—	16 958	18 061	15
25 to 34 years	2 425	66	225	164	224	620	560	432	89	45	19 366	20 860	133
35 to 44 years	2 208	62	172	160	226	532	346	510	143	57	19 577	24 373	165
45 to 64 years	3 014	170	428	307	290	522	415	490	309	83	17 917	20 831	342
65 years and over	1 367	345	438	157	72	150	81	73	43	8	8 455	11 705	291
Male householder, no wife present	1 554	378	417	208	136	191	126	85	7	6	9 784	11 296	317
15 to 24 years	75	10	21	17	11	16	—	—	—	—	10 956	11 141	16
25 to 34 years	384	29	106	46	50	98	36	19	—	—	13 050	13 175	48
35 to 44 years	181	22	27	43	5	25	53	6	—	—	12 413	14 036	22
45 to 64 years	517	123	137	79	56	44	30	35	7	6	9 951	11 852	104
65 years and over	397	194	126	23	14	8	7	25	—	—	5 139	7 535	127
Female householder, no husband present	4 746	1 681	1 315	426	400	429	275	175	26	19	7 370	9 445	1 693
15 to 24 years	95	35	34	14	—	7	—	—	5	—	7 083	8 475	42
25 to 34 years	561	111	225	65	54	66	8	24	8	—	8 570	10 213	177
35 to 44 years	753	105	227	132	97	110	49	33	—	—	10 843	11 549	168
45 to 64 years	1 785	491	525	155	154	181	162	92	6	19	8 719	10 961	517
65 years and over	1 552	939	304	60	95	65	56	26	7	—	4 331	6 462	789
Median age	48.1	66.2	53.7	46.7	44.5	40.6	40.5	42.0	47.5	45.9	...	...	60.6

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	1 520	165	238	160	105	346	283	169	47	7	16 377	16 627	223
1975 to 1978	3 494	343	594	304	417	689	433	505	147	62	15 789	17 472	494
1970 to 1974	3 820	526	670	430	376	624	507	501	126	60	14 388	18 068	667
1960 to 1969	3 186	465	604	284	224	594	384	349	220	62	15 114	17 125	477
1959 or earlier	3 603	1 218	915	273	269	281	246	278	96	27	7 875	11 449	1 095

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15 158	2 440	2 935	1 422	1 377	2 521	1 830	1 792	628	213	13 920	16 343	2 682
1.01 or more persons per room	1 248	111	180	119	131	269	147	148	109	34	17 054	18 868	356
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	465	277	86	29	14	13	23	10	8	5	4 217	7 343	274
1.01 or more persons per room	45	—	—	24	3	5	—	—	8	5	12 344	22 449	6
Heating equipment	15 586	2 701	3 015	1 445	1 391	2 534	1 844	1 802	636	218	13 636	16 095	2 934
Central heating system	9 713	938	1 551	929	992	1 861	1 369	1 473	473	127	16 286	18 330	1 240
Air conditioning	10 609	1 062	1 915	949	957	1 940	1 526	1 530	561	169	16 087	18 408	1 293
Central system	4 975	275	620	355	427	981	897	1 014	318	88	19 182	21 588	423
Vehicles available	13 446	1 373	2 529	1 364	1 323	2 415	1 811	1 794	625	212	15 284	17 712	1 822
1	5 092	882	1 486	674	575	731	405	246	64	29	10 660	12 133	1 090
2 or more	8 354	491	1 043	690	748	1 684	1 406	1 548	561	183	18 662	21 113	732
House heating fuel	15 586	2 701	3 015	1 445	1 391	2 534	1 844	1 802	636	218	13 636	16 095	2 934
Utility gas	9 713	1 656	1 933	842	955	1 484	1 217	1 167	312	147	13 614	15 692	1 659
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 343	430	506	249	141	381	261	197	150	28	12 364	15 611	584
Electricity	2 566	237	378	285	277	542	314	383	131	19	16 035	19 358	326
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	459	107	95	35	18	96	27	39	35	7	11 964	14 572	112
Other	505	271	103	34	—	31	25	16	8	17	4 726	10 887	253
Median rooms	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	...	...	5.1

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

With a mortgage	8 212	735	1 205	735	816	1 549	1 356	1 276	427	113	17 064	19 098	1 004
Less than \$200	1 538	281	371	179	125	253	185	110	32	2	11 634	13 102	295
\$200 to \$249	1 472	152	231	156	150	289	232	162	100	—	15 877	16 884	185
\$250 to \$299	1 446	82	253	167	159	298	246	203	27	11	16 035	17 141	168
\$300 to \$349	1 251	69	98	104	115	296	243	214	52	60	18 470	26 619	95
\$350 to \$399	896	74	79	33	145	154	147	208	36	20	18 868	21 019	123
\$400 to \$499	1 151	43	148	67	99	202	193	277	102	20	20 344	21 379	100
\$500 to \$599	355	30	25	29	16	45	75	87	48	—	22 739	21 179	34
\$600 to \$749	92	4	—	—	7	6	30	15	30	—	24 773	27 906	4
\$750 or more	11	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	17 292	19 433	—
Median	\$288	\$228	\$250	\$260	\$292	\$289	\$303	\$338	\$353	\$336	...	...	\$257
Not mortgaged	4 271	1 416	1 057	397	327	451	224	288	77	34	8 091	11 195	1 273
Less than \$50	279	175	66	14	—	8	16	—	—	—	4 260	5 759	133
\$50 to \$74	687	334	201	26	34	26	22	38	6	—	5 170	7 762	266
\$75 to \$99	793	305	272	60	37	37	37	29	12	4	6 760	8 953	302
\$100 to \$124	988	268	264	80	81	160	63	54	15	3	9 208	11 502	280
\$125 to \$149	606	169	122	60	63	85	31	60	2	14	10 500	13 582	140
\$150 to \$199	618	120	101	103	91	76	34	57	29	7	12 136	14 087	100
\$200 to \$249	208	42	24	31	16	19	13	50	13	—	13 594	16 513	42
\$250 or more	92	3	7	23	5	40	8	—	—	6	16 176	22 153	10
Median	\$110	\$91	\$99	\$133	\$130	\$124	\$115	\$135	\$156	\$143	...	...	\$95

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

With a mortgage	8 212	735	1 205	735	816	1 549	1 356	1 276	427	113	17 064	19 098	1 004
Less than 15 percent	2 121	9	25	48	64	319	519	699	331	107	25 865	29 255	15
15 to 19 percent	1 661	13	77	60	145	437	449	398	82	—	21 018	21 558	17
20 to 24 percent	1 180	9	127	145	173	396	192	124	14	—	16 799	17 111	31
25 to 29 percent	926	15	168	183	149	216	140	55	—	—	14 128	14 815	56
30 to 34 percent	587	9	136	114	173	113	42	—	—	—	12 999	13 075	30
35 percent or more	1 618	567	672	185	112	68	14	—	—	—	6 667	7 020	742
Not computed	119	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2500—	50 668	113
Median	21.1	50+	39.4	28.1	25.9	20.2	16.8	14.4	11.3	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	4 271	1 416	1 057	397	327	451	224	288	77	34	8 091	11 195	1 273
Less than 10 percent	1 208	19	109	100	132	271	201	265	77	34	19 489	22 210	11
10 to 14 percent	810	64	325	107	139	137	15	23	—	—	10 374	11 419	103
15 to 19 percent	599	140	281	110	44	16	8	—	—	—	7 191	8 157	121
20 to 24 percent	359	142	142	41	7	27	—	—	—	—	5 837	6 990	112
25 to 29 percent	246	124	101	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 980	5 389	105
30 to 34 percent	240	171	56	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 937	4 229	151
35 percent or more	708	655	43	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	2 767	2 871	569
Not computed	101	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—347	101
Median	15.6	34.9	16.7	14.6	11.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	34.4



Table A — 28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	14 069	5 302	4 116	1 480	922	1 197	524	380	82	66	7 015	8 644	6 292
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	4 117	647	1 154	583	493	705	269	204	30	32	11 104	12 274	1 052
15 to 24 years -----	728	97	287	123	98	102	21	—	—	—	9 638	9 871	151
25 to 34 years -----	1 628	130	383	288	211	392	99	97	15	13	12 654	13 758	285
35 to 44 years -----	631	37	158	87	86	120	72	52	—	19	13 474	15 133	150
45 to 64 years -----	694	204	161	57	78	75	49	55	15	—	9 297	11 653	291
65 years and over -----	436	179	165	28	20	16	28	—	—	—	6 266	7 596	175
Male householder, no wife present -----	2 769	996	945	285	153	207	99	64	14	6	7 089	8 324	935
15 to 24 years -----	281	72	131	29	13	22	9	5	—	—	7 412	8 059	67
25 to 34 years -----	925	196	384	118	53	90	70	8	—	6	8 825	9 843	196
35 to 44 years -----	443	87	140	84	53	31	16	21	11	—	9 680	10 649	87
45 to 64 years -----	691	292	210	54	34	64	4	30	3	—	6 115	7 911	271
65 years and over -----	429	349	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 132	3 489	314
Female householder, no husband present -----	7 183	3 659	2 017	612	276	285	156	112	38	28	4 887	6 687	4 305
15 to 24 years -----	990	573	205	99	50	25	5	25	8	—	3 946	6 056	621
25 to 34 years -----	2 188	962	771	205	69	114	30	20	17	—	5 788	6 742	1 201
35 to 44 years -----	1 286	429	477	117	99	74	55	9	—	26	7 157	9 092	725
45 to 64 years -----	1 483	768	356	143	50	55	66	33	10	2	4 798	7 010	850
65 years and over -----	1 236	927	208	48	8	17	—	25	3	—	2 884	4 204	908
Median age -----	36.1	46.3	34.1	32.5	33.5	31.3	36.7	39.4	35.5	40.3	...	...	40.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	5 105	1 613	1 611	606	401	520	181	127	28	18	8 120	9 186	1 894
1975 to 1978 -----	4 231	1 553	1 195	469	307	371	206	87	10	33	7 173	8 755	1 944
1970 to 1974 -----	2 194	1 006	580	219	103	143	61	68	14	—	5 634	7 598	1 144
1960 to 1969 -----	1 439	606	415	125	62	104	32	65	23	7	6 177	8 590	734
1959 or earlier -----	1 100	524	315	61	49	59	44	33	7	8	5 353	7 859	576
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	12 927	4 640	3 892	1 379	908	1 108	496	359	79	66	7 258	8 843	5 518
0.50 or less -----	5 908	2 737	1 644	572	357	298	154	111	17	18	5 694	7 305	2 474
0.51 to 1.00 -----	5 203	1 508	1 636	604	398	588	230	166	46	27	8 122	9 791	2 119
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 330	249	461	122	148	173	65	77	16	19	9 405	11 707	647
1.51 or more -----	486	146	151	81	5	49	47	5	—	2	8 650	9 556	278
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 142	662	224	101	14	89	28	21	3	—	4 187	6 389	774
0.50 or less -----	600	458	88	18	4	26	—	6	—	—	2 781	4 302	423
0.51 to 1.00 -----	284	131	64	43	—	41	—	5	—	—	5 764	7 488	173
1.01 to 1.50 -----	140	37	30	24	4	16	19	10	—	—	10 313	11 205	78
1.51 or more -----	118	36	42	16	6	6	9	—	3	—	6 855	8 641	100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	14 009	5 267	4 099	1 479	922	1 195	524	375	82	66	7 021	8 655	6 250
Central heating system -----	6 548	1 821	1 993	769	606	707	366	216	42	28	8 752	10 035	2 274
Air conditioning -----	6 215	1 491	1 804	820	670	762	348	233	44	43	9 552	10 799	1 772
Central system -----	3 400	683	1 053	386	383	472	256	122	38	7	9 864	11 137	834
Vehicles available -----	7 985	1 507	2 566	1 142	733	1 100	445	350	82	60	9 862	11 434	2 073
1 -----	5 956	1 270	2 218	883	551	647	223	97	35	32	8 994	9 948	1 702
2 or more -----	2 029	237	348	259	182	453	222	253	47	28	14 842	15 797	371
House heating fuel -----	14 009	5 267	4 099	1 479	922	1 195	524	375	82	66	7 021	8 655	6 250
Utility gas -----	8 945	3 682	2 518	941	521	666	296	207	62	52	6 386	8 237	4 281
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	729	261	234	92	32	61	11	32	—	6	7 464	9 075	291
Electricity -----	3 309	791	1 098	347	344	402	187	115	17	8	9 068	10 264	1 043
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	244	122	40	52	5	18	7	—	—	—	5 000	7 228	114
Other -----	782	411	209	47	20	48	23	21	3	—	4 737	6 679	521
Median rooms -----	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.4	...	...	4.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	12 860	4 864	3 678	1 379	827	1 124	475	369	78	66	7 075	8 735	5 728
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	6 757	3 650	1 706	521	243	336	118	157	13	13	4 586	6 487	4 117
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 457	567	972	331	141	242	113	33	33	25	8 496	9 959	796
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 761	275	528	319	244	221	78	65	10	21	10 607	11 859	354
\$200 to \$249 -----	941	114	241	130	109	219	85	30	13	—	12 221	12 831	155
\$250 to \$299 -----	373	34	109	36	61	37	52	33	4	7	12 807	14 425	51
\$300 to \$349 -----	81	—	17	25	—	15	13	11	—	—	12 350	15 217	25
\$350 to \$399 -----	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	18 750	17 605	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	20	—	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7 083	13 897	—
\$500 or more -----	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	10
No cash rent -----	456	214	93	17	29	50	16	32	5	—	5 946	9 019	220
Median -----	\$90	\$60	\$105	\$126	\$154	\$144	\$149	\$110	\$121	\$125	...	...	\$64
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	2 287	1 537	534	88	26	49	29	21	3	—	3 256	4 605	1 677
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 740	1 318	822	279	119	114	30	41	10	7	5 229	6 727	1 567
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 945	1 007	1 007	346	129	234	113	67	19	23	7 365	8 917	1 192
\$200 to \$249 -----	2 123	416	653	323	241	290	94	64	20	22	9 954	11 357	497
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 431	238	327	205	181	261	118	73	21	7	11 835	12 466	343
\$300 to \$349 -----	571	88	151	68	60	105	52	47	—	—	11 710	12 581	134
\$350 to \$399 -----	170	15	43	32	42	10	5	16	—	7	12 109	14 836	35
\$400 to \$499 -----	83	21	36	4	—	4	18	—	—	—	7 440	9 029	45
\$500 or more -----	54	10	12	17	—	7	—	8	—	—	10 735	10 911	18
No cash rent -----	456	214	93	17	29	50	16	32	5	—	5 946	9 019	220
Median -----	\$168	\$127	\$170	\$197	\$232	\$227	\$226	\$225	\$210	\$205	...	...	\$132
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	2 033	54	344	279	170	435	306	306	73	66	17 077	19 098	198
15 to 19 percent -----	1 471	92	414	272	186	365	119	23	—	—	12 109	12 476	227
20 to 24 percent -----	1 623	170	631	308	265	233	16	—	—	—	10 085	10 123	300
25 to 29 percent -----	1 382	226	682	283	135	30	18	8	—	—	8 549	8 610	389
30 to 34 percent -----	986	314	517	109	42	4	—	—	—	—	6 776	6 794	420
35 to 49 percent -----	1 656	838	712	99	—	7	—	—	—	—	4 953	5 312	998
50 percent or more -----	2 881	2 584	285	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 504	2 604
Not computed -----	828	586	93	17	29	50	16	32	5	—	2500—	4 967	592
Median -----	28.2	50+	28.0	22.1	20.8	16.4	12.8	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table A—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 212	1 538	1 472	1 446	1 251	896	1 151	355	92	11	288
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person	703	326	143	79	46	35	67	7	—	—	209
2 persons	1 536	442	335	237	161	110	201	46	4	—	249
3 persons	1 825	271	382	279	334	210	234	85	30	—	297
4 persons	1 786	208	199	369	311	275	300	95	23	6	319
5 persons	1 130	132	163	229	166	146	207	63	24	—	312
6 persons	549	73	72	138	110	46	84	26	—	—	297
7 persons	441	67	115	64	80	42	37	26	5	5	280
8 or more persons	242	19	63	51	43	32	21	7	6	—	288
Median	3.52	2.50	3.18	3.85	3.77	3.84	3.74	3.92	4.02	4.42	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families	5 678	783	977	1 003	910	641	953	325	81	5	304
15 to 24 years	160	20	40	9	41	29	21	—	—	—	313
25 to 34 years	1 827	158	204	264	345	279	432	125	20	—	342
35 to 44 years	1 638	159	206	379	250	209	288	110	37	—	315
45 to 64 years	1 698	346	399	304	256	105	175	84	24	5	267
65 years and over	355	100	128	47	18	19	37	—	—	—	230
Male householder, no wife present	611	196	132	89	90	40	51	13	—	—	241
15 to 24 years	37	6	—	—	26	5	—	—	—	—	324
25 to 34 years	201	36	45	19	22	35	44	—	—	—	301
35 to 44 years	91	24	13	22	18	—	7	—	—	—	269
45 to 64 years	179	57	51	41	24	—	—	6	—	—	232
65 years and over	103	73	23	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	162
Female householder, no husband present	1 923	559	363	354	251	215	147	17	11	6	256
15 to 24 years	55	—	6	15	14	7	13	—	—	—	323
25 to 34 years	369	34	58	105	57	75	40	—	—	—	294
35 to 44 years	471	60	99	111	103	45	47	—	—	6	284
45 to 64 years	790	277	178	109	67	86	47	15	11	—	233
65 years and over	238	188	22	14	10	2	—	2	—	—	138
Median age	41.3	53.5	46.4	40.4	39.2	35.5	35.8	38.4	42.2	44.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	1 008	70	65	80	178	158	294	140	23	—	385
1975 to 1978	2 347	164	244	417	407	392	547	113	52	11	343
1970 to 1974	2 410	371	590	562	376	242	195	74	—	—	272
1960 to 1969	1 680	533	432	271	230	74	95	28	17	—	236
1959 or earlier	767	400	141	116	60	30	20	—	—	—	195
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	201	102	42	11	18	12	6	10	—	—	198
4 rooms	699	346	124	78	71	29	41	10	—	—	201
5 rooms	2 157	568	496	335	298	143	244	66	7	—	252
6 rooms	3 012	399	558	753	476	423	318	66	19	—	286
7 rooms	1 299	90	182	181	233	139	348	86	29	11	342
8 or more rooms	844	33	70	88	155	150	194	117	37	—	375
Median	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980	1 327	53	50	89	221	250	468	133	52	11	400
1970 to 1974	2 223	150	349	529	379	357	351	100	8	—	311
1960 to 1969	2 481	443	602	495	367	199	248	100	27	—	270
1950 to 1949	1 406	519	285	239	208	67	65	18	5	—	232
1940 to 1949	263	109	75	36	23	7	13	—	—	—	215
1939 or earlier	512	264	111	58	53	16	6	4	—	—	196
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000	291	195	59	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	167
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 662	736	329	243	260	49	36	9	—	—	214
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2 362	405	682	614	289	199	141	32	—	—	258
\$30,000 to \$39,999	2 221	141	280	417	468	407	430	67	5	6	329
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 003	44	91	95	176	137	332	117	11	—	385
\$50,000 to \$59,999	369	—	24	38	15	62	130	63	32	5	430
\$60,000 to \$79,999	252	14	4	—	40	31	82	47	34	—	453
\$80,000 to \$99,999	37	—	—	—	—	11	—	20	6	—	538
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	280
\$150,000 or more	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Median	\$28 900	\$17 400	\$24 300	\$26 900	\$31 100	\$35 100	\$39 300	\$46 700	\$57 500	\$39 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent	2 121	722	560	349	272	114	96	8	—	—	230
15 to 19 percent	1 661	217	298	348	288	228	226	40	16	—	295
20 to 24 percent	1 180	207	149	191	260	128	184	47	14	—	308
25 to 29 percent	926	113	152	157	136	90	169	94	15	—	315
30 to 34 percent	587	48	60	97	72	138	119	32	21	—	356
35 percent or more	1 618	212	243	285	204	166	346	125	26	11	317
Not computed	119	19	10	19	19	32	11	9	—	—	330
Median	21.1	15.9	17.9	20.4	21.1	23.5	26.9	29.1	30.2	50+	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment	8 212	1 538	1 472	1 446	1 251	896	1 151	355	92	11	288
Steam or hot water system	72	21	8	5	8	14	10	6	—	—	313
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 832	421	698	823	856	708	919	312	84	11	328
Other built-in electric units	578	89	126	158	86	65	51	—	3	—	273
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	893	228	278	217	77	25	50	18	—	—	239
Other means	1 837	779	362	243	224	84	121	19	5	—	219
Air conditioning	6 517	936	1 130	1 090	1 058	805	1 073	329	85	11	305
Central system	3 564	157	269	486	688	655	936	280	82	11	364
1 or more individual room units	2 953	779	861	604	370	150	137	49	3	—	241
House heating fuel	8 212	1 538	1 472	1 446	1 251	896	1 151	355	92	11	288
Utility gas	5 481	1 130	963	946	740	582	762	251	57	—	282
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	764	139	175	129	129	43	96	36	17	—	276
Electricity	1 785	154	291	351	359	259	279	68	13	11	313
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	125	50	26	16	15	12	6	—	—	—	224
Other	57	15	17	4	8	—	8	—	5	—	240



Table A—30. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 271</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	1 284	133	309	275	225	139	152	40	11	93
2 persons -----	1 289	84	228	233	300	196	152	68	28	108
3 persons -----	684	19	43	144	205	96	137	23	17	117
4 persons -----	318	31	57	50	80	51	28	21	7	107
5 persons -----	288	6	9	43	79	44	60	40	7	129
6 persons -----	186	—	12	14	48	36	57	13	6	138
7 persons -----	160	6	13	27	41	29	21	—	23	121
8 or more persons -----	62	—	16	7	10	15	11	3	—	120
Median -----	2.16	1.58	1.65	2.02	2.40	2.34	2.54	2.44	2.91	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>1 883</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>120</b>
15 to 24 years -----	20	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	212
25 to 34 years -----	130	22	15	8	34	19	15	17	—	115
35 to 44 years -----	218	10	7	28	45	56	56	16	—	133
45 to 64 years -----	791	24	76	93	238	133	140	48	39	121
65 years and over -----	724	15	127	146	141	114	145	20	16	113
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>595</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>103</b>
15 to 24 years -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	195
25 to 34 years -----	95	7	—	18	41	7	13	9	—	114
35 to 44 years -----	52	17	—	9	6	7	—	6	7	100
45 to 64 years -----	221	16	38	29	52	13	49	13	11	113
65 years and over -----	209	28	55	63	37	17	9	—	—	84
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 793</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years -----	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	44	—	—	6	24	7	—	7	—	117
35 to 44 years -----	102	—	22	—	39	17	11	13	—	119
45 to 64 years -----	629	33	103	148	152	98	68	8	19	105
65 years and over -----	997	114	230	224	179	118	102	30	—	92
Median age -----	62.7	67.2	67.4	66.4	59.0	61.0	59.5	50.2	56.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	90	6	16	27	6	14	6	15	—	96
1975 to 1978 -----	353	36	19	27	88	59	70	34	20	128
1970 to 1974 -----	716	63	121	124	114	83	122	56	33	111
1960 to 1969 -----	1 028	60	176	149	324	120	144	38	17	110
1959 or earlier -----	2 084	114	355	466	456	330	276	65	22	106
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	273	22	66	40	55	36	33	21	—	104
4 rooms -----	774	95	174	213	132	61	81	12	6	89
5 rooms -----	1 394	84	282	243	330	212	164	62	17	107
6 rooms -----	1 094	58	96	186	310	178	182	59	25	117
7 rooms -----	482	20	55	72	122	96	66	21	30	119
8 or more rooms -----	254	—	14	39	39	23	92	33	14	157
Median -----	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	6.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	86	6	4	19	9	12	8	21	7	135
1970 to 1974 -----	380	39	42	57	60	57	78	47	—	122
1960 to 1969 -----	746	56	107	89	174	107	125	43	45	117
1950 to 1959 -----	1 086	49	126	198	282	175	185	39	32	115
1940 to 1949 -----	846	32	129	156	208	172	117	29	3	113
1939 or earlier -----	1 127	97	279	274	255	83	105	29	5	92
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 148	119	247	216	304	98	77	69	18	99
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 529	120	254	287	365	252	190	41	20	107
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	973	23	147	226	211	159	162	45	—	111
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	360	17	19	55	70	44	109	23	23	136
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	122	—	9	6	17	33	28	12	17	147
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	53	—	11	3	14	14	7	4	—	122
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	65	—	—	—	—	6	45	6	8	179
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	203
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$16 200	\$11 600	\$12 700	\$15 500	\$15 500	\$18 400	\$22 200	\$19 100	\$36 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	1 208	119	199	216	345	158	125	40	6	105
10 to 14 percent -----	810	68	110	158	164	124	134	52	—	111
15 to 19 percent -----	599	31	147	114	99	53	122	12	21	102
20 to 24 percent -----	359	29	49	70	83	23	56	22	27	109
25 to 29 percent -----	246	—	34	47	72	47	17	24	5	115
30 to 34 percent -----	240	15	77	49	23	39	15	9	13	89
35 percent or more -----	708	13	64	127	168	162	123	31	20	122
Not computed -----	101	4	7	12	34	—	26	18	—	120
Median -----	15.6	11.4	16.1	15.7	14.0	17.0	16.5	16.3	23.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>4 248</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>110</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	96	—	6	12	39	9	30	—	—	119
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	932	31	78	90	199	185	236	64	49	134
Other built-in electric units -----	62	—	3	4	20	11	10	14	—	134
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	295	—	6	67	107	54	46	15	—	117
Other means -----	2 863	233	586	620	623	347	296	115	43	100
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>2 243</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>122</b>
Central system -----	592	8	16	17	123	120	173	93	42	153
1 or more individual room units -----	1 651	72	214	307	432	280	267	62	17	113
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>4 248</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>110</b>
Utility gas -----	2 914	110	406	640	756	416	418	108	60	110
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	659	18	126	74	138	105	99	73	26	120
Electricity -----	227	10	25	15	27	55	68	27	—	142
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	165	17	12	34	54	9	33	—	6	109
Other -----	283	109	110	30	13	21	—	—	—	57



Table A—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

## Occupied housing units

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	9 323	1 518	2 197	2 536	2 314	758
15 to 24 years	309	137	85	44	43	—
25 to 34 years	2 425	761	853	488	306	17
35 to 44 years	2 208	426	616	755	358	53
45 to 64 years	3 014	175	489	1 070	973	307
65 years and over	1 367	19	154	179	634	381
Male householder, no wife present	1 554	121	277	359	535	262
15 to 24 years	75	28	18	10	19	—
25 to 34 years	384	35	148	82	90	29
35 to 44 years	181	20	23	80	44	14
45 to 64 years	517	25	49	126	264	53
65 years and over	397	13	39	61	118	166
Female householder, no husband present	4 746	397	857	968	1 459	1 065
15 to 24 years	95	18	43	20	4	10
25 to 34 years	561	125	170	113	132	21
35 to 44 years	753	107	294	191	97	64
45 to 64 years	1 785	109	249	476	606	345
65 years and over	1 552	38	101	168	620	625
Median age	48.1	34.0	38.1	46.7	56.4	66.4

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	1 520	727	360	234	176	23
1975 to 1978	3 494	1 309	1 058	589	429	109
1970 to 1974	3 820	—	1 913	917	756	234
1960 to 1969	3 186	—	—	2 123	687	376
1959 or earlier	3 603	—	—	—	2 260	1 343

## ROOMS

1 room	19	6	5	—	8	—
2 rooms	138	13	45	14	46	20
3 rooms	627	57	86	65	223	196
4 rooms	2 177	244	330	344	813	446
5 rooms	4 366	509	985	961	1 330	581
6 rooms	4 762	583	1 178	1 305	1 153	543
7 or more rooms	3 534	624	702	1 174	735	299
Median	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.2

## PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15 158	2 022	3 253	3 773	4 132	1 978
0.50 or less	7 642	833	1 213	1 875	2 360	1 361
0.51 to 1.00	6 268	1 058	1 615	1 635	1 456	504
1.01 to 1.50	998	85	373	197	261	82
1.51 or more	250	46	52	66	55	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	465	14	78	90	176	107
0.50 or less	293	8	52	27	117	89
0.51 to 1.00	127	—	23	46	48	10
1.01 to 1.50	37	6	3	17	11	—
1.51 or more	8	—	—	—	—	8

## PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	2 529	167	301	517	834	710
2 persons	3 483	355	457	777	1 243	651
3 persons	3 080	471	686	702	906	315
4 persons	2 748	525	838	721	537	127
5 persons	1 778	330	466	514	379	89
6 or more persons	2 005	188	583	632	409	193
Median	3.08	3.55	3.76	3.41	2.58	2.01
Total persons	53 412	7 436	13 050	14 246	13 278	5 402

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	13 673	1 511	2 727	3 568	3 913	1 954
2	212	11	36	10	104	51
3 and 4	202	21	33	74	57	17
5 to 9	277	38	71	82	76	10
10 to 49	132	16	17	18	60	21
50 or more	119	27	16	22	27	27
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 008	412	431	89	71	5

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	15 586	2 024	3 322	3 863	4 300	2 077
Steam or hot water system	199	—	33	45	109	12
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	7 255	1 606	2 260	2 066	1 110	213
Other built-in electric units	830	118	284	300	105	23
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 429	62	178	490	632	67
Other means	5 873	238	567	962	2 344	1 762
Air conditioning	10 609	1 631	2 349	2 999	2 669	961
Central system	4 975	1 383	1 475	1 446	582	89
1 or more individual room units	5 634	248	874	1 553	2 087	872
House heating fuel	15 586	2 024	3 322	3 863	4 300	2 077
Utility gas	9 713	1 110	1 497	2 312	3 198	1 595
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 343	371	675	621	491	185
Electricity	2 566	492	1 043	754	245	32
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	459	28	32	94	218	87
Other	505	23	75	82	148	177
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 956	237	541	552	961	665
Percent below poverty level	18.9	11.6	16.2	14.3	22.3	31.9

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	2 717	134	389	416	1 008	770
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 021	295	549	645	1 044	488
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 451	208	343	335	388	177
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 391	233	285	315	399	159
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 534	450	635	684	552	213
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 853	306	472	601	372	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 802	265	455	587	384	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999	636	103	147	217	112	57
\$50,000 or more	218	42	56	63	49	8
Median	\$13 619	\$17 011	\$15 849	\$16 523	\$10 657	\$7 975
Mean	\$16 076	\$18 606	\$19 507	\$17 892	\$13 295	\$10 503

## Owner-occupied housing units

## Renter-occupied housing units

	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
15 623	2 036	3 331	3 863	4 308	2 085		14 069	892	1 815	3 649	4 922	2 791
9 323	1 518	2 197	2 536	2 314	758		4 117	224	636	1 267	1 279	711
309	137	85	44	43	—		728	96	125	330	118	59
2 425	761	853	488	306	17		1 628	85	327	596	464	156
2 208	426	616	755	358	53		631	28	86	160	268	89
3 014	175	489	1 070	973	307		694	15	62	101	295	221
1 367	19	154	179	634	381		436	—	36	80	134	186
1 554	121	277	359	535	262		2 769	202	236	682	981	668
75	28	18	10	19	—		281	16	26	121	100	18
384	35	148	82	90	29		925	94	104	319	292	116
181	20	23	80	44	14		443	25	77	54	151	136
517	25	49	126	264	53		691	39	20	132	233	267
397	13	39	61	118	166		429	28	9	56	205	131
4 746	397	857	968	1 459	1 065		7 183	466	943	1 700	2 662	1 412
95	18	43	20	4	10		990	76	178	305	281	150
561	125	170	113	132	21		2 188	239	408	536	802	203
753	107	294	191	97	64		1 286	91	179	361	408	247
1 785	109	249	476	606	345		1 483	42	92	264	673	412
1 552	38	101	168	620	625		1 236	18	86	234	498	400
48.1	34.0	38.1	46.7	56.4	66.4		36.1	30.2	30.9	31.1	39.4	49.9
1 520	727	360	234	176	23		5 105	700	898	1 483	1 497	527
3 494	1 309	1 058	589	429	109		4 231	192	603	1 198	1 496	742
3 820	—	1 913	917	756	234		2 194	—	314	517	838	525
3 186	—	—	2 123	687	376		1 439	—	—	451	510	478
3 603	—	—	—	2 260	1 343		1 100	—	—	—	581	519
19	6	5	—	8	—		137	6	21	55	43	12
138	13	45	14	46	20		592	67	104	138	146	137
627	57	86	65	223	196		3 040	219	298	560	1 178	785
2 177	244	330	344	813	446		5 259	225	640	1 550	1 924	920
4 366	509	985	961	1 330	581		2 896	192	466	775	930	533
4 762	583	1 178	1 305	1 153	543		1 572	119	217	425	497	314
3 534	624	702	1 174	735	299		573	64	69	146	204	90
5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.2		4.1	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
15 158	2 022	3 253	3 773	4 132	1 978		12 927	852	1 790	3 526	4 421	2 338
7 642	833	1 213	1 875	2 360	1 361		5 908	357	694	1 679	1 987	1 191
6 268	1 058	1 615	1 635	1 456	504		5 203	396	811	1 430	1 723	843
998	85	373	197	261	82		1 330	47	210	326	541	206
250	46	52	66	55	31		486	52	75	91	170	98
465	14	78	90	176	107		1 142	40	25	123	501	453
293	8	52	27	117	89		600	—	14	31	273	282
127	—	23	46	48	10		284	18	7	57	122	80
37	6	3	17	11	—		140	16	4	26	53	41
8	—	—	—	—	8		118	6	—	9	53	50
2 529	167	301	517	834	710		3 969	236	318	966	1 506	943
3 483	355	457	777	1 243	651		3 021	152	469	799	920	681
3 080	471	686	702	906	315		2 455	176	422	624	821	412
2 748	525	838	721	537	127		1 900	118	258	635	624	265
1 778	330	466	514	379	89		1 262	94	166	321	438	243
2 005	188	583	632	409	193		1 462	116	182	304	613	247
3.08	3.55	3.76	3.41	2.58	2.01		2.52	2.83	2.79	2.60	2.54	2.16
53 412	7 436	13 050	14 246	13 278	5 402		40 839	2 733	5 854	10 396	14 294	7 562
13 673	1 511	2 727	3 568	3 913	1 954		8 077	364	703	1 643	3 260	2 107
212	11	36	10	104	51		1 052	71	118	260	383	220
202	21	33	74	57	17		1 310	121	195	440	446	108
277	38	71	82	76	10		1 426	125	288	349	458	206
132	16	17	18	60	21		988	64	256	420	198	50
119	27	16	22	27	27		596	54	98	242	122	80
1 008	412	431	89	71	5		620	93	157	295	55	20
15 586	2 024	3 322	3 863	4 300	2 077		14 009	892	1 815	3 628	4 905	2 769
199	—	33	45	109	12		435	49	60	115	158	53
7 255	1 606	2 260	2 066	1 110	213		4 570	586	1 325	1 739	760	160
830	118	284	300	105	23		703	54	136	286	177	50
1 429	62	178	490	632	67		840	57	70	272	375	66
5 873	238	567	962	2 344	1 762		7 461	146	224	1 216	3 435	2 440
10 609	1 631	2 349	2 999	2 669	961		6 215	589	1 401	2 080	1 599	546
4 975	1 383	1 475	1 446	582	89		3 400	471	1 006	1 306	523	94
5 634	248	874	1 553	2 087	872		2 815	118	395	774	1 076	452
15 586	2 024	3 322	3 863	4 300	2 077		14 009	892	1 815	3 628	4 905	2 769
9 713	1 110	1 497	2 312	3 198	1 596		8 945	471	875	1 871	3 788	1 940
2 343	371	675	621	491	185		729	23	115	173	231	187
2 566	492	1 043	754	245	32		3 309	374	805	1 446	571	113
459	28	32	94	218	87		244	2	14	60	112	56
505	23	75	82	148	177		782	22	6	78	203	473
2 956	237	541	552	961	665		6 292	343	624	1 339	2 532	1 454
18.9	11.6	16.2	14.3	22.3	31.9		44.7	38.5	34.4	36.7	51.4	52.1
2 717	134	389	416	1 008	770		5 302	269	487	1 107	2 215	1 224
3 021	295	549	645	1 044	488		4 116	266	440	1 109	1 337	964
1 451	208	343	335	388	177		1 480	172	236	429	427	216
1 391	233	285	315	399	159		922	74	171	307	284	86
2 534	450	635	684	552	213		1 197	52	222	417	353	153
1 853	306	472	601	372	102		524	30	132	171	116	75
1 802	265	455	587	384	111		380	17	92	92	127	52
636	103	147	217	112	57		82	6	26	7	24	19
218	42	56	63	49	8		66	6	9	10	39	2
\$13 619	\$17 011	\$15 849	\$16 523	\$10 657	\$7 975		\$7 015	\$8 262	\$9 791	\$8 537	\$5 816	\$5 703
\$16 076	\$18 606	\$19 507	\$17 892	\$13 295	\$10 503		\$8 644	\$9 095	\$11 182	\$9 381	\$7 917	\$7 168



Table A—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units -----	15 623	13 673	942	1 008	14 069	8 077	1 052	1 310	1 426	988	596	620
Condominium housing units -----	11	11	—	—	144	28	—	50	21	16	29	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families -----	9 323	8 253	558	512	4 117	2 279	313	385	430	278	147	285
15 to 24 years -----	309	191	5	113	728	254	63	80	100	54	62	115
25 to 34 years -----	2 425	2 058	144	223	1 628	746	116	201	226	167	61	111
35 to 44 years -----	2 208	1 980	130	98	631	370	85	50	51	28	17	30
45 to 64 years -----	3 014	2 773	176	65	694	553	19	35	49	22	—	16
65 years and over -----	1 367	1 251	103	13	436	356	30	19	4	7	7	13
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 554	1 312	89	153	2 769	1 700	218	226	242	161	79	143
15 to 24 years -----	75	55	6	14	281	129	20	34	41	28	9	20
25 to 34 years -----	384	309	25	50	925	516	68	71	103	57	13	97
35 to 44 years -----	181	143	16	22	443	274	5	44	28	42	29	21
45 to 64 years -----	517	442	31	44	691	484	102	42	41	17	—	5
65 years and over -----	397	363	11	23	429	297	23	35	29	17	28	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	4 746	4 108	295	343	7 183	4 098	521	699	754	549	370	192
15 to 24 years -----	95	84	9	2	990	383	92	127	146	108	82	52
25 to 34 years -----	561	447	27	87	2 188	1 150	116	267	288	245	89	33
35 to 44 years -----	753	600	42	111	1 286	754	79	138	143	79	36	57
45 to 64 years -----	1 785	1 569	148	68	1 483	982	139	131	88	70	44	29
65 years and over -----	1 552	1 408	69	75	1 236	829	95	36	89	47	119	21
Median age -----	48.1	49.0	50.2	35.4	36.1	40.7	38.6	32.2	31.5	29.6	33.8	28.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 520	1 200	88	232	5 105	2 425	396	531	673	439	223	418
1975 to 1978 -----	3 494	2 845	207	442	4 231	2 608	292	385	328	319	194	105
1970 to 1974 -----	3 820	3 344	174	302	2 194	1 338	146	263	203	122	71	51
1960 to 1969 -----	3 186	2 974	196	16	1 439	840	154	119	157	88	49	32
1959 or earlier -----	3 603	3 310	277	16	1 100	866	64	12	65	20	59	14
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	19	8	—	11	137	33	—	23	23	4	53	1
2 rooms -----	138	80	7	51	592	286	36	68	63	62	41	36
3 rooms -----	627	454	66	107	3 040	1 706	356	249	257	214	111	147
4 rooms -----	2 177	1 627	124	426	5 259	2 820	342	583	595	446	247	226
5 rooms -----	4 366	3 839	250	277	2 896	1 761	142	224	325	181	89	174
6 rooms -----	4 762	4 443	242	77	1 572	1 061	119	134	113	60	55	30
7 or more rooms -----	3 534	3 222	253	59	573	410	57	29	50	21	—	6
Median -----	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	15 158	13 251	911	996	12 927	7 282	998	1 192	1 340	955	587	573
0.50 or less -----	7 642	6 871	389	382	5 908	3 528	480	400	602	376	254	268
0.51 to 1.00 -----	6 268	5 350	427	491	5 203	2 734	396	587	577	457	253	199
1.01 to 1.50 -----	998	845	69	84	1 330	738	86	168	118	91	51	78
1.51 or more -----	250	185	26	39	486	282	36	37	43	31	29	28
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	465	422	31	12	1 142	795	54	118	86	33	9	47
0.50 or less -----	293	275	18	—	600	454	16	56	54	7	—	13
0.51 to 1.00 -----	127	121	—	6	284	172	33	34	13	12	—	20
1.01 to 1.50 -----	37	26	5	6	140	97	—	19	4	14	—	6
1.51 or more -----	8	—	8	—	118	72	5	9	15	—	9	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None -----	41	24	—	17	167	45	—	34	23	11	53	1
1 -----	566	432	58	76	3 582	2 130	337	297	365	233	161	59
2 -----	4 419	3 711	214	494	6 554	3 452	411	648	729	614	264	436
3 -----	8 550	7 653	499	398	3 095	2 029	226	277	252	103	89	119
4 -----	1 773	1 611	144	18	601	381	62	52	45	27	29	5
5 or more -----	274	242	27	5	70	40	16	2	12	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 717	2 389	173	155	5 302	3 260	465	475	406	266	261	169
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 021	2 534	192	295	4 116	2 474	226	401	452	298	118	147
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	1 451	1 243	47	161	1 480	735	117	160	159	95	51	163
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	1 391	1 241	66	84	922	416	75	74	130	136	50	41
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 534	2 161	178	195	1 197	613	79	126	155	105	79	40
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 853	1 679	98	76	524	244	71	42	49	43	21	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 802	1 690	91	21	380	235	10	23	68	28	16	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	636	568	56	12	82	54	6	7	—	15	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	218	168	41	9	66	46	3	2	7	2	—	6
Median -----	\$13 619	\$13 851	\$14 735	\$10 839	\$7 015	\$6 427	\$6 292	\$7 816	\$8 374	\$8 952	\$6 128	\$9 786
Mean -----	\$16 076	\$16 268	\$17 630	\$12 006	\$8 644	\$8 303	\$8 362	\$8 449	\$9 642	\$10 033	\$8 213	\$9 885
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment -----	15 586	13 642	942	1 002	14 009	8 034	1 045	1 305	1 426	983	596	620
Steam or hot water system -----	199	168	22	9	435	295	14	40	29	6	27	24
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	7 255	6 209	432	614	4 570	1 812	254	677	633	603	310	281
Other built-in electric units -----	830	726	66	38	703	289	36	124	58	108	44	44
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	1 429	1 281	75	73	840	450	62	108	83	18	43	76
Other means -----	5 873	5 258	347	268	7 461	5 188	679	356	623	248	172	195
Air conditioning -----	10 609	9 510	619	480	6 215	2 866	324	688	853	727	332	425
Central system -----	4 975	4 443	328	204	3 400	1 026	182	519	666	628	261	118
Vehicles available -----	13 446	11 767	822	857	7 985	4 343	545	769	895	668	297	468
1 -----	5 092	4 399	275	418	5 956	3 101	431	595	670	532	219	408
2 or more -----	8 354	7 368	547	439	2 029	1 242	114	174	225	136	78	60
House heating fuel -----	15 586	13 642	942	1 002	14 009	8 034	1 045	1 305	1 426	983	596	620
Utility gas -----	9 713	8 852	554	307	8 945	5 500	889	750	819	370	315	302
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 343	1 709	104	530	729	467	38	22	27	13	6	156
Electricity -----	2 566	2 204	229	133	3 309	1 236	72	497	521	576	275	132
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	459	428	5	26	244	170	—	32	16	7	—	19
Other -----	505	449	50	6	782	661	46	4	43	17	—	11
Water heating fuel -----	15 328	13 403	923	1 002	13 435	7 553	1 038	1 291	1 378	981	596	598
Utility gas -----	6 932	6 354	501	77	7 590	4 458	796	722	703	380	291	240
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	689	500	68	121	500	241	25	22	79	18	10	105
Electricity -----	7 610	6 472	334	804	5 191	2 7						



Table A — 33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>15 623</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>3 080</b>	<b>2 748</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>53 412</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	561	—	109	139	103	96	71	33	10	3.82	2 353
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	784	303	165	123	117	37	33	6	—	2.04	1 896
4 rooms .....	2 177	643	682	378	286	91	63	17	17	2.15	5 576
5 rooms .....	4 366	841	1 141	799	648	485	177	194	81	2.75	13 415
6 rooms .....	4 762	463	969	1 004	917	739	295	222	153	3.45	17 879
7 rooms .....	2 132	188	351	466	507	218	203	146	53	3.62	8 494
8 or more rooms .....	1 402	91	175	310	273	208	148	143	54	3.96	6 152
Median .....	5.6	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15 158	2 313	3 391	3 009	2 729	1 760	887	711	358	3.12	52 356
1.00 or less .....	13 910	2 313	3 391	2 987	2 612	1 638	636	289	44	2.92	43 763
1.01 to 1.50 .....	998	—	—	16	97	85	226	399	175	6.69	6 812
1.51 or more .....	250	—	—	6	20	37	25	23	139	7.71	1 781
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	465	216	92	71	19	18	32	17	—	1.68	1 056
1.00 or less .....	420	216	92	71	19	12	10	—	—	1.47	760
1.01 to 1.50 .....	37	—	—	—	—	6	14	17	—	6.39	240
1.51 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6.00	56
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	13 673	2 227	3 113	2 721	2 313	1 541	783	661	314	3.05	46 195
2 or more .....	942	91	201	171	204	125	87	39	24	3.54	3 932
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	1 008	211	169	188	231	112	49	28	20	3.16	3 285
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	12 483	1 987	2 825	2 509	2 104	1 418	735	601	304	3.07	42 340
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 439	465	416	225	100	111	54	49	19	2.11	3 649
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 191	630	872	565	378	269	198	198	81	2.67	9 514
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	3 335	521	724	604	628	378	181	217	82	3.20	11 840
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 581	230	444	565	566	414	192	80	90	3.59	9 631
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 125	71	210	315	241	152	79	39	18	3.39	4 343
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	422	47	72	98	117	61	10	15	2	3.44	1 898
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	317	10	57	119	74	33	21	—	3	3.27	1 222
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	52	10	21	12	—	—	—	3	6	2.26	150
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	18	3	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	2.17	51
\$150,000 or more .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8.00	42
Median .....	\$24 100	\$17 800	\$21 100	\$26 600	\$28 800	\$28 800	\$25 000	\$21 700	\$26 200	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	15 623	2 529	3 483	3 080	2 748	1 778	919	728	358	3.08	53 412
Median income .....	\$13 619	\$4 790	\$9 796	\$15 041	\$17 681	\$18 197	\$19 662	\$17 984	\$19 697	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	19.4	27.4	20.2	18.7	18.6	17.9	16.2	16.8	15.0	...	...
With a mortgage .....	21.1	27.8	23.1	21.3	19.7	20.4	17.9	18.5	18.9	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	15.6	26.7	17.0	12.2	10.2	10—	10.9	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 956	1 002	621	380	308	251	161	156	77	2.27	...
Median income .....	\$3 246	\$2500—	\$2 966	\$3 475	\$3 966	\$6 058	\$6 875	\$7 993	\$10 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	47.9	50+	44.0	50+	50+	49.4	27.2	29.4	31.2	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	29.4	50+	32.5	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	34.4	42.0	35.4	25.7	25.8	20.0	17.5	16.1	12.5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 069</b>	<b>3 969</b>	<b>3 021</b>	<b>2 455</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>40 839</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 075	—	342	273	193	87	77	71	32	3.22	3 975
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	137	80	27	21	9	—	—	—	—	1.36	235
2 rooms .....	592	287	94	97	57	32	14	11	—	1.60	1 260
3 rooms .....	3 040	1 581	647	404	221	89	53	40	5	1.46	6 048
4 rooms .....	5 259	1 366	1 331	1 075	758	377	180	108	64	2.45	13 918
5 rooms .....	2 896	411	571	512	539	437	220	159	47	3.41	10 493
6 rooms .....	1 572	181	270	256	239	240	167	153	66	3.83	6 399
7 or more rooms .....	573	63	81	90	77	87	66	75	34	4.18	2 486
Median .....	4.1	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	12 927	3 517	2 814	2 307	1 824	1 162	654	478	171	2.56	37 477
1.00 or less .....	11 111	3 517	2 795	2 207	1 574	711	222	75	10	2.23	27 448
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 330	—	—	91	193	348	376	259	63	5.59	7 018
1.51 or more .....	486	—	19	9	57	103	56	144	98	6.48	3 011
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 142	452	207	148	76	100	46	68	45	2.07	3 362
1.00 or less .....	884	452	199	130	39	53	11	—	—	1.48	1 813
1.01 to 1.50 .....	140	—	—	6	28	29	24	53	—	5.79	754
1.51 or more .....	118	—	8	12	9	18	11	15	45	6.57	795
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	8 077	2 349	1 811	1 245	1 063	720	384	337	168	2.43	23 100
2 .....	1 052	351	163	126	126	77	52	42	14	2.27	2 984
3 and 4 .....	1 310	336	138	286	233	152	116	47	2	3.13	4 399
5 to 9 .....	1 426	372	342	287	183	124	84	21	13	2.50	3 966
10 to 49 .....	988	198	278	217	147	76	20	50	2	2.58	2 772
50 or more .....	596	204	103	98	90	31	24	35	11	2.41	1 692
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	620	159	122	159	58	82	20	14	6	2.68	1 926
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	12 860	3 727	2 728	2 252	1 773	1 096	656	450	178	2.49	37 607
Less than \$100 .....	2 287	1 116	339	275	270	116	85	57	29	1.58	5 606
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 740	838	639	477	332	210	145	72	27	2.33	7 329
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 945	757	706	481	399	241	170	126	65	2.52	9 005
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 123	467	452	436	341	236	67	113	11	2.83	6 814
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 431	222	316	369	231	160	82	29	22	2.98	4 733
\$300 to \$349 .....	571	75	148	84	137	65	27	26	9	3.24	1 887
\$350 to \$399 .....	170	13	28	27	23	25	33	16	5	4.24	740
\$400 to \$499 .....	83	14	—	12	15	18	24	—	—	4.53	330
\$500 or more .....	54	22	8	16	—	—	—	—	8	2.13	134
No cash rent .....	456	203	92	75	25	25	23	11	2	1.77	1 029
Median .....	\$168	\$133	\$174	\$185	\$176	\$191	\$172	\$176	\$181	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	14 069	3 969	3 021	2 455	1 900	1 262	700	546	216	2.52	40 839
Median income .....	\$7 015	\$4 090	\$6 816	\$8 092	\$8 434	\$9 832	\$10 592	\$9 401	\$11 855	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	28.2	33.3	28.8	26.8	27.1	24.3	19.6	24.0	18.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	6 292	2 030	1 154	837	868	612	335	328	128	2.47	...
Median income .....	\$2 756	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$2 960	\$3 510	\$5 035	\$5 424	\$6 982	\$8 500	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	47.7	44.2	39.6	31.4	27.5	...	...



Table A—34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA																
Owner-occupied housing units -----																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person -----																
2 persons -----																
3 persons -----																
4 persons -----																
5 persons -----																
6 or more persons -----																
Median -----																
Total persons -----																
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																
1.01 or more persons per room -----																
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																
1.01 or more persons per room -----																
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																
With a mortgage -----																
Less than 15 percent -----																
15 to 19 percent -----																
20 to 24 percent -----																
25 to 29 percent -----																
30 to 34 percent -----																
35 percent or more -----																
Median -----																
Not computed -----																
Median -----																
Not mortgaged -----																
Less than 10 percent -----																
10 to 14 percent -----																
15 to 19 percent -----																
20 to 24 percent -----																
25 to 29 percent -----																
30 to 34 percent -----																
35 percent or more -----																
Median -----																
Not computed -----																
Median -----																
Renter-occupied housing units -----																
PERSONS IN UNIT																
1 person -----																
2 persons -----																
3 persons -----																
4 persons -----																
5 persons -----																
6 or more persons -----																
Median -----																
Total persons -----																
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																
1.01 or more persons per room -----																
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																
1.01 or more persons per room -----																
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																
Less than 15 percent -----																
15 to 19 percent -----																
20 to 24 percent -----																
25 to 29 percent -----																
30 to 34 percent -----																
35 to 49 percent -----																
50 percent or more -----																
Median -----																
Not computed -----																
Median -----																



**Table A—35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 529</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1 634</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>889</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 313	807	29	177	102	298	201	1 506	24	19	76	597	790
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	216	88	—	—	3	13	72	128	—	—	—	29	99
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	2 227	767	19	153	89	267	239	1 460	24	19	48	565	804
2 or more .....	91	24	6	7	—	—	11	67	—	—	—	40	27
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	211	104	4	17	16	44	23	107	—	—	28	21	58
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 327	290	10	21	6	84	169	1 037	10	—	11	268	748
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	611	250	4	43	13	103	87	361	6	13	26	197	119
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	210	106	—	24	25	48	9	104	8	6	16	69	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	117	57	6	22	—	29	—	60	—	—	6	39	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	144	109	9	38	19	35	8	35	—	—	17	16	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	114	83	—	29	42	12	—	31	—	—	—	31	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 790	\$7 776	\$12 708	\$12 557	\$16 328	\$8 359	\$4 329	\$4 063	\$5 833	\$8 542	\$10 156	\$5 827	\$3 332
Mean .....	\$6 647	\$9 047	\$10 365	\$12 265	\$15 043	\$8 797	\$4 800	\$5 333	\$6 785	\$8 767	\$10 729	\$7 149	\$3 480
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 987</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>703</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>134</b>
Less than \$200 .....	326	133	—	23	24	35	51	193	—	6	5	69	113
\$200 to \$249 .....	143	80	—	17	7	40	16	63	—	—	19	29	15
\$250 to \$299 .....	79	48	—	5	16	27	—	31	—	—	—	25	6
\$300 to \$349 .....	46	33	9	12	7	5	—	13	—	6	—	7	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	35	13	—	13	—	—	—	22	—	—	7	15	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	67	26	—	19	7	—	—	41	6	7	10	18	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$209	\$223	\$325	\$295	\$259	\$223	\$160	\$193	\$425	\$329	\$241	\$222	\$122
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>1 284</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>572</b>
Less than \$50 .....	133	37	—	—	—	9	28	96	—	—	—	18	78
\$50 to \$74 .....	309	77	—	7	—	34	36	232	—	—	7	85	140
\$75 to \$99 .....	275	77	—	10	9	16	42	198	10	—	—	85	103
\$100 to \$124 .....	225	49	—	12	6	11	20	176	—	—	—	83	93
\$125 to \$149 .....	139	25	—	—	—	13	12	114	—	—	—	25	89
\$150 to \$199 .....	152	65	10	13	—	42	—	87	—	—	—	30	57
\$200 to \$249 .....	40	20	—	9	6	5	—	20	—	—	—	8	12
\$250 or more .....	11	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$93	\$97	\$175	\$118	\$106	\$126	\$78	\$92	\$88	—	\$63	\$94	\$92
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.4	22.6	22.5	22.9	20.2	18.6	27.5	32.4	34.0	45.8	27.0	24.6	36.3
With a mortgage .....	27.8	25.5	22.5	27.4	22.7	23.3	28.1	37.7	50+	45.8	27.3	38.2	50+
Not mortgaged .....	26.7	18.0	—	17.3	10—	15.5	26.9	31.5	32.5	—	10—	23.1	34.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 002	201	10	21	6	59	105	801	10	—	4	194	593
Percent below poverty level .....	39.6	22.5	34.5	11.9	5.7	19.0	38.5	49.0	41.7	—	5.3	31.0	66.7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 969</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>885</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 517	1 620	151	612	215	432	210	1 897	204	310	163	451	769
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	452	265	6	16	34	65	144	187	3	—	16	52	116
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	2 349	1 163	85	352	154	334	238	1 186	52	158	130	289	557
2 .....	351	180	15	61	5	76	23	171	47	—	7	56	61
3 and 4 .....	336	168	25	43	28	38	34	168	23	34	15	60	36
5 to 9 .....	372	137	—	63	12	33	29	235	38	71	14	37	75
10 to 49 .....	198	73	7	33	12	11	10	125	23	24	5	44	29
50 or more .....	204	53	5	7	21	—	20	151	15	17	—	—	119
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	159	111	20	69	17	5	—	48	9	6	8	17	8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 327	814	47	166	47	233	321	1 513	134	94	84	384	817
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 012	639	74	259	111	162	33	373	41	121	79	77	55
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	299	176	18	82	44	32	—	123	18	51	16	25	13
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	139	94	7	34	27	26	—	45	14	20	—	11	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	122	99	11	43	13	32	—	23	—	17	—	6	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	49	42	—	38	—	4	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 090	\$6 050	\$6 607	\$8 577	\$7 279	\$5 408	\$2 707	\$3 011	\$3 685	\$8 026	\$5 344	\$2 849	\$2500—
Mean .....	\$5 514	\$7 062	\$6 839	\$9 189	\$8 685	\$6 547	\$2 968	\$4 114	\$4 701	\$7 888	\$4 669	\$3 935	\$2 645
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 727</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>766</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 116	429	11	67	36	162	153	687	7	46	17	237	380
\$100 to \$149 .....	838	420	70	64	51	138	97	418	27	8	50	119	214
\$150 to \$199 .....	757	385	36	172	49	80	48	372	79	76	49	80	88
\$200 to \$249 .....	467	274	16	137	61	60	—	193	60	89	18	13	13
\$250 to \$299 .....	222	128	10	85	33	—	—	94	17	49	13	9	6
\$300 to \$349 .....	75	44	14	30	—	—	—	31	17	4	5	—	5
\$350 to \$399 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	5	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	14	8	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
\$500 or more .....	22	12	—	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
No cash rent .....	203	112	—	50	6	26	30	91	—	14	13	14	50
Median .....	\$133	\$150	\$148	\$192	\$174	\$109	\$99	\$125	\$189	\$204	\$166	\$97	\$96
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	33.3	27.5	31.3	25.9	25.7	25.2	46.0	39.4	50+	28.6	34.4	40.0	40.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 030	720	35	143	47	207	288	1 310	86	71	79	328	746
Percent below poverty level .....	51.1	38.2	22.3	22.8	18.9	41.6	81.4	62.9	41.5	22.9	44.1	65.2	84.3



Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 044	765	1 974	1 718	967	533	294	412	183	163	35	23 400	31 600
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families -----	3 693	234	855	889	554	350	190	295	136	155	35	27 100	38 000
15 to 24 years -----	56	—	11	19	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	29 300	31 700
25 to 34 years -----	465	—	106	126	90	51	40	42	6	—	4	30 100	35 200
35 to 44 years -----	559	17	133	102	87	28	46	50	24	41	31	32 500	51 800
45 to 64 years -----	1 524	80	346	352	216	153	71	139	65	102	—	29 000	39 700
65 years and over -----	1 089	137	259	290	140	118	33	59	41	12	—	23 900	29 800
Male householder, no wife present -----	600	100	180	138	75	32	17	39	19	—	—	21 200	27 300
15 to 24 years -----	20	—	—	6	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	41 000	38 400
25 to 34 years -----	152	37	31	35	26	—	11	6	6	—	—	21 100	27 600
35 to 44 years -----	83	8	14	29	6	—	—	20	6	—	—	28 600	38 300
45 to 64 years -----	184	26	68	45	22	16	—	—	7	—	—	19 200	23 600
65 years and over -----	161	29	67	23	18	11	—	13	—	—	—	16 700	23 900
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 751	431	939	691	338	151	87	78	28	8	—	20 000	23 900
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	26 300
25 to 34 years -----	157	—	79	34	26	—	11	—	7	—	—	19 900	26 200
35 to 44 years -----	172	25	53	46	23	21	4	—	—	—	—	23 400	24 100
45 to 64 years -----	1 031	192	303	296	162	38	13	21	6	—	—	20 400	22 100
65 years and over -----	1 381	214	504	305	127	92	59	57	15	8	—	19 500	25 000
Median age -----	60.1	64.9	60.9	60.0	55.4	62.0	55.0	54.4	59.3	52.9	40.6	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	448	14	111	59	96	43	24	56	7	23	15	33 600	45 000
1975 to 1978 -----	913	34	216	224	168	64	61	56	38	40	12	28 800	39 300
1970 to 1974 -----	1 074	116	321	271	114	37	71	84	24	28	8	22 600	32 800
1960 to 1969 -----	1 571	133	498	354	233	163	40	99	35	16	—	22 700	29 500
1959 or earlier -----	3 038	468	828	810	356	226	98	117	79	56	—	21 900	27 900
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	336	151	91	50	13	16	15	—	—	—	—	11 700	16 400
4 rooms -----	850	250	455	89	12	22	22	—	—	—	—	14 200	15 600
5 rooms -----	1 801	245	761	504	197	57	16	7	14	—	—	18 700	20 800
6 rooms -----	2 033	78	500	695	403	240	34	58	14	11	—	25 200	28 700
7 rooms -----	1 059	33	115	235	221	138	133	126	38	20	—	36 000	40 600
8 or more rooms -----	965	8	52	145	121	60	74	221	117	132	35	62 500	67 200
Median -----	5.8	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.6	7.8	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	19	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 900	22 100
1 -----	347	159	95	55	5	16	17	—	—	—	—	12 000	16 600
2 -----	2 601	383	1 010	701	256	137	38	36	35	5	—	18 900	22 300
3 -----	3 186	191	813	809	574	306	190	210	50	38	5	26 000	31 900
4 -----	681	32	36	108	120	74	38	100	77	80	16	43 800	58 600
5 or more -----	210	—	9	45	4	—	11	66	21	40	14	73 400	79 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	90	—	21	19	5	10	5	26	—	4	—	40 000	45 000
1970 to 1974 -----	169	5	65	25	42	11	8	—	—	13	—	22 300	33 700
1960 to 1969 -----	750	41	159	227	138	96	15	44	12	18	—	26 700	32 700
1950 to 1959 -----	1 506	63	371	425	239	130	52	126	46	49	5	26 700	35 300
1940 to 1949 -----	1 534	189	463	378	264	88	65	34	38	15	—	21 900	27 300
1939 or earlier -----	2 995	467	895	644	279	198	149	182	87	64	30	21 300	31 100
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 325	287	534	268	109	81	14	19	—	13	—	16 200	20 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 339	210	573	342	71	67	54	17	5	—	—	17 800	21 000
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	617	97	144	200	109	27	6	21	9	—	4	22 200	26 400
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	555	53	156	208	55	45	13	11	7	7	—	22 800	26 800
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 001	72	309	223	238	65	41	33	20	—	—	24 300	27 800
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	622	29	107	176	126	52	57	54	15	—	6	29 900	35 100
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	799	10	124	202	179	125	50	76	25	8	—	34 300	37 600
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	422	7	21	81	68	54	34	71	37	44	5	46 400	56 600
\$50,000 or more -----	364	—	6	18	12	17	25	110	65	91	20	78 700	87 800
Median -----	\$13 586	\$6 581	\$8 905	\$13 089	\$17 998	\$18 844	\$21 484	\$30 964	\$38 929	\$52 795	\$58 196	...	...
Mean -----	\$17 865	\$8 491	\$11 057	\$15 259	\$19 047	\$19 485	\$23 868	\$38 223	\$39 736	\$59 004	\$81 347	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage -----	3 344	155	852	805	596	370	164	200	101	74	27	27 100	35 000
Less than 15 percent -----	1 126	36	227	260	249	143	43	86	47	29	6	31 600	37 700
15 to 19 percent -----	719	32	120	204	155	83	30	43	24	23	5	30 200	37 500
20 to 24 percent -----	480	34	143	136	77	42	18	14	—	16	—	23 400	29 700
25 to 29 percent -----	211	12	66	33	21	15	22	12	24	6	—	28 300	38 400
30 to 34 percent -----	176	—	68	33	24	—	13	26	6	—	6	23 500	38 700
35 percent or more -----	566	36	209	128	55	71	38	19	—	—	10	22 500	29 300
Not computed -----	66	5	19	11	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	26 500	27 700
Median -----	18.6	21.0	22.4	18.4	16.3	17.0	22.5	16.6	15.7	16.7	32.1	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	2 700	610	1 122	913	371	163	130	212	82	89	8	20 800	28 500
Less than 10 percent -----	1 409	169	311	377	177	52	84	123	54	54	8	24 900	35 400
10 to 14 percent -----	722	120	245	168	98	25	15	29	7	15	—	19 800	25 400
15 to 19 percent -----	472	96	180	114	17	21	—	28	16	—	—	16 800	23 400
20 to 24 percent -----	298	80	111	67	5	—	10	13	5	7	—	16 400	22 900
25 to 29 percent -----	142	32	83	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 700	14 100
30 to 34 percent -----	119	7	62	25	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	16 800	21 700
35 percent or more -----	480	96	126	123	44	51	14	13	—	13	—	20 700	26 400
Not computed -----	58	10	4	12	14	5	7	6	—	—	—	32 100	33 700
Median -----	12.9	15.6	15.1	12.2	10.1	15.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	7 016	755	1 968	1 711	967	533	294	407	183	163	35	23 400	31 600
1.01 or more persons per room -----	127	4	79	24	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	16 100	19 700
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	28	10	6	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	16 700	24 400
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	7 044	765	1 974	1 718	967	533	294	412	183	163	35	23 400	31 600
Central heating system -----	4 532	129	820	1 229	895	430	245	403	183	163	35	30 900	39 500
Air conditioning -----	5 549	390	1 345	1 420	911	466	268	395	162	163	29	26 000	34 700
Central system -----	2 001	38	202	436	378	240	130	300	117	131	29	38 300	49 200
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	1 065	209	403	226	90	92	14	18	—	13	—	17 100	22 300
Percent below poverty level -----	15.1	27.3	20.4	13.2	9.3	17.3	4.8	4.4	—	8.0	—	...	...



Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>10 370</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>2 638</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	2 460	247	483	732	296	370	160	35	12	15	110	176
15 to 24 years	398	33	57	109	67	94	11	7	—	—	20	194
25 to 34 years	765	39	108	266	96	142	50	18	12	—	34	190
35 to 44 years	379	26	72	120	69	44	14	—	—	15	19	171
45 to 64 years	571	75	149	151	50	60	46	10	—	—	30	163
65 years and over	347	74	97	86	14	30	39	—	—	—	7	150
Male householder, no wife present	2 119	408	597	446	299	210	45	15	16	30	53	153
15 to 24 years	261	26	66	101	45	15	8	—	—	—	—	169
25 to 34 years	630	48	132	134	133	95	37	15	5	11	20	193
35 to 44 years	301	54	117	38	26	46	—	—	5	7	8	140
45 to 64 years	594	159	200	89	76	46	—	—	—	12	12	125
65 years and over	333	121	82	84	19	8	—	—	6	—	13	129
Female householder, no husband present	5 791	1 636	1 558	1 210	731	344	128	31	51	—	102	138
15 to 24 years	695	91	208	155	138	54	44	—	—	—	5	162
25 to 34 years	1 200	217	297	295	225	111	20	6	14	—	15	160
35 to 44 years	636	104	172	208	77	39	25	6	5	—	—	161
45 to 64 years	1 265	381	384	257	123	76	14	14	—	—	16	136
65 years and over	1 995	843	497	295	168	64	25	5	32	—	66	111
Median age	44.3	62.4	47.8	38.3	33.5	33.2	34.6	30.4	43.5	41.5	52.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	3 409	397	724	806	630	435	200	56	55	45	61	183
1975 to 1978	3 155	756	755	768	405	281	84	21	12	—	73	152
1970 to 1974	1 780	434	590	398	154	151	35	4	5	—	9	133
1960 to 1969	1 220	451	310	264	102	28	14	—	7	—	44	119
1959 or earlier	806	253	259	152	35	29	—	—	—	—	78	117
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	297	78	103	25	42	27	—	5	13	—	4	128
2 rooms	698	285	223	107	40	15	5	—	20	—	3	109
3 rooms	3 121	1 119	1 042	571	277	56	10	10	—	12	24	118
4 rooms	3 041	504	738	788	441	381	102	14	14	—	59	162
5 rooms	1 986	208	365	580	361	247	121	29	10	11	54	179
6 rooms	854	64	135	250	124	141	69	10	22	—	39	194
7 or more rooms	373	33	32	67	41	57	26	13	—	22	82	210
Median	3.9	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.0	5.5	5.3	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>10 370</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>2 638</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>152</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 084	2 158	2 558	2 334	1 307	924	333	81	79	45	265	154
0.50 or less	6 071	1 465	1 335	1 333	862	548	236	46	40	26	180	155
0.51 to 1.00	3 116	505	950	744	383	306	78	30	30	19	71	154
1.01 to 1.50	663	140	198	193	41	53	19	—	9	—	10	140
1.51 or more	234	48	75	64	21	17	—	5	—	—	4	145
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	286	133	80	54	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	103
0.50 or less	177	109	52	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96
0.51 to 1.00	76	19	28	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
1.01 to 1.50	24	5	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	216
1.51 or more	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>4 415</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>116</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 203	1 632	1 119	852	255	178	56	14	43	—	54	118
1.01 or more persons per room	459	135	114	138	44	15	—	—	9	—	4	139
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	212	104	63	34	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
1.01 or more persons per room	25	5	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	337	90	131	25	42	27	—	5	13	—	4	127
1	4 005	1 306	1 314	823	399	69	20	10	25	12	27	122
2	4 240	673	870	1 020	659	605	208	37	26	—	142	172
3	1 441	174	270	438	187	193	89	20	15	11	44	172
4	279	43	53	74	33	9	16	9	—	7	35	164
5 or more	68	5	—	8	6	21	—	—	—	15	13	268
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	5 064	1 025	1 431	1 214	571	361	123	63	31	33	212	149
2	1 055	192	282	275	163	65	25	—	5	12	36	155
3 and 4	1 112	235	180	221	178	210	74	4	10	—	—	180
5 to 9	872	184	231	179	118	95	48	—	—	—	17	152
10 to 49	847	150	97	268	167	117	39	—	—	—	—	182
50 or more	1 407	497	417	231	129	71	24	5	33	—	—	129
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	13	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	58
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	392	121	36	53	44	81	11	—	24	12	10	174
1970 to 1974	910	306	123	157	118	139	58	9	—	—	—	155
1960 to 1969	1 879	357	382	359	261	350	121	10	17	—	22	171
1950 to 1959	1 971	374	567	508	275	118	39	14	—	11	65	152
1940 to 1949	1 989	414	551	560	255	93	45	22	5	7	37	151
1939 or earlier	3 229	719	979	751	373	143	59	26	33	15	131	139
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	9 215	1 776	2 312	2 240	1 258	869	328	76	46	45	265	158
4 or more	1 155	515	326	148	68	55	5	5	33	—	—	116
With elevator	1 138	515	326	144	60	50	5	5	33	—	—	114
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	1 867	411	592	448	210	124	63	4	7	8	...	142
15 to 19 percent	1 321	364	306	301	158	142	50	—	—	—	...	148
20 to 24 percent	1 308	283	334	271	196	164	36	6	—	18	...	163
25 to 29 percent	935	274	169	216	144	96	9	15	5	7	...	155
30 to 34 percent	846	212	203	196	134	70	19	12	—	—	...	151
35 to 49 percent	1 371	341	334	335	162	130	50	19	—	—	...	153
50 percent or more	2 115	300	614	546	285	190	100	25	43	12	...	160
Not computed	607	106	86	75	37	8	6	—	24	—	265	140
Median	27.1	25.6	26.3	28.2	27.8	26.5	31.4	41.8	50+	24.0	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	10 348	2 281	2 626	2 388	1 326	924	333	81	79	45	265	153
Central heating system	4 820	883	922	930	840	765	279	61	58	33	149	183
Air conditioning	5 300	789	806	1 202	970	808	291	53	63	33	185	184
Central system	2 168	175	231	304	461	612	226	18	45	26	70	239



Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 167	1 523	1 649	705	635	1 133	728	876	520	398	13 313	17 664	1 217
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	4 187	290	643	296	309	753	525	573	447	351	18 628	23 259	290
15 to 24 years -----	66	7	8	5	12	19	10	5	—	—	15 132	14 683	7
25 to 34 years -----	531	24	46	22	50	115	127	112	35	—	20 304	20 224	41
35 to 44 years -----	591	36	32	40	13	165	77	84	78	66	20 330	28 102	41
45 to 64 years -----	1 708	37	215	104	139	256	229	275	239	214	22 044	26 973	63
65 years and over -----	1 291	186	342	125	95	198	82	97	95	71	12 350	17 815	138
Male householder, no wife present -----	670	111	157	82	62	74	38	97	25	24	12 043	17 552	109
15 to 24 years -----	23	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 729	4 732	1
25 to 34 years -----	163	14	23	18	18	43	16	25	6	—	16 518	17 291	14
35 to 44 years -----	105	12	8	19	4	26	11	13	6	6	16 827	19 110	12
45 to 64 years -----	207	45	34	29	34	5	11	31	6	12	12 112	16 589	47
65 years and over -----	172	32	77	16	6	—	—	28	7	6	8 777	19 723	25
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 310	1 122	849	327	264	306	165	206	48	23	7 577	10 610	818
15 to 24 years -----	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 110	10
25 to 34 years -----	180	11	50	37	23	32	8	6	13	—	11 959	14 326	19
35 to 44 years -----	216	34	65	45	6	20	20	26	—	—	10 500	12 348	59
45 to 64 years -----	1 222	318	313	102	116	175	84	86	11	17	9 583	12 332	245
65 years and over -----	1 682	749	421	143	119	79	53	88	24	6	5 852	8 783	485
Median age -----	60.6	68.8	65.2	60.2	60.5	53.2	52.3	53.7	56.6	54.3	...	...	66.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	574	91	91	48	37	76	63	107	30	31	16 351	19 527	100
1975 to 1978 -----	1 076	112	185	79	87	176	141	112	120	64	17 467	21 390	125
1970 to 1974 -----	1 208	155	185	101	137	204	166	130	60	70	15 756	18 975	115
1960 to 1969 -----	1 799	324	350	156	109	326	125	221	110	78	14 094	17 589	214
1959 or earlier -----	3 510	841	838	321	265	351	233	306	200	155	10 592	15 805	663
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	8 129	1 513	1 644	705	628	1 133	722	866	520	398	13 306	17 680	1 202
1.01 or more persons per room -----	171	35	8	35	14	35	23	11	4	6	13 839	15 935	56
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	38	10	5	—	7	—	6	10	—	—	13 929	14 228	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	8 167	1 523	1 649	705	635	1 133	728	876	520	398	13 313	17 664	1 217
Central heating system -----	5 192	590	762	487	397	824	570	697	493	372	17 190	21 739	453
Air conditioning -----	6 438	881	1 256	606	474	949	657	751	486	378	15 011	19 447	717
Control system -----	2 323	212	297	128	163	322	265	352	296	288	20 803	27 052	156
Vehicles available -----	6 918	829	1 281	664	585	1 054	721	876	516	392	15 468	19 753	715
1 -----	3 097	640	855	435	269	373	206	210	86	23	10 307	12 767	459
2 or more -----	3 821	189	426	229	316	681	515	666	430	369	20 641	25 416	256
House heating fuel -----	8 167	1 523	1 649	705	635	1 133	728	876	520	398	13 313	17 664	1 217
Utility gas -----	7 497	1 430	1 501	638	598	1 035	670	812	465	348	13 250	17 457	1 125
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	61	4	17	—	15	21	4	—	—	—	14 083	12 990	12
Electricity -----	513	72	115	67	4	71	50	42	55	37	14 063	20 531	69
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	85	10	16	—	18	6	—	22	—	13	14 792	22 918	4
Other -----	11	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4 464	10 769	7
Median rooms -----	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.8	8.2	...	...	5.2
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 044	1 325	1 339	617	555	1 001	622	799	422	364	13 586	17 865	1 065
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	3 344	347	455	293	312	587	404	485	252	209	17 090	20 914	356
Less than \$200 -----	964	201	204	143	89	148	64	73	28	14	11 346	13 348	167
\$200 to \$249 -----	587	36	58	53	103	106	111	76	38	6	16 942	18 319	39
\$250 to \$299 -----	570	51	70	45	50	133	80	97	14	30	17 746	19 430	62
\$300 to \$349 -----	374	15	48	24	35	119	44	43	39	7	17 042	20 206	18
\$350 to \$399 -----	254	32	17	5	18	18	34	113	10	7	25 156	21 759	49
\$400 to \$499 -----	353	12	53	15	17	58	47	60	61	30	21 991	25 053	12
\$500 to \$599 -----	86	—	5	4	—	5	18	6	20	28	41 864	38 811	9
\$600 to \$749 -----	87	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	29	35	36 882	56 220	—
\$750 or more -----	69	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	52	49 137	73 676	—
Median -----	\$261	\$183	\$220	\$203	\$233	\$265	\$267	\$298	\$385	\$538	...	...	\$214
Not mortgaged -----	3 700	978	884	324	243	414	218	314	170	155	9 920	15 110	709
Less than \$50 -----	125	66	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 801	5 180	49
\$50 to \$74 -----	710	308	224	56	27	57	17	17	4	—	5 758	7 671	191
\$75 to \$99 -----	760	221	266	72	39	68	23	49	22	—	7 910	10 402	158
\$100 to \$124 -----	891	188	179	87	74	136	98	90	32	7	12 256	14 234	147
\$125 to \$149 -----	497	97	99	54	58	87	21	49	27	5	12 431	14 176	61
\$150 to \$199 -----	421	42	49	20	32	28	55	80	53	62	23 565	28 765	47
\$200 to \$249 -----	139	38	6	15	7	16	4	21	—	32	15 547	25 075	38
\$250 or more -----	157	18	8	14	6	22	—	8	32	49	35 781	41 940	18
Median -----	\$107	\$88	\$91	\$108	\$119	\$115	\$118	\$126	\$150	\$205	...	...	\$93
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	3 344	347	455	293	312	587	404	485	252	209	17 090	20 914	356
Less than 15 percent -----	1 126	9	24	22	55	176	215	299	179	147	26 782	32 301	15
15 to 19 percent -----	719	13	63	52	85	169	99	137	62	39	19 489	22 567	—
20 to 24 percent -----	480	—	41	105	81	158	47	32	5	11	15 285	16 456	—
25 to 29 percent -----	211	—	43	36	39	47	24	10	6	6	14 199	16 863	17
30 to 34 percent -----	176	—	56	27	35	32	13	7	—	6	12 857	14 802	—
35 percent or more -----	566	259	228	51	17	5	6	—	—	—	5 364	5 792	258
Not computed -----	66	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	66
Median -----	18.6	50+	35.1	23.5	21.0	18.5	14.6	13.3	12.0	10.9	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged -----	3 700	978	884	324	243	414	218	314	170	155	9 920	15 110	709
Less than 10 percent -----	1 409	4	78	122	107	301	184	302	163	148	22 540	28 062	—
10 to 14 percent -----	722	41	329	106	111	75	34	12	7	7	9 875	11 656	31
15 to 19 percent -----	472	102	267	53	12	38	—	—	—	—	7 428	8 067	47
20 to 24 percent -----	298	145	125	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	5 099	5 612	62
25 to 29 percent -----	142	113	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 019	4 150	64
30 to 34 percent -----	119	81	24	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 264	4 343	76
35 percent or more -----	480	434	40	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2 795	2 928	371
Not computed -----	58	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—676	58
Median -----	12.9	33.4	15.7	11.9	10.7	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	38.0



Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	10 941	4 552	2 931	1 035	647	825	442	337	115	57	6 401	8 658	4 704
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	2 570	405	688	366	286	386	210	139	52	38	11 311	13 255	549
15 to 24 years -----	398	39	131	65	45	93	20	5	—	—	11 115	11 419	59
25 to 34 years -----	805	59	209	184	93	149	64	29	15	3	11 827	13 374	117
35 to 44 years -----	404	45	99	34	52	65	39	35	—	35	13 654	17 411	106
45 to 64 years -----	609	148	139	44	60	67	59	61	31	—	10 994	13 593	182
65 years and over -----	354	114	110	39	36	12	28	9	6	—	7 696	9 723	85
Male householder, no wife present -----	2 159	792	633	235	112	189	94	74	19	11	7 133	9 053	739
15 to 24 years -----	274	103	76	41	13	14	27	—	—	—	7 073	8 307	113
25 to 34 years -----	639	122	238	66	51	90	31	30	—	11	9 221	11 367	84
35 to 44 years -----	301	79	80	69	12	16	31	7	7	—	9 292	10 335	79
45 to 64 years -----	594	259	155	43	31	64	5	34	3	—	6 022	8 186	257
65 years and over -----	351	229	84	16	5	5	—	3	9	—	4 143	5 792	206
Female householder, no husband present -----	6 212	3 355	1 610	434	249	250	138	124	44	8	4 636	6 619	3 416
15 to 24 years -----	707	365	225	52	13	17	6	29	—	—	4 787	6 328	361
25 to 34 years -----	1 326	612	402	119	38	87	29	20	19	—	5 518	7 189	705
35 to 44 years -----	689	244	262	51	72	20	26	8	—	6	6 504	8 216	389
45 to 64 years -----	1 364	668	312	145	65	67	61	34	10	2	5 191	7 509	695
65 years and over -----	2 126	1 466	409	67	61	59	16	33	15	—	3 816	5 273	1 266
Median age -----	44.4	58.1	38.5	34.7	40.5	33.4	38.6	46.2	49.6	41.2	...	...	53.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 589	1 210	1 103	404	235	335	156	91	26	29	7 481	9 323	1 201
1975 to 1978 -----	3 335	1 463	825	367	172	223	149	94	22	20	6 074	8 410	1 497
1970 to 1974 -----	1 883	948	445	168	99	129	42	41	11	—	4 967	7 124	950
1960 to 1969 -----	1 265	574	294	61	72	108	50	71	35	—	5 950	9 246	642
1959 or earlier -----	869	357	264	35	69	30	45	40	21	8	6 318	9 333	414
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10 655	4 367	2 882	1 000	642	813	442	337	115	57	6 486	8 754	4 492
0.50 or less -----	6 342	2 947	1 589	572	336	434	243	150	60	11	5 636	7 883	2 554
0.51 to 1.00 -----	3 346	1 159	1 004	342	203	251	167	163	30	27	7 212	9 699	1 444
1.01 to 1.50 -----	713	166	206	51	92	112	23	19	25	19	9 544	12 301	346
1.51 or more -----	254	95	83	35	11	16	9	5	—	—	7 353	8 106	148
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	286	185	49	35	5	12	—	—	—	—	3 671	5 079	212
0.50 or less -----	177	139	30	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2 572	3 830	139
0.51 to 1.00 -----	76	32	19	16	5	4	—	—	—	—	6 364	7 165	48
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	5	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 921	8 469	16
1.51 or more -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 005	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	10 919	4 547	2 914	1 035	647	825	442	337	115	57	6 398	8 665	4 692
Central heating system -----	5 059	1 803	1 189	529	357	530	316	214	89	32	7 939	10 310	1 666
Air conditioning -----	5 460	1 807	1 372	602	430	576	297	231	96	49	8 523	10 561	1 595
Central system -----	2 191	556	490	234	200	306	194	102	80	29	10 529	12 819	442
Vehicles available -----	5 836	1 241	1 747	791	496	734	391	292	93	51	9 815	11 749	1 370
1 -----	4 272	1 051	1 456	630	362	453	159	105	31	25	8 775	9 957	1 104
2 or more -----	1 564	190	291	161	134	281	232	187	62	26	15 091	16 641	266
House heating fuel -----	10 919	4 547	2 914	1 035	647	825	442	337	115	57	6 398	8 665	4 692
Utility gas -----	8 261	3 538	2 289	802	481	555	240	245	73	38	6 192	8 215	3 769
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	163	51	60	8	17	—	14	13	—	—	6 815	9 601	44
Electricity -----	2 202	827	476	186	133	270	170	79	42	19	7 387	10 501	758
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	136	57	25	31	5	—	18	—	—	—	6 375	8 768	28
Other -----	157	74	64	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	5 281	5 551	93
Median rooms -----	3.9	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	5.0	4.5	6.4	...	...	3.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10 370	4 303	2 780	977	584	820	401	333	115	57	6 423	8 714	4 415
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	5 474	3 225	1 327	376	200	183	66	94	3	—	4 258	5 741	3 390
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 080	558	639	296	144	206	111	77	26	23	8 490	10 512	567
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 309	253	507	145	83	207	55	44	10	5	9 055	10 845	212
\$200 to \$249 -----	903	112	181	150	91	165	131	40	33	—	12 734	13 858	108
\$250 to \$299 -----	243	66	62	6	4	21	25	32	16	11	9 699	17 194	56
\$300 to \$349 -----	14	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	4 955	9
\$350 to \$399 -----	15	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 740	5
\$400 to \$499 -----	59	26	12	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	5 729	14 919	14
\$500 or more -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	75000+	88 725	—
No cash rent -----	265	49	47	4	57	33	13	32	20	10	13 925	16 626	54
Median -----	\$88	\$61	\$102	\$120	\$126	\$151	\$171	\$141	\$226	\$152	...	...	\$62
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	2 291	1 720	424	70	22	32	23	—	—	—	3 298	3 950	1 736
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 638	1 217	744	318	152	94	47	53	13	—	5 504	7 138	1 182
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 388	772	798	281	112	250	75	72	11	17	7 269	9 067	886
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 326	267	442	151	134	175	80	63	5	9	9 521	11 358	266
\$250 to \$299 -----	924	143	202	118	88	173	111	55	32	2	12 479	13 645	178
\$300 to \$349 -----	333	66	69	35	14	36	46	29	27	11	12 250	17 020	56
\$350 to \$399 -----	81	14	30	—	5	22	6	4	—	—	9 650	11 758	14
\$400 to \$499 -----	79	55	12	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	3 750	7 516	43
\$500 or more -----	45	—	12	—	—	—	—	25	—	8	31 276	34 275	—
No cash rent -----	265	49	47	4	57	33	13	32	20	10	13 925	16 626	54
Median -----	\$152	\$114	\$163	\$167	\$183	\$206	\$227	\$218	\$277	\$218	...	...	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	1 867	53	226	288	220	406	260	272	95	47	17 069	19 330	123
15 to 19 percent -----	1 321	173	397	312	108	205	122	4	—	—	10 725	11 084	247
20 to 24 percent -----	1 308	261	558	167	149	149	6	18	—	—	8 413	9 161	298
25 to 29 percent -----	935	330	433	105	40	20	—	7	—	—	6 669	7 132	371
30 to 34 percent -----	846	352	404	73	10	7	—	—	—	—	5 691	5 928	400
35 to 49 percent -----	1 371	813	530	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 460	4 652	733
50 percent or more -----	2 115	1 930	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 457	1 847
Not computed -----	607	391	47	4	57	33	13	32	20	10	2500—	7 232	396
Median -----	27.1	49.5	27.1	18.2	17.0	14.8	12.6	10—	10—	10—	...	...	46.5



Table B—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person	520	282	64	82	35	5	45	—	7	—	192
2 persons	1 066	361	183	162	127	35	162	6	13	17	247
3 persons	718	141	132	143	113	82	55	18	23	11	280
4 persons	537	81	88	59	46	107	71	22	39	24	344
5 persons	290	69	47	97	10	25	9	18	5	10	265
6 persons	108	5	41	27	17	—	5	6	—	7	265
7 persons	71	14	13	—	26	—	6	12	—	—	316
8 or more persons	34	11	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	216
Median	2.62	2.05	2.85	2.79	2.72	3.55	2.31	4.36	3.51	3.77	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>281</b>
15 to 24 years	49	—	20	19	5	—	—	—	5	—	262
25 to 34 years	418	41	119	54	51	71	66	12	—	4	295
35 to 44 years	448	75	44	65	59	52	62	40	27	24	334
45 to 64 years	906	180	186	155	104	64	126	34	35	22	278
65 years and over	268	117	43	57	26	—	13	—	6	6	220
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>263</b>
15 to 24 years	14	—	6	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	317
25 to 34 years	76	11	3	23	14	13	6	—	—	6	304
35 to 44 years	56	20	5	6	5	—	13	—	7	—	275
45 to 64 years	81	36	4	28	13	—	—	—	—	—	251
65 years and over	49	36	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	162
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>213</b>
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	139	46	18	34	19	—	15	—	—	7	258
35 to 44 years	113	36	26	26	6	11	8	—	—	—	239
45 to 64 years	475	165	92	84	57	43	27	—	7	—	239
65 years and over	252	201	21	12	12	—	6	—	—	—	140
Median age	49.8	59.8	48.5	49.4	50.3	39.5	45.2	43.3	46.0	39.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	383	52	52	81	45	28	63	11	30	21	307
1975 to 1978	689	117	68	125	67	130	94	30	27	31	326
1970 to 1974	781	210	184	135	114	46	40	40	6	6	249
1960 to 1969	821	310	183	127	69	24	85	5	18	—	227
1959 or earlier	670	275	100	102	79	26	71	—	6	11	230
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	86	73	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	130
4 rooms	348	217	49	32	22	17	11	—	—	—	174
5 rooms	791	317	205	123	74	27	38	—	—	7	219
6 rooms	1 058	267	227	253	97	88	100	15	7	4	257
7 rooms	505	71	79	87	98	61	91	6	12	—	308
8 or more rooms	556	19	27	75	83	56	105	65	68	58	420
Median	5.9	5.1	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.7	8.4	8.5+	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980	66	7	—	—	—	32	16	—	7	4	391
1970 to 1974	141	52	25	28	10	18	—	8	—	—	237
1960 to 1969	568	151	112	113	56	54	65	5	12	—	259
1950 to 1959	869	225	156	163	132	66	95	6	19	7	266
1940 to 1949	625	200	127	108	77	18	66	5	11	13	244
1939 or earlier	1 075	329	167	158	99	66	111	62	38	45	263
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000	155	125	8	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	135
\$10,000 to \$19,999	852	420	155	111	109	39	18	—	—	—	202
\$20,000 to \$29,999	805	218	264	186	60	54	23	—	—	—	235
\$30,000 to \$39,999	596	144	107	119	96	80	46	4	—	—	270
\$40,000 to \$49,999	370	49	42	107	37	32	98	5	—	—	294
\$50,000 to \$59,999	164	8	7	14	19	16	61	28	5	6	421
\$60,000 to \$79,999	200	—	4	7	33	69	28	26	—	—	465
\$80,000 to \$99,999	101	—	—	17	—	33	38	5	17	24	488
\$100,000 to \$149,999	74	—	—	—	7	—	—	16	28	23	675
\$150,000 or more	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	16	750+
Median	\$27 100	\$18 000	\$23 600	\$26 900	\$30 500	\$33 300	\$48 900	\$65 700	\$97 400	\$111 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent	1 126	437	253	187	78	31	79	36	13	12	225
15 to 19 percent	719	162	132	118	61	118	46	12	46	24	278
20 to 24 percent	480	110	91	74	108	21	54	6	5	11	276
25 to 29 percent	211	36	24	44	23	12	45	5	10	12	303
30 to 34 percent	176	23	18	36	23	18	32	13	7	6	324
35 percent or more	566	172	63	90	81	39	97	14	6	4	277
Not computed	66	24	6	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	257
Median	18.6	16.0	16.4	18.7	22.2	18.8	24.8	17.9	18.3	19.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>261</b>
Steam or hot water system	112	32	6	—	6	20	31	—	—	17	380
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 775	284	284	323	240	173	257	82	87	45	299
Other built-in electric units	105	49	14	14	5	16	—	—	—	7	213
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	603	209	165	117	49	12	47	4	—	—	228
Other means	749	390	118	116	74	33	18	—	—	—	194
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>2 801</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>272</b>
Central system	1 203	149	102	248	178	166	186	52	71	51	329
1 or more individual room units	1 598	504	417	262	152	63	138	34	10	18	235
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>261</b>
Utility gas	3 094	902	564	519	336	228	321	86	80	58	258
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23	13	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	194
Electricity	216	49	23	51	17	26	32	—	7	11	285
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	325
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 700</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	1 290	77	434	312	243	103	78	24	19	86
2 persons -----	1 571	34	216	319	415	253	186	88	60	113
3 persons -----	480	14	35	94	112	94	87	27	17	122
4 persons -----	197	—	19	31	68	26	25	—	28	118
5 persons -----	84	—	6	4	27	7	20	—	20	143
6 persons -----	45	—	—	—	20	5	20	—	—	138
7 persons -----	25	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	13	250+
8 or more persons -----	8	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	117
Median -----	1.86	1.31	1.32	1.71	1.99	2.08	2.21	2.02	2.49	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>1 604</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>122</b>
15 to 24 years -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
25 to 34 years -----	47	—	—	5	26	8	8	—	—	118
35 to 44 years -----	111	—	6	8	20	13	34	—	30	163
45 to 64 years -----	618	9	60	89	209	68	96	34	53	118
65 years and over -----	821	6	98	140	176	195	122	44	40	124
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>324</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	225
25 to 34 years -----	76	—	7	16	29	6	7	11	—	113
35 to 44 years -----	27	8	7	—	—	—	—	12	—	70
45 to 64 years -----	103	—	51	6	19	7	12	8	—	77
65 years and over -----	112	—	26	42	22	—	22	—	—	93
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 772</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>94</b>
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	18	—	7	—	4	7	—	—	—	113
35 to 44 years -----	59	—	10	5	27	17	—	—	—	113
45 to 64 years -----	556	37	133	154	163	24	39	—	6	93
65 years and over -----	1 129	65	298	285	196	152	81	24	28	93
Median age -----	66.6	68.5	69.2	67.9	63.3	69.3	65.8	64.7	63.2	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	65	—	—	17	15	7	—	13	13	127
1975 to 1978 -----	224	16	38	21	51	40	15	14	29	118
1970 to 1974 -----	293	13	44	54	85	27	33	7	30	110
1960 to 1969 -----	750	31	137	135	191	81	107	34	34	109
1959 or earlier -----	2 368	65	491	533	549	342	266	71	51	104
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	250	9	106	45	40	38	—	12	—	81
4 rooms -----	502	48	87	169	121	54	9	6	8	92
5 rooms -----	1 010	58	310	219	258	96	31	31	7	91
6 rooms -----	975	10	140	235	302	166	90	20	12	108
7 rooms -----	554	—	56	70	107	112	145	20	44	135
8 or more rooms -----	409	—	11	22	63	31	146	50	86	177
Median -----	5.6	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.1	6.5	7.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	24	—	—	—	5	—	—	19	—	218
1970 to 1974 -----	28	—	5	—	3	—	—	7	13	243
1960 to 1969 -----	182	8	31	36	35	16	16	4	36	111
1950 to 1959 -----	637	8	71	76	165	114	107	34	62	125
1940 to 1949 -----	909	29	177	199	226	136	112	21	9	105
1939 or earlier -----	1 920	80	426	449	457	231	186	54	37	100
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	610	48	159	152	162	47	19	23	—	91
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 122	53	306	257	309	129	44	8	16	95
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	913	13	182	251	210	167	78	6	6	101
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	371	11	30	82	132	52	45	7	12	112
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	163	—	14	18	43	35	40	6	7	130
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	130	—	19	—	30	29	17	27	8	139
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	212	—	—	—	—	20	137	42	13	181
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	82	—	—	—	5	18	32	13	14	178
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	89	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	73	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Median -----	\$20 800	\$12 100	\$14 900	\$19 000	\$19 200	\$22 500	\$44 900	\$56 600	\$101 900	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	1 409	54	212	261	393	153	220	49	67	111
10 to 14 percent -----	722	46	165	148	154	101	78	8	22	100
15 to 19 percent -----	472	4	127	118	66	88	31	16	22	97
20 to 24 percent -----	298	13	74	70	82	21	24	14	—	97
25 to 29 percent -----	142	—	55	28	38	13	—	8	—	89
30 to 34 percent -----	119	8	23	39	11	24	—	—	14	93
35 percent or more -----	480	—	43	96	130	91	63	25	32	119
Not computed -----	58	—	11	—	17	6	5	19	—	129
Median -----	12.9	10.9	14.2	14.0	11.4	14.6	10—	15.9	12.6	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>3 700</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>107</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	147	—	16	4	64	18	32	6	7	121
Control warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	1 086	21	59	118	203	199	252	111	123	143
Other built-in electric units -----	39	—	7	4	17	4	7	—	—	113
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	665	5	143	185	203	95	24	4	6	100
Other means -----	1 763	99	485	449	404	181	106	18	21	92
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>2 748</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>113</b>
Central system -----	798	8	27	42	163	146	196	102	114	153
1 or more individual room units -----	1 950	54	387	489	524	262	173	31	30	102
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>3 700</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>107</b>
Utility gas -----	3 493	109	703	738	855	476	372	102	138	106
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	20	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	102
Electricity -----	121	—	7	10	25	10	20	30	19	171
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	59	—	—	12	—	11	29	7	—	161
Other -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—



Table B-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	8 167	135	218	907	3 383	3 524	10 941	411	965	2 021	4 154	3 390
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	4 187	43	119	471	1 921	1 633	2 570	44	139	511	1 047	829
15 to 24 years	66	—	—	6	47	13	398	20	29	93	142	114
25 to 34 years	531	22	20	44	268	177	805	13	70	209	308	205
35 to 44 years	591	5	23	100	231	232	404	—	10	58	186	150
45 to 64 years	1 708	4	48	222	901	533	609	—	21	50	307	231
65 years and over	1 291	12	28	99	474	678	354	11	9	101	104	129
Male householder, no wife present	670	30	26	60	276	278	2 159	94	143	413	734	775
15 to 24 years	23	—	—	3	6	14	274	19	17	70	72	96
25 to 34 years	163	6	16	22	69	50	639	22	55	122	255	185
35 to 44 years	105	19	—	19	40	27	301	23	12	46	105	115
45 to 64 years	207	—	5	11	118	73	594	30	33	113	172	246
65 years and over	172	5	5	5	43	114	351	—	26	62	130	133
Female householder, no husband present	3 310	62	73	376	1 186	1 613	6 212	273	683	1 097	2 373	1 786
15 to 24 years	10	—	—	—	—	10	707	25	74	148	246	214
25 to 34 years	180	—	—	46	112	22	1 326	58	141	273	578	276
35 to 44 years	216	8	15	61	51	81	689	19	47	122	303	198
45 to 64 years	1 222	33	34	145	481	529	1 364	16	45	207	661	435
65 years and over	1 682	21	24	124	542	971	2 126	155	376	347	585	663
Median age	60.6	49.2	53.4	54.0	59.1	65.0	44.4	47.7	49.3	39.1	42.6	49.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	574	72	19	64	228	191	3 589	189	347	706	1 305	1 042
1975 to 1978	1 076	63	60	140	476	337	3 335	222	363	665	1 216	869
1970 to 1974	1 208	—	139	176	504	389	1 883	—	255	328	753	547
1960 to 1969	1 799	—	—	527	655	617	1 265	—	—	322	439	504
1959 or earlier	3 510	—	—	—	1 520	1 990	869	—	—	—	441	428
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	12	—	—	—	8	4	297	5	20	90	57	125
2 rooms	51	—	—	—	24	27	710	42	164	98	161	245
3 rooms	368	10	—	9	147	202	3 327	155	364	499	1 317	992
4 rooms	1 020	24	42	64	407	483	3 150	139	232	636	1 202	941
5 rooms	2 118	35	53	286	891	853	2 091	51	163	386	807	684
6 rooms	2 246	28	82	319	969	848	936	19	9	217	422	269
7 or more rooms	2 352	38	41	229	937	1 107	430	—	13	95	188	134
Median	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 129	135	218	897	3 370	3 509	10 655	405	949	1 990	4 010	3 301
0.50 or less	6 233	108	138	667	2 538	2 782	6 342	280	555	1 243	2 315	1 949
0.51 to 1.00	1 725	22	69	221	761	652	3 346	97	336	580	1 261	1 072
1.01 to 1.50	122	5	11	9	46	51	713	21	47	130	334	181
1.51 or more	49	—	—	—	25	24	254	7	11	37	100	99
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	38	—	—	10	13	15	286	6	16	31	144	89
0.50 or less	17	—	—	—	13	4	177	—	16	7	101	53
0.51 to 1.00	21	—	—	10	—	11	76	6	—	24	21	25
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	13	11
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	2 180	55	39	228	814	1 044	4 811	247	502	916	1 680	1 466
2 persons	3 051	42	65	301	1 373	1 270	2 417	62	182	459	880	834
3 persons	1 355	11	45	159	564	576	1 393	49	112	170	622	440
4 persons	822	14	24	117	357	310	1 030	37	73	234	394	292
5 persons	429	13	34	71	161	150	646	7	49	118	270	202
6 or more persons	330	—	11	31	114	174	644	9	47	124	308	156
Median	2.12	1.80	2.61	2.25	2.14	2.07	1.77	1.33	1.46	1.71	1.95	1.77
Total persons	20 797	327	743	2 532	8 423	8 772	24 957	681	2 093	4 530	10 016	7 637
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	7 493	96	206	831	3 156	3 204	5 635	140	235	821	2 434	2 005
2	197	7	—	17	41	132	1 055	42	52	134	424	403
3 and 4	150	6	6	9	55	74	1 112	34	116	390	337	235
5 to 9	135	7	6	9	73	40	872	29	36	173	340	294
10 to 49	132	11	—	38	40	43	847	64	122	242	233	186
50 or more	52	—	—	3	18	31	1 407	102	404	253	386	262
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	8	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	—	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	8 167	135	218	907	3 383	3 524	10 919	411	965	2 016	4 137	3 390
Steam or hot water system	321	—	8	14	99	200	768	44	46	137	245	296
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	3 292	107	144	527	1 462	1 052	2 709	220	491	849	734	415
Other built-in electric units	175	9	6	34	103	23	804	45	352	217	124	66
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 404	12	—	154	764	474	778	14	19	158	382	205
Other means	2 975	7	60	178	955	1 775	5 860	88	57	655	2 652	2 408
Air conditioning	6 438	127	166	782	2 879	2 484	5 460	308	753	1 264	1 802	1 333
Central system	2 323	108	103	428	1 128	556	2 191	220	381	705	604	281
1 or more individual room units	4 115	19	63	354	1 751	1 928	3 269	88	372	559	1 198	1 052
House heating fuel	8 167	135	218	907	3 383	3 524	10 919	411	965	2 016	4 137	3 390
Utility gas	7 497	81	149	766	3 095	3 406	8 261	187	302	1 111	3 656	3 005
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	61	8	10	6	16	21	163	10	11	25	27	90
Electricity	513	46	59	124	227	57	2 202	214	647	850	357	134
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	85	—	—	11	45	29	136	—	5	30	65	36
Other	11	—	—	—	—	11	157	—	—	—	32	125
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 217	36	70	67	445	599	4 704	175	470	782	1 764	1 513
Percent below poverty level	14.9	26.7	32.1	7.4	13.2	17.0	43.0	42.6	48.7	38.7	42.5	44.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 523	35	70	98	552	768	4 552	197	491	790	1 700	1 374
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 649	20	38	142	647	802	2 931	105	188	433	1 125	1 080
\$10,000 to \$14,999	705	16	—	94	250	345	1 035	53	74	202	382	324
\$15,000 to \$19,999	635	17	8	78	288	244	647	28	32	139	264	184
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 133	—	38	165	497	433	825	6	76	201	307	235
\$25,000 to \$29,999	728	7	12	85	417	207	442	12	47	139	178	66
\$30,000 to \$34,999	876	19	7	130	371	349	337	10	30	71	132	94
\$35,000 to \$39,999	520	17	27	74	207	195	115	—	21	31	40	23
\$40,000 or more	398	4	18	41	154	181	57	—	6	15	26	10
Median	\$13 313	\$11 953	\$12 813	\$16 297	\$14 605	\$11 391	\$6 401	\$5 304	\$4 920	\$7 739	\$6 425	\$6 299
Mean	\$17 664	\$17 457	\$18 761	\$19 006	\$18 127	\$16 815	\$8 658	\$6 658	\$8 649	\$9 943	\$8 734	\$8 045



Table B—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

Augusta city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	8 167	7 493	666	8	10 941	5 635	1 055	1 112	872	847	1 407	13
Condominium housing units	168	55	113	—	38	—	—	5	6	11	16	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	4 187	3 924	263	—	2 570	1 605	202	291	171	175	126	—
15 to 24 years	66	59	7	—	398	213	38	48	55	44	—	—
25 to 34 years	531	483	48	—	805	451	70	100	77	89	18	—
35 to 44 years	591	578	13	—	404	289	29	49	16	5	16	—
45 to 64 years	1 708	1 629	79	—	609	443	47	51	23	31	14	—
65 years and over	1 291	1 175	116	—	354	209	18	43	—	6	78	—
Male householder, no wife present	670	629	41	—	2 159	1 079	301	254	183	191	151	—
15 to 24 years	23	23	—	—	274	99	47	35	36	51	6	—
25 to 34 years	163	159	4	—	639	284	98	107	80	60	10	—
35 to 44 years	105	87	18	—	301	153	25	36	30	23	34	—
45 to 64 years	207	188	19	—	594	337	107	54	37	40	19	—
65 years and over	172	172	—	—	351	206	24	22	—	17	82	—
Female householder, no husband present	3 310	2 940	362	8	6 212	2 951	552	567	518	481	1 130	13
15 to 24 years	10	10	—	—	707	303	119	103	84	79	19	—
25 to 34 years	180	171	9	—	1 326	717	125	148	140	145	51	—
35 to 44 years	216	180	28	8	689	429	30	82	99	35	14	—
45 to 64 years	1 222	1 118	104	—	1 364	738	146	156	75	55	194	—
65 years and over	1 682	1 461	221	—	2 126	764	132	78	120	167	852	13
Median age	60.6	60.4	65.2	42.5	44.4	43.4	39.5	36.0	33.9	32.0	72.6	74.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	574	487	79	8	3 589	1 738	402	504	321	333	286	5
1975 to 1978	1 076	968	108	—	3 335	1 728	299	249	199	293	567	—
1970 to 1974	1 208	1 152	56	—	1 883	984	140	210	158	99	284	8
1960 to 1969	1 799	1 644	155	—	1 265	603	133	134	111	96	188	—
1959 or earlier	3 510	3 242	268	—	869	582	81	15	83	26	82	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	12	8	4	—	297	17	—	14	30	33	198	5
2 rooms	51	51	—	—	710	181	50	53	58	32	336	—
3 rooms	368	304	64	—	3 327	1 548	404	254	287	278	548	8
4 rooms	1 020	898	114	8	3 150	1 598	360	445	281	269	197	—
5 rooms	2 118	1 912	206	—	2 091	1 295	133	234	152	192	85	—
6 rooms	2 246	2 161	85	—	936	670	71	94	31	27	43	—
7 or more rooms	2 352	2 159	193	—	430	326	37	18	33	16	—	—
Median	5.7	5.8	5.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.8	2.8	2.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 129	7 465	656	8	10 655	5 507	1 028	1 030	841	829	1 407	13
0.50 or less	6 233	5 716	509	8	6 342	3 024	708	585	423	537	1 057	8
0.51 to 1.00	1 725	1 622	103	—	3 346	1 901	245	325	339	230	301	5
1.01 to 1.50	122	86	36	—	713	437	56	111	41	41	27	—
1.51 or more	49	41	8	—	254	145	19	9	38	21	22	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	38	28	10	—	286	128	27	82	31	18	—	—
0.50 or less	17	7	10	—	177	98	7	46	18	8	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	21	21	—	—	76	25	20	8	13	10	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	24	5	—	19	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	23	19	4	—	337	39	—	14	30	33	216	5
1	453	381	72	—	4 219	1 782	435	338	367	358	931	8
2	3 111	2 793	310	8	4 439	2 512	465	532	322	409	199	—
3	3 540	3 365	175	—	1 552	1 031	111	214	123	31	42	—
4	791	719	72	—	313	225	29	12	12	16	19	—
5 or more	249	216	33	—	81	46	15	2	18	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 523	1 412	111	—	4 552	2 340	456	347	315	288	798	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 649	1 443	198	8	2 931	1 611	311	271	257	245	231	5
\$10,000 to \$12,499	705	671	34	—	1 035	479	112	137	70	70	167	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	635	585	50	—	647	353	69	62	86	38	39	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 133	1 054	79	—	825	391	39	162	75	83	75	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	728	647	81	—	442	168	38	86	41	65	44	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	876	829	47	—	337	198	20	38	28	22	31	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	520	483	37	—	115	49	7	7	—	30	22	—
\$50,000 or more	398	369	29	—	57	46	3	2	—	6	—	—
Median	\$13 313	\$13 442	\$11 765	\$8 750	\$6 401	\$6 340	\$6 004	\$8 664	\$6 891	\$8 002	\$4 557	\$2500—
Mean	\$17 664	\$17 769	\$16 593	\$8 845	\$8 658	\$8 619	\$7 694	\$10 149	\$8 611	\$10 469	\$7 330	\$5 130
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	8 167	7 493	666	8	10 919	5 625	1 048	1 112	872	842	1 407	13
Steam or hot water system	321	271	50	—	768	329	13	44	78	107	197	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	3 292	3 021	263	8	2 709	872	164	464	220	469	515	5
Other built-in electric units	175	148	27	—	804	175	15	79	15	15	497	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 404	1 367	37	—	778	499	108	59	48	20	44	—
Other means	2 975	2 686	289	—	5 860	3 750	748	466	511	231	154	—
Air conditioning	6 438	5 927	511	—	5 460	2 200	426	637	408	600	1 184	5
Central system	2 323	2 125	198	—	2 191	463	121	369	230	467	536	5
Vehicles available	6 918	6 341	569	8	5 836	2 916	621	757	448	565	529	—
1	3 097	2 783	306	8	4 272	2 031	485	551	298	425	482	—
2 or more	3 821	3 558	263	—	1 564	885	136	206	150	140	47	—
House heating fuel	8 167	7 493	666	8	10 919	5 625	1 048	1 112	872	842	1 407	13
Utility gas	7 497	6 974	523	—	8 261	5 083	934	690	680	380	494	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	61	49	4	8	163	89	19	14	29	—	12	—
Electricity	513	393	120	—	2 202	368	54	392	156	432	792	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	85	70	15	—	136	14	—	—	7	7	103	5
Other	11	7	4	—	157	71	41	16	—	23	6	—
Water heating fuel	8 151	7 477	666	8	10 907	5 609	1 055	1 104	872	847	1 407	13
Utility gas	5 713	5 277	436	—	7 435	4 472	812	668	610	386	487	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	91	58	33	—	172	61	40	6	48	6	11	—
Electricity	2 347	2 142	197	8	3 160	1 022	197	430	207	455	841	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	81	9	—	—	7	—	60	5
Other	—	—	—	—	59	45	6	—	—	—	8	—
Family householder	5 809	5 385	424	—	5 543	3 459	469	565	470	354	226	—
With own children under 18 years	1 727	1 616	111	—	3 168	1 983	207	389	318	215	56	—
With own children under 6 years	542	509	33	—	1 538	977	98	235	84	111	33	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 387	1 245	142	—	2 618	1 620	227	255	273	151	92	—
With own children under 18 years	409	366	43	—	1 776	1 063	141	197	205	128	42	—
With own children under 6 years	77	71										



Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>8 167</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>3 051</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>20 797</b>
Nonrelatives present	298	—	113	59	41	36	16	31	2	3.11	1 091
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	431	178	169	18	53	8	5	—	—	1.72	941
4 rooms	1 020	393	417	129	49	14	7	9	2	1.78	2 063
5 rooms	2 118	741	853	251	124	99	22	11	17	1.87	4 671
6 rooms	2 246	495	899	428	213	126	62	—	23	2.20	6 077
7 rooms	1 235	253	393	273	216	42	32	26	—	2.43	3 380
8 or more rooms	1 117	120	320	256	167	140	56	58	—	2.96	3 665
Median	5.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.4	7.6	5.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 129	2 174	3 038	1 355	822	425	174	99	42	2.12	20 592
1.00 or less	7 958	2 174	3 038	1 355	769	403	140	79	—	2.09	19 434
1.01 to 1.50	122	—	—	—	45	14	29	11	23	5.57	805
1.51 or more	49	—	—	—	8	8	5	9	19	6.89	353
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	38	6	13	—	—	4	10	5	—	3.50	205
1.00 or less	38	6	13	—	—	4	10	5	—	3.50	205
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	7 493	1 972	2 817	1 267	757	378	164	96	42	2.13	18 984
2 or more	666	208	226	88	65	51	20	8	—	2.05	1 792
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	21
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 044	1 810	2 637	1 198	734	374	153	96	42	2.15	17 948
Less than \$10,000	765	265	308	105	47	30	10	—	—	1.88	1 681
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 974	610	695	318	154	73	54	53	17	2.04	4 527
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1 718	458	607	292	179	110	37	25	10	2.16	4 667
\$30,000 to \$39,999	967	220	387	155	121	52	28	—	4	2.18	2 635
\$40,000 to \$49,999	533	104	231	100	51	36	—	—	11	2.20	1 440
\$50,000 to \$59,999	294	59	110	71	38	10	6	—	—	2.30	783
\$60,000 to \$79,999	412	88	155	84	35	21	11	18	—	2.26	1 096
\$80,000 to \$99,999	183	6	85	45	36	11	—	—	—	2.51	466
\$100,000 to \$149,999	163	—	59	20	56	21	7	—	—	3.54	519
\$150,000 or more	35	—	—	8	17	10	—	—	—	4.06	134
Median	\$23 400	\$20 400	\$24 100	\$24 600	\$27 300	\$26 000	\$22 700	\$17 900	\$21 000	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	8 167	2 180	3 051	1 355	822	429	184	104	42	2.12	20 797
Median income	\$13 313	\$5 399	\$13 944	\$18 258	\$22 303	\$19 321	\$21 905	\$19 211	\$11 923	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	15.9	22.7	14.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.7	18.2	18.8	...	...
With a mortgage	18.6	25.6	18.2	17.8	17.3	15.1	16.8	20.6	25.8	...	...
Not mortgaged	12.9	21.7	11.2	10—	10—	10—	10—	16.3	12.5	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 217	646	283	106	71	70	7	8	26	1.44	...
Median income	\$2 822	\$2500—	\$2 905	\$5 160	\$3 618	\$4 808	\$8 750	\$8 000	\$10 385	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	49.5	48.7	50+	22.8	50+	50+	—	50+	28.1	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	47.2	—	50+	28.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	38.0	40.6	38.0	18.7	—	50+	—	37.5	12.5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>10 941</b>	<b>4 811</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>1 393</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>24 957</b>
Nonrelatives present	853	—	480	161	106	13	38	36	19	2.39	2 337
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	297	241	36	20	—	—	—	—	—	1.12	390
2 rooms	710	579	73	18	28	7	5	—	—	1.11	970
3 rooms	3 327	2 155	632	310	144	42	26	18	—	1.27	5 421
4 rooms	3 150	1 233	808	429	348	167	112	37	16	1.92	6 827
5 rooms	2 091	420	543	367	318	234	109	79	21	2.72	6 528
6 rooms	936	145	258	160	119	131	31	77	15	2.91	3 210
7 or more rooms	430	38	67	89	73	65	27	40	31	3.79	1 611
Median	3.9	3.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.8	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 655	4 646	2 362	1 376	1 014	633	301	240	83	1.79	24 351
1.00 or less	9 688	4 646	2 326	1 338	850	422	58	40	8	1.59	19 069
1.01 to 1.50	713	—	—	18	136	162	221	145	31	5.68	3 842
1.51 or more	254	—	36	20	28	49	22	55	44	5.38	1 440
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	286	165	55	17	16	13	9	11	—	1.37	606
1.00 or less	253	165	55	17	8	8	—	—	—	1.27	405
1.01 to 1.50	24	—	—	—	8	5	—	11	—	5.30	143
1.51 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6.00	58
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	5 635	1 874	1 368	899	696	411	168	154	65	2.19	14 335
2	1 055	519	290	128	39	30	20	20	9	1.53	2 205
3 and 4	1 112	470	176	159	125	87	72	21	2	1.99	2 893
5 to 9	872	344	180	134	104	69	22	12	7	2.01	2 058
10 to 49	847	421	248	63	48	26	17	24	—	1.51	1 617
50 or more	1 407	1 170	155	10	18	23	11	20	—	1.10	1 836
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	13
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 370	4 663	2 316	1 281	945	560	310	225	70	1.73	23 576
Less than \$100	2 291	1 470	271	225	159	60	66	40	—	1.28	4 390
\$100 to \$149	2 638	1 180	607	347	195	177	80	45	7	1.73	5 836
\$150 to \$199	2 388	918	553	263	273	169	98	77	37	2.00	6 235
\$200 to \$249	1 326	559	402	128	105	71	11	45	5	1.76	2 886
\$250 to \$299	924	274	256	185	122	47	20	7	13	2.23	2 308
\$300 to \$349	333	97	123	45	41	8	11	8	—	2.07	803
\$350 to \$399	81	10	27	23	16	—	5	—	—	2.65	236
\$400 to \$499	79	53	—	5	12	—	9	—	—	1.25	154
\$500 or more	45	12	7	11	—	7	—	—	8	2.82	137
No cash rent	265	90	70	49	22	21	10	3	—	2.11	591
Median	\$152	\$132	\$168	\$157	\$164	\$162	\$152	\$163	\$184	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	10 941	4 811	2 417	1 393	1 030	646	310	251	83	1.77	24 957
Median income	\$6 401	\$4 425	\$7 926	\$7 896	\$8 500	\$10 742	\$8 750	\$9 260	\$11 635	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	27.1	31.6	24.9	23.8	19.6	17.5	17.5	17.5	26.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 704	2 285	788	525	475	273	168	144	46	1.59	...
Median income	\$2 776	\$2500—	\$2 779	\$2 867	\$3 674	\$4 391	\$4 788	\$5 741	\$7 054	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	46.5	48.7	50+	43.7	45.5	34.5	33.2	31.6	31.4	...	...



Table B — 10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Augusta city	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person -----	66	531	591	1 708	1 291	23	163	105	207	172	10	180	216	1 222	1 682	60.6
2 persons -----	180	172	41	858	948	20	63	65	119	94	10	43	42	610	1 114	66.6
3 persons -----	3 051	146	137	444	221	3	54	28	62	62	—	80	43	294	366	63.6
4 persons -----	1 355	153	178	210	46	—	12	6	7	—	—	28	53	140	135	55.2
5 persons -----	429	40	167	75	32	—	23	—	6	7	—	29	33	120	23	44.7
6 or more persons -----	330	20	68	121	44	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	25	36	18	42.6
Median -----	2.27	3.14	4.16	2.50	2.18	1.07	1.84	1.31	1.37	1.41	1.00	2.09	2.93	1.50	2.26	50.4
Total persons -----	20 797	171	1 863	5 331	3 370	34	377	157	361	320	7	443	832	2 563	2 651	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	8 129	531	586	1 708	1 291	23	163	105	200	172	10	180	216	1 216	1 662	60.6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	171	38	5	23	20	—	—	6	6	—	—	6	17	10	13	40.8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	70.5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----																
With a mortgage -----	7 044	465	559	1 524	1 089	20	152	83	184	161	10	157	172	1 031	1 381	60.1
Less than 15 percent -----	3 344	122	165	485	258	14	76	56	81	49	—	139	113	475	252	49.8
15 to 19 percent -----	1 126	6	101	207	97	—	13	22	10	21	—	17	26	72	64	52.4
20 to 24 percent -----	480	25	87	90	25	—	11	—	5	—	—	23	25	95	54	47.6
25 to 29 percent -----	211	5	37	28	19	—	13	—	7	8	—	29	16	108	20	46.0
30 to 34 percent -----	176	13	18	44	11	—	13	20	7	—	—	15	—	30	6	43.0
35 percent or more -----	566	65	48	52	83	14	14	—	10	6	—	17	14	127	108	45.6
Not computed -----	66	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.3
Median -----	18.6	18.6	17.6	14.4	21.9	50+	25.0	18.2	14.3	17.5	—	23.9	19.3	22.9	22.0	...
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	3 700	7	111	618	821	6	76	27	103	112	10	18	59	556	1 129	66.6
Less than 10 percent -----	1 409	7	65	385	331	—	54	15	61	39	—	7	26	172	225	62.7
10 to 14 percent -----	722	16	26	99	184	—	15	—	9	36	—	4	—	112	221	67.6
15 to 19 percent -----	472	9	7	76	151	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	60	159	69.3
20 to 24 percent -----	298	—	—	21	53	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	16	56	138	69.7
25 to 29 percent -----	142	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	21	89	71.7
30 to 34 percent -----	119	—	—	10	30	—	—	—	—	12	10	7	—	—	50	73.4
35 percent or more -----	480	—	13	9	51	6	—	—	20	13	—	—	8	113	247	69.3
Not computed -----	58	—	—	7	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	4	22	—	60.3
Median -----	12.9	10.5	10—	10—	12.0	45.0	10—	10—	10—	12.4	32.5	12.5	16.5	14.2	18.7	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person -----	4 811	222	58	242	291	155	480	170	412	293	320	337	120	738	1 786	60.8
2 persons -----	2 417	167	49	173	34	101	90	63	92	48	188	315	104	221	215	39.9
3 persons -----	1 393	122	85	269	18	6	47	33	43	3	80	271	133	130	79	34.5
4 persons -----	1 030	45	84	87	18	12	22	7	25	—	5	174	89	112	6	33.0
5 persons -----	646	31	109	59	11	—	—	28	15	—	—	94	104	62	25	37.8
6 or more persons -----	644	33	110	48	—	—	—	—	7	7	29	135	139	101	15	40.0
Median -----	1.77	2.76	3.48	2.86	2.11	1.38	1.17	1.39	1.22	1.10	1.68	2.54	3.41	1.42	1.10	...
Total persons -----	24 957	1 360	1 704	1 981	865	448	821	555	1 023	428	1 432	3 454	2 534	3 170	2 611	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10 655	390	395	602	354	274	623	285	548	304	688	1 305	670	1 325	2 087	44.1
1.01 or more persons per room -----	967	76	117	78	11	12	16	17	23	7	38	183	170	112	27	37.4
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	286	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	19	39	39	55.1
1.01 or more persons per room -----	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.6
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----																
Less than 15 percent -----	10 370	398	765	571	347	261	630	301	594	333	695	1 200	636	1 265	1 995	44.3
15 to 19 percent -----	1 867	63	213	173	87	59	142	93	146	13	66	141	130	246	147	41.4
20 to 24 percent -----	1 321	102	127	63	59	27	104	52	77	8	56	91	66	193	232	42.4
25 to 29 percent -----	935	34	62	70	42	18	23	22	36	22	81	145	69	134	243	43.4
30 to 34 percent -----	846	12	80	36	25	36	40	19	22	20	132	89	62	80	219	45.3
35 to 49 percent -----	1 371	83	44	65	48	27	48	18	63	93	132	176	63	111	233	52.1
50 percent or more -----	2 115	22	46	59	48	68	108	46	148	81	252	317	135	298	341	51.5
Not computed -----	607	20	42	36	7	14	39	24	35	13	34	73	49	55	147	43.8
Median -----	27.1	21.9	20.7	22.3	23.9	31.0	22.0	19.4	24.2	36.9	41.3	31.0	27.3	27.0	31.8	...



Table B—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 180	361	20	63	65	119	94	1 819	10	43	42	610	1 114
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 174	361	20	63	65	119	94	1 813	10	43	42	604	1 114
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 972	355	20	63	65	113	94	1 617	10	40	35	566	966
2 or more .....	208	6	—	—	—	6	—	202	—	3	7	44	148
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 033	83	8	6	12	32	25	950	10	5	8	251	676
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	542	95	12	15	—	27	41	447	—	3	12	199	233
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	219	71	—	18	19	23	11	148	—	8	3	69	68
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	129	36	—	10	4	16	6	93	—	—	6	41	46
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	93	25	—	8	12	5	—	68	—	19	—	12	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	62	10	—	—	5	5	—	52	—	8	4	17	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	57	23	—	6	7	5	5	34	—	—	9	11	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	5	11
\$50,000 or more .....	29	18	—	—	6	6	6	11	—	—	—	5	6
Median .....	\$5 399	\$10 088	\$5 417	\$11 458	\$13 438	\$10 054	\$7 391	\$4 847	\$3 750	\$16 964	\$10 833	\$6 031	\$4 417
Mean .....	\$8 656	\$15 116	\$4 133	\$12 085	\$18 161	\$12 480	\$20 717	\$7 373	\$3 110	\$14 927	\$12 419	\$7 873	\$6 656
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 810	333	17	63	61	109	83	1 477	10	33	31	497	906
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	520	166	11	41	42	46	26	354	—	33	22	120	179
Less than \$200 .....	282	63	—	11	12	20	20	219	—	5	—	73	141
\$200 to \$249 .....	64	18	6	3	5	4	—	46	—	—	13	19	14
\$250 to \$299 .....	82	38	—	10	6	22	—	44	—	8	9	15	12
\$300 to \$349 .....	35	11	—	6	5	—	—	24	—	5	—	13	6
\$350 to \$399 .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	45	24	5	6	7	—	6	21	—	15	—	—	6
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$192	\$253	\$246	\$282	\$283	\$238	\$156	\$179	—	\$335	\$242	\$189	\$136
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	1 290	167	6	22	19	63	57	1 123	10	—	9	377	727
Less than \$50 .....	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	29	48
\$50 to \$74 .....	434	78	—	7	7	51	13	356	—	—	4	123	229
\$75 to \$99 .....	312	32	—	8	—	—	24	280	10	—	5	88	177
\$100 to \$124 .....	243	14	—	—	—	—	14	229	—	—	—	103	126
\$125 to \$149 .....	103	7	—	—	—	7	—	96	—	—	—	5	91
\$150 to \$199 .....	78	18	—	7	—	5	6	60	—	—	—	23	37
\$200 to \$249 .....	24	18	6	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more .....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	6	13
Median .....	\$86	\$79	\$225	\$88	\$210	\$65	\$91	\$86	\$88	—	\$77	\$85	\$87
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	22.7	19.1	50+	21.1	17.6	12.9	19.3	23.3	32.5	31.2	17.0	21.6	24.3
With a mortgage .....	25.6	21.3	50+	23.3	18.4	15.6	25.6	31.5	—	31.2	16.7	24.9	49.6
Not mortgaged .....	21.7	13.8	45.0	13.7	10—	11.4	16.5	22.2	32.5	—	17.5	19.7	23.4
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	646	79	8	6	12	28	25	567	10	5	8	161	383
Percent below poverty level .....	29.6	21.9	40.0	9.5	18.5	23.5	26.6	31.2	100.0	11.6	19.0	26.4	34.4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	4 811	1 510	155	480	170	412	293	3 301	320	337	120	738	1 786
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	4 646	1 415	155	464	162	388	246	3 231	320	337	112	715	1 747
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	165	95	—	16	8	24	47	70	—	—	8	23	39
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 874	705	56	195	70	226	158	1 169	106	136	80	331	516
2 .....	519	230	20	80	25	81	24	289	61	51	—	81	96
3 and 4 .....	470	195	19	90	22	45	19	275	56	38	8	101	72
5 to 9 .....	344	118	19	68	11	20	—	226	49	32	5	31	109
10 to 49 .....	421	119	35	37	16	21	10	302	40	52	18	43	149
50 or more .....	1 170	143	6	10	26	19	82	1 027	8	28	9	151	831
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 749	641	67	110	46	203	215	2 108	139	92	58	448	1 371
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 112	448	54	183	59	109	43	664	137	104	29	152	242
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	361	152	19	49	43	25	16	209	38	47	9	55	60
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	201	79	7	44	5	18	5	122	6	18	24	36	38
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	229	102	—	60	—	37	5	127	—	58	—	27	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	59	33	8	10	10	5	—	26	—	—	—	10	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	49	34	—	19	—	15	—	15	—	10	—	—	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	46	16	—	7	—	9	—	30	—	8	—	10	12
\$50,000 or more .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 425	\$6 159	\$5 750	\$8 858	\$7 619	\$5 103	\$3 794	\$3 997	\$5 750	\$7 250	\$5 333	\$3 987	\$3 482
Mean .....	\$6 289	\$7 895	\$6 686	\$10 258	\$9 140	\$6 918	\$5 313	\$5 555	\$5 743	\$9 800	\$6 302	\$5 751	\$4 589
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	4 663	1 489	151	471	170	412	285	3 174	320	328	120	706	1 700
Less than \$100 .....	1 470	339	14	37	31	136	121	1 131	11	40	15	268	797
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 180	389	33	83	64	144	65	791	94	38	47	221	391
\$150 to \$199 .....	918	323	71	126	30	40	56	595	94	96	31	125	249
\$200 to \$249 .....	559	215	21	101	19	55	19	344	78	110	14	41	101
\$250 to \$299 .....	274	115	4	68	21	17	5	159	22	32	13	36	56
\$300 to \$349 .....	97	39	8	31	—	—	—	58	21	7	—	5	25
\$350 to \$399 .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	53	16	—	5	5	—	6	37	—	5	—	—	32
\$500 or more .....	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	90	41	—	20	—	8	13	49	—	—	—	5	44
Median .....	\$132	\$149	\$170	\$189	\$138	\$110	\$113	\$126	\$170	\$188	\$148	\$125	\$104
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	31.6	27.5	34.0	22.5	21.6	26.3	38.7	32.8	43.5	27.4	28.0	33.3	32.7
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	2 285	552	55	59	46	197	195	1 733	97	65	46	401	1 124
Percent below poverty level .....	47.5	36.6	35.5	12.3	27.1	47.8	66.6	52.5	30.3	19.3	38.3	54.3	62.9



Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city					Augusta city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	133	38	44	51	Vacant for rent housing units	919	324	410	185
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	15	—	—	15	1 room	6	6	—	—
4 rooms	17	4	8	5	2 rooms	22	14	4	4
5 rooms	34	8	3	23	3 rooms	310	97	142	71
6 rooms	42	13	26	3	4 rooms	267	101	128	38
7 rooms	7	—	7	—	5 rooms	188	57	89	42
8 or more rooms	18	13	—	5	6 rooms	79	40	21	18
Median	5.5	6.0	5.9	4.7	7 or more rooms	47	9	26	12
					Median	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	133	38	44	51	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	891	308	407	176
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	28	16	3	9
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	—	—	—	—	None	11	11	—	—
1	15	—	—	15	1	372	110	194	68
2	65	12	28	25	2	342	134	137	71
3	38	19	16	3	3	149	56	59	34
4	12	7	—	5	4	41	9	20	12
5 or more	3	—	—	3	5 or more	4	4	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	7	—	7	—	1975 to March 1980	85	51	25	9
1970 to 1974	13	13	—	—	1970 to 1974	82	33	34	15
1960 to 1969	25	—	7	18	1960 to 1969	175	80	66	29
1950 to 1959	19	2	12	5	1950 to 1959	126	26	56	44
1940 to 1949	12	7	—	5	1940 to 1949	211	79	116	16
1939 or earlier	57	16	18	23	1939 or earlier	240	55	113	72
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	113	32	40	41	1, detached or attached	570	164	244	162
2 or more	20	6	4	10	2	59	19	37	3
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	3 and 4	80	46	24	10
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9	35	21	14	—
Central heating system	96	34	23	39	10 to 49	120	49	66	5
Other means	37	4	21	12	50 or more	55	25	25	5
None	—	—	—	—	Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	107	26	40	41	Specified vacant for rent housing units	919	324	410	185
Less than \$10,000	12	—	—	12	Less than \$100	471	109	234	128
\$10,000 to \$19,999	26	7	4	15	\$100 to \$149	170	96	50	24
\$20,000 to \$29,999	43	12	26	5	\$150 to \$199	149	59	57	33
\$30,000 to \$39,999	3	—	3	—	\$200 to \$249	91	48	43	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4	—	—	4	\$250 to \$299	38	12	26	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	—	7	—	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	12	7	—	5	Median	\$96	\$126	\$84	\$64
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$21 800	\$26 000	\$23 100	\$15 500					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Augusta city</b>														
Total	107	12	69	7	19	—	21 800	919	471	319	129	—	—	96
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	107	12	69	7	19	—	21 800	891	448	314	129	—	—	99
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	23	5	—	—	—	55
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	64
1	15	—	15	—	—	—	15 200	372	214	137	21	—	—	78
2	48	9	32	7	—	—	20 800	342	154	118	70	—	—	115
3	32	3	22	—	7	—	25 300	149	71	44	34	—	—	102
4	12	—	—	—	12	—	88 600	41	21	20	—	—	—	89
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	263
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1975 to March 1980	7	—	—	—	7	—	77 500	85	10	39	36	—	—	187
1970 to 1974	7	—	—	—	7	—	85 000	82	21	46	15	—	—	144
1960 to 1969	22	—	19	3	—	—	16 300	175	79	60	36	—	—	108
1950 to 1959	19	5	14	—	—	—	23 200	126	111	15	—	—	—	70
1940 to 1949	12	—	12	—	—	—	19 200	211	122	63	26	—	—	77
1939 or earlier	40	7	24	4	5	—	22 300	240	128	96	16	—	—	84
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached or attached	107	12	69	7	19	—	21 800	570	354	163	53	—	—	77
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	349	117	156	76	—	—	126
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table B—14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 306</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29 700</b>	<b>38 800</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>2 516</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33 600</b>	<b>45 000</b>
15 to 24 years	37	—	11	—	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	32 900	34 900
25 to 34 years	320	—	54	57	70	47	40	42	—	—	4	35 600	40 800
35 to 44 years	360	—	49	77	42	12	41	43	24	41	31	50 000	66 300
45 to 64 years	1 118	44	161	265	162	126	63	135	60	102	—	34 600	45 800
65 years and over	681	58	118	190	104	72	27	59	41	12	—	27 200	35 000
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>36 200</b>
15 to 24 years	20	—	—	6	3	5	6	—	—	—	—	41 000	38 400
25 to 34 years	74	—	8	17	26	—	11	6	6	—	—	34 600	41 700
35 to 44 years	69	—	14	29	6	—	—	14	6	—	—	28 800	38 900
45 to 64 years	94	12	15	31	18	11	—	—	7	—	—	26 000	30 300
65 years and over	67	15	4	11	13	11	—	13	—	—	—	36 300	34 800
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>28 800</b>
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	80	—	27	13	26	—	7	—	7	—	—	30 000	33 300
35 to 44 years	34	5	8	8	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	28 700
45 to 64 years	486	49	127	109	127	34	13	21	6	—	—	25 000	27 700
65 years and over	866	74	305	197	98	65	47	57	15	8	—	21 600	29 000
<b>Median age</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	355	—	79	41	90	26	24	50	7	23	15	35 200	49 800
1975 to 1978	536	12	77	100	100	44	57	56	38	40	12	37 100	50 600
1970 to 1974	550	57	100	115	65	26	54	73	24	28	8	30 300	43 400
1960 to 1969	948	39	212	204	169	143	36	99	30	16	—	31 000	35 900
1959 or earlier	1 917	149	433	550	292	157	84	117	79	56	—	25 300	33 600
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	137	60	23	23	8	16	7	—	—	—	—	12 700	19 200
4 rooms	368	85	228	24	6	11	14	—	—	—	—	14 100	16 100
5 rooms	1 028	91	367	345	145	47	12	7	14	—	—	21 100	23 500
6 rooms	1 191	15	240	386	297	161	19	48	14	11	—	27 400	31 500
7 rooms	801	6	33	150	179	116	133	126	38	20	—	43 000	46 400
8 or more rooms	781	—	10	82	81	45	70	214	112	132	35	71 600	76 500
<b>Median</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
1	181	78	48	26	—	16	13	—	—	—	—	14 500	18 800
2	1 541	122	535	460	217	105	26	36	35	5	—	21 800	25 700
3	1 861	51	309	441	387	225	167	193	45	38	5	32 700	38 300
4	556	6	5	80	104	50	38	100	77	80	16	58 800	66 500
5 or more	159	—	4	3	—	—	11	66	21	40	14	78 800	98 000
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	48	—	7	6	—	6	5	20	—	4	—	62 500	57 300
1970 to 1974	31	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	34 000	66 000
1960 to 1969	336	—	47	68	82	59	6	44	12	18	—	36 700	43 300
1950 to 1959	914	23	90	261	161	117	48	119	41	49	5	34 200	44 100
1940 to 1949	1 006	30	289	238	229	80	57	30	38	15	—	26 900	32 200
1939 or earlier	1 971	199	468	437	231	134	139	182	87	64	30	25 700	38 100
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	631	115	232	145	48	51	14	13	—	13	—	18 100	23 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999	712	87	280	193	65	38	32	17	—	—	—	19 700	23 000
\$10,000 to \$12,499	359	23	68	131	79	18	6	21	9	—	4	26 000	31 800
\$12,500 to \$14,999	232	—	52	77	39	30	13	7	7	7	—	28 100	35 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999	650	18	134	168	186	54	37	33	20	—	—	30 200	32 300
\$20,000 to \$24,999	445	7	62	108	104	37	52	54	15	—	6	33 500	39 900
\$25,000 to \$34,999	562	—	60	120	122	105	46	76	25	8	—	38 400	42 200
\$35,000 to \$49,999	364	7	7	50	61	52	30	71	37	44	5	51 000	61 500
\$50,000 or more	351	—	6	18	12	11	25	103	65	91	20	80 100	89 100
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$16 744</b>	<b>\$5 562</b>	<b>\$8 729</b>	<b>\$13 669</b>	<b>\$18 525</b>	<b>\$21 029</b>	<b>\$21 992</b>	<b>\$31 177</b>	<b>\$40 000</b>	<b>\$52 795</b>	<b>\$58 196</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Mean</b>	<b>\$21 520</b>	<b>\$7 403</b>	<b>\$11 186</b>	<b>\$16 138</b>	<b>\$20 340</b>	<b>\$21 124</b>	<b>\$25 133</b>	<b>\$38 838</b>	<b>\$40 674</b>	<b>\$59 004</b>	<b>\$81 347</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34 100</b>	<b>42 900</b>
Less than 15 percent	797	20	110	164	185	111	39	86	47	29	6	35 600	43 100
15 to 19 percent	423	—	40	109	84	65	30	43	24	23	5	36 600	47 000
20 to 24 percent	290	12	71	63	61	39	18	10	—	16	—	29 900	35 400
25 to 29 percent	124	6	13	20	17	9	17	12	24	6	—	43 300	51 000
30 to 34 percent	102	—	24	8	19	—	13	26	6	—	6	47 500	52 100
35 percent or more	279	6	77	49	45	41	32	19	—	—	10	31 000	38 000
Not computed	16	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23 800	19 500
<b>Median</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>2 275</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24 700</b>	<b>35 200</b>
Less than 10 percent	982	28	160	264	166	52	80	116	54	54	8	32 000	43 600
10 to 14 percent	445	49	134	110	77	17	7	29	7	15	—	21 800	29 900
15 to 19 percent	295	62	81	80	17	11	—	28	16	—	—	20 400	27 200
20 to 24 percent	135	12	69	23	5	—	6	13	—	7	—	18 200	29 900
25 to 29 percent	108	24	62	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 000	14 600
30 to 34 percent	33	—	14	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	36 000	29 500
35 percent or more	246	33	46	75	21	39	6	13	—	13	—	26 300	33 600
Not computed	31	—	—	12	7	5	7	—	—	—	—	32 500	36 500
<b>Median</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>4 301</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29 700</b>	<b>38 800</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	32	—	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 200	16 000
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>72 500</b>	<b>72 500</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>4 306</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29 700</b>	<b>38 800</b>
Central heating system	3 351	44	463	813	679	358	228	390	178	163	35	34 400	44 700
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>3 779</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31 600</b>	<b>40 600</b>
Central system	1 578	12	99	301	276	210	121	287	112	131	29	45 100	55 000
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20 400</b>	<b>26 600</b>
Percent below poverty level	10.0	33.5	13.5	10.8	4.3	11.1	5.5	3.0	—	8.0	—	...	...



Table B—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 991</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 174</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 316</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>204</b>
15 to 24 years.....	279	—	43	81	37	80	11	7	—	—	20	214
25 to 34 years.....	383	21	16	135	58	75	30	18	12	—	18	213
35 to 44 years.....	176	—	14	67	55	10	5	—	—	15	10	202
45 to 64 years.....	325	39	61	51	40	48	46	10	—	—	30	198
65 years and over.....	153	29	40	6	14	30	34	—	—	—	—	228
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>1 010</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>187</b>
15 to 24 years.....	201	6	41	86	45	15	8	—	—	—	—	186
25 to 34 years.....	378	9	69	110	77	54	28	15	5	11	—	200
35 to 44 years.....	115	11	17	30	17	20	—	—	5	7	8	198
45 to 64 years.....	165	33	30	37	29	24	—	—	—	—	12	155
65 years and over.....	151	35	16	54	19	8	—	—	6	—	13	176
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>2 665</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>156</b>
15 to 24 years.....	367	15	93	68	124	34	33	—	—	—	—	204
25 to 34 years.....	422	27	54	111	150	39	20	6	5	—	10	204
35 to 44 years.....	131	10	36	29	20	22	9	—	5	—	—	181
45 to 64 years.....	485	110	143	95	69	52	5	—	—	—	11	147
65 years and over.....	1 260	494	253	214	134	64	25	5	32	—	39	124
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>46.9</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	2 133	150	327	594	449	272	166	56	46	33	40	198
1975 to 1978.....	1 579	382	268	336	311	166	56	5	12	—	43	166
1970 to 1974.....	678	172	162	133	78	104	18	—	5	—	6	150
1960 to 1969.....	405	109	102	91	41	15	14	—	7	—	26	142
1959 or earlier.....	196	26	67	20	9	18	—	—	—	—	56	143
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	233	62	71	15	42	21	—	5	13	—	4	129
2 rooms.....	470	177	145	85	23	15	5	—	20	—	—	122
3 rooms.....	1 431	379	413	369	214	34	10	—	—	—	12	140
4 rooms.....	1 277	136	156	351	289	219	76	14	5	—	31	197
5 rooms.....	975	57	99	258	225	181	90	23	10	11	21	214
6 rooms.....	434	28	42	78	77	86	56	10	22	—	35	236
7 or more rooms.....	171	—	—	18	18	19	17	9	—	22	68	293
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>4 991</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 174</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>4 959</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>178</b>
0.50 or less.....	3 724	700	637	876	670	443	194	31	40	14	119	177
0.51 to 1.00.....	1 089	93	246	256	206	119	49	30	30	19	41	182
1.01 to 1.50.....	105	25	23	25	12	2	11	—	—	—	7	162
1.51 or more.....	41	16	5	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	4	135
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>142</b>
0.50 or less.....	23	5	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126
0.51 to 1.00.....	9	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>1 506</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 491</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>118</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	69	30	9	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	116
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>123</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	261	62	99	15	42	21	—	5	15	—	4	129
1.....	2 156	569	569	591	313	57	20	—	25	—	12	145
2.....	2 023	172	225	466	464	403	155	37	17	—	84	215
3.....	441	31	33	102	58	87	71	10	15	11	23	238
4.....	75	5	—	—	11	—	8	9	—	7	35	325
5 or more.....	35	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	13	500+
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	1 757	220	336	403	337	169	68	43	22	33	126	184
2.....	535	67	91	159	113	47	25	—	5	—	28	178
3 and 4.....	582	55	83	129	112	121	68	4	10	—	—	211
5 to 9.....	369	23	61	88	56	85	39	—	—	—	17	207
10 to 49.....	574	67	46	179	146	88	39	9	—	—	—	199
50 or more.....	1 169	407	309	216	124	60	15	5	33	—	—	132
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	263
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	238	109	15	32	18	28	11	—	15	—	10	108
1970 to 1974.....	550	178	74	115	70	55	49	9	—	—	—	155
1960 to 1969.....	970	174	76	165	169	246	99	10	17	—	14	224
1950 to 1959.....	816	55	231	192	160	79	33	14	—	11	41	176
1940 to 1949.....	791	84	188	222	151	68	28	13	5	7	25	179
1939 or earlier.....	1 626	239	342	448	320	99	34	15	33	15	81	171
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	3 936	398	617	1 030	820	525	249	56	37	33	171	192
4 or more.....	1 055	441	309	144	68	50	5	5	33	—	—	122
With elevator.....	1 047	441	309	144	60	50	5	5	33	—	—	122
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	911	113	254	258	136	76	55	4	7	8	...	167
15 to 19 percent.....	753	161	144	201	116	87	44	—	—	—	...	168
20 to 24 percent.....	697	150	83	150	146	117	27	6	—	18	...	193
25 to 29 percent.....	530	149	61	115	109	60	9	15	5	7	...	169
30 to 34 percent.....	383	85	106	43	66	57	19	7	—	—	...	150
35 to 49 percent.....	643	91	144	158	128	71	36	15	—	—	...	182
50 percent or more.....	767	44	117	212	172	107	58	14	43	—	...	204
Not computed.....	307	46	17	37	15	—	6	—	15	—	171	152
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>50+</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>4 984</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1 174</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>178</b>
Central heating system.....	3 440	545	498	732	663	501	234	51	58	33	125	190
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>3 687</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>193</b>
Central system.....	1 713	134	181	265	372	410	200	18	45	26	62	237



**Table B-16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979											Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Meon (dollars)
Owner-occupied housing units	5 010	735	892	422	286	708	519	620	462	366	16 243	21 004	512
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	2 816	120	362	178	161	463	379	434	389	330	21 442	26 948	110
15 to 24 years	47	7	8	5	—	19	3	5	—	—	15 461	13 774	7
25 to 34 years	365	14	15	17	19	75	107	83	35	—	21 897	22 104	14
35 to 44 years	366	23	32	18	6	81	34	35	78	59	21 691	33 326	28
45 to 64 years	1 219	20	124	50	66	124	182	243	202	208	27 219	30 981	35
65 years and over	819	56	183	88	70	164	53	68	74	63	15 548	21 010	26
Male householder, no wife present	371	45	65	52	25	40	38	63	25	18	14 850	21 404	48
15 to 24 years	23	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 729	4 732	11
25 to 34 years	85	—	8	11	10	9	16	25	6	—	23 203	22 078	—
35 to 44 years	85	6	—	19	4	26	11	7	6	6	17 596	20 922	6
45 to 64 years	100	23	9	16	5	5	11	19	6	6	13 500	18 230	23
65 years and over	78	8	33	6	6	—	—	12	7	6	9 706	30 181	8
Female householder, no husband present	1 823	570	465	192	100	205	102	123	48	18	8 441	11 742	354
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	90	5	14	24	7	19	8	—	13	—	13 214	17 626	5
35 to 44 years	63	4	21	15	—	10	4	9	—	—	11 083	13 049	12
45 to 64 years	559	130	110	49	29	120	46	52	11	12	12 015	14 965	105
65 years and over	1 111	431	320	104	64	56	44	62	24	6	6 468	9 569	232
Median age	61.7	71.1	67.4	63.6	64.7	55.7	53.8	55.6	56.2	54.4	...	...	66.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	469	50	78	42	17	70	51	100	30	31	18 558	21 602	59
1975 to 1978	656	42	84	21	45	106	125	60	120	53	20 938	26 095	31
1970 to 1974	643	61	109	44	38	86	94	100	54	57	19 191	22 851	39
1960 to 1969	1 050	161	168	77	56	188	72	163	87	78	16 731	21 257	103
1959 or earlier	2 192	421	453	238	130	258	177	197	171	147	12 332	18 690	280
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 995	731	887	422	286	708	513	620	462	366	16 254	21 033	503
1.01 or more persons per room	36	—	—	8	6	6	7	5	4	—	19 167	20 899	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	4	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9 250	11 446	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	5 010	735	892	422	286	708	519	620	462	366	16 243	21 004	512
Central heating system	3 861	388	532	336	212	584	455	557	449	348	19 004	24 044	246
Air conditioning	4 397	520	789	369	232	626	493	578	430	360	17 470	22 172	388
Central system	1 856	160	219	78	102	236	229	281	270	281	22 736	29 725	110
Vehicles available	4 517	498	713	399	272	672	519	620	458	366	17 942	22 617	355
1	1 914	426	458	262	134	252	154	127	78	23	10 697	13 828	253
2 or more	2 603	72	255	137	138	420	365	493	380	343	23 786	29 079	102
House heating fuel	5 010	735	892	422	286	708	519	620	462	366	16 243	21 004	512
Utility gas	4 547	679	799	388	261	647	469	577	411	316	16 178	20 766	465
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	32	4	17	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	8 438	10 154	12
Electricity	347	42	65	34	—	55	42	21	51	37	17 656	24 448	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	80	10	11	—	18	6	—	22	—	13	17 917	23 768	4
Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	23 750	24 355	—
Median rooms	6.0	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.8	8.3	...	...	5.3
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 306	631	712	359	232	650	445	562	364	351	16 744	21 520	431
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	2 031	130	211	170	92	363	291	350	221	203	20 788	25 523	111
Less than \$200	494	73	96	91	19	70	47	58	26	14	12 143	16 317	53
\$200 to \$249	320	17	22	34	26	66	76	60	13	6	19 500	19 667	17
\$250 to \$299	354	22	36	21	29	82	55	65	14	30	19 167	22 314	15
\$300 to \$349	218	6	26	5	—	64	33	38	39	7	20 156	24 900	9
\$350 to \$399	119	—	—	—	5	18	28	51	10	7	26 518	27 971	—
\$400 to \$499	293	12	26	15	13	58	33	55	57	24	23 125	26 193	12
\$500 to \$599	77	—	5	—	—	5	13	6	20	28	43 824	41 269	5
\$600 to \$749	87	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	29	35	36 882	56 220	—
\$750 or more	69	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	52	49 137	73 676	—
Median	\$278	\$190	\$222	\$195	\$252	\$278	\$270	\$294	\$419	\$548	...	...	\$207
Not mortgaged	2 275	501	501	189	140	287	154	212	143	148	11 792	17 946	320
Less than \$50	46	21	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 263	5 453	21
\$50 to \$74	438	173	143	40	12	45	10	11	4	—	6 307	8 216	100
\$75 to \$99	436	98	164	40	17	62	12	33	10	—	8 514	11 103	48
\$100 to \$124	512	108	70	55	47	68	72	61	24	7	13 723	15 605	67
\$125 to \$149	304	37	68	21	31	73	9	33	27	5	14 597	16 397	17
\$150 to \$199	301	26	31	13	20	14	47	49	46	55	24 954	32 246	29
\$200 to \$249	102	20	6	—	7	16	4	17	—	32	23 750	31 192	20
\$250 or more	136	18	—	14	6	9	—	8	32	49	39 585	46 138	18
Median	\$111	\$89	\$88	\$104	\$122	\$113	\$119	\$126	\$157	\$211	...	...	\$95
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	2 031	130	211	170	92	363	291	350	221	203	20 788	25 523	111
Less than 15 percent	797	—	7	17	13	88	147	236	148	141	30 853	36 800	—
15 to 19 percent	423	5	12	32	23	107	73	70	62	39	21 890	26 596	—
20 to 24 percent	290	—	38	68	20	88	33	27	5	11	15 880	17 383	—
25 to 29 percent	124	—	14	8	18	43	19	10	6	6	17 981	20 810	—
30 to 34 percent	102	—	23	16	5	32	13	7	—	6	16 458	17 631	—
35 percent or more	279	109	117	29	13	5	6	—	—	—	6 017	6 587	95
Not computed	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	16
Median	17.5	50+	38.6	22.6	22.5	19.4	14.9	12.5	12.8	11.2	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	2 275	501	501	189	140	287	154	212	143	148	11 792	17 946	320
Less than 10 percent	982	—	34	74	49	222	122	204	136	141	24 615	31 295	—
10 to 14 percent	445	21	192	67	71	40	32	8	7	7	10 354	12 505	17
15 to 19 percent	295	61	175	27	7	25	—	—	—	—	7 514	8 015	31
20 to 24 percent	135	60	61	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	5 457	6 084	6
25 to 29 percent	108	94	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 864	3 716	45
30 to 34 percent	33	19	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 671	6 440	14
35 percent or more	246	215	25	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2 982	3 133	176
Not computed	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	31
Median													



Table B—17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	5 119	1 779	1 276	589	383	490	283	214	76	29	8 168	10 174	1 554
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	1 356	135	352	202	141	231	148	92	37	18	12 364	14 657	197
15 to 24 years	279	23	89	31	30	81	20	5	—	—	12 218	12 479	16
25 to 34 years	387	11	121	86	52	59	45	13	—	—	11 788	13 114	41
35 to 44 years	189	28	38	16	11	31	20	27	—	18	15 341	19 409	43
45 to 64 years	348	57	74	38	25	50	35	38	31	—	13 000	15 600	81
65 years and over	153	16	30	31	23	10	28	9	6	—	12 460	14 517	16
Male householder, no wife present	1 023	303	254	138	77	110	67	54	9	11	9 164	11 130	242
15 to 24 years	205	57	68	35	13	14	18	—	—	—	8 393	9 298	67
25 to 34 years	387	90	82	50	40	63	21	30	—	11	11 075	13 135	45
35 to 44 years	115	17	28	27	5	8	23	7	—	—	11 157	13 507	17
45 to 64 years	165	68	34	10	14	20	5	14	—	—	7 679	9 489	62
65 years and over	151	71	42	16	5	5	—	3	9	—	5 375	8 459	51
Female householder, no husband present	2 740	1 341	670	249	165	149	68	68	30	—	5 218	7 598	1 115
15 to 24 years	367	138	148	43	13	10	6	9	—	—	6 806	7 298	113
25 to 34 years	444	108	130	74	38	58	18	10	8	—	9 365	10 270	110
35 to 44 years	131	51	18	23	30	—	9	—	—	—	9 327	8 509	44
45 to 64 years	515	223	126	49	31	33	19	24	10	—	6 437	8 678	216
65 years and over	1 283	821	248	60	53	48	16	25	12	—	4 246	6 233	632
Median age	47.4	65.4	35.0	32.8	36.3	30.9	36.5	49.3	59.0	41.0	...	...	62.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	2 213	593	668	293	172	250	138	54	16	29	8 900	10 747	527
1975 to 1978	1 604	597	380	218	114	132	74	77	12	—	7 673	9 412	525
1970 to 1974	678	319	136	65	36	57	24	33	8	—	5 649	8 612	258
1960 to 1969	415	203	45	13	31	45	31	23	24	—	7 750	11 022	167
1959 or earlier	209	67	47	—	30	6	16	27	16	—	9 280	13 334	77
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 087	1 764	1 276	589	378	478	283	214	76	29	8 164	10 174	1 539
0.50 or less	3 804	1 415	951	424	267	366	188	132	50	11	7 661	9 521	1 152
0.51 to 1.00	1 137	313	258	154	111	101	87	80	15	18	9 954	12 188	318
1.01 to 1.50	105	17	51	5	—	11	8	2	11	—	8 616	13 415	50
1.51 or more	41	19	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 734	6 597	19
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	32	15	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	13 600	10 173	15
0.50 or less	23	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2500—	8 029	15
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	14 750	15 652	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	5 112	1 779	1 269	589	383	490	283	214	76	29	8 180	10 181	1 547
Central heating system	3 491	1 146	795	386	271	402	218	175	69	29	8 822	11 042	924
Air conditioning	3 735	1 173	918	429	301	408	209	192	76	29	8 950	11 054	920
Central system	1 722	403	367	210	172	248	144	89	60	29	11 083	13 366	296
Vehicles available	3 541	684	1 005	520	341	440	274	194	54	29	10 392	12 202	656
1	2 456	577	826	412	223	243	87	66	17	5	8 971	9 884	513
2 or more	1 085	107	179	108	118	197	187	128	37	24	15 687	17 448	143
House heating fuel	5 112	1 779	1 269	589	383	490	283	214	76	29	8 180	10 181	1 547
Utility gas	3 188	1 093	832	407	242	292	133	135	41	13	8 269	9 879	1 017
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	78	18	16	8	17	—	14	5	—	—	11 563	12 717	18
Electricity	1 659	611	349	150	108	198	118	74	35	16	7 922	10 800	475
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	115	50	18	24	5	—	18	—	—	—	6 442	9 249	21
Other	72	7	54	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7 417	8 033	16
Median rooms	3.8	3.1	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.3	7.8	...	...	3.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 991	1 731	1 246	572	373	490	264	210	76	29	8 137	10 178	1 506
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	1 458	959	305	110	43	25	11	5	—	—	4 123	4 989	896
\$100 to \$149	1 346	379	333	209	136	139	75	65	10	—	9 402	10 471	286
\$150 to \$199	1 003	184	408	117	70	152	45	27	—	—	9 041	10 297	143
\$200 to \$249	686	79	111	130	78	127	95	40	26	—	13 237	14 384	62
\$250 to \$299	243	66	62	6	4	21	25	32	16	11	9 699	17 194	56
\$300 to \$349	14	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	4 955	9
\$350 to \$399	15	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 740	5
\$400 to \$499	47	26	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	4 760	17 194	14
\$500 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	75000+	88 725	—
No cash rent	171	24	22	—	37	21	13	27	17	10	16 042	19 605	35
Median	\$137	\$85	\$147	\$144	\$147	\$166	\$184	\$193	\$241	\$272	...	...	\$79
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	839	688	104	27	16	4	—	—	—	—	3 544	3 631	637
\$100 to \$149	926	378	255	149	62	23	34	15	10	—	6 466	8 228	251
\$150 to \$199	1 174	314	355	189	77	177	37	25	—	—	8 892	9 473	298
\$200 to \$249	888	156	313	96	99	115	58	51	—	—	9 630	11 178	134
\$250 to \$299	575	72	130	76	68	96	76	42	15	—	12 849	13 972	74
\$300 to \$349	254	44	35	35	14	27	40	21	27	11	14 821	19 115	34
\$350 to \$399	61	9	20	—	—	22	6	4	—	—	15 170	12 738	9
\$400 to \$499	70	46	12	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	4 113	8 483	34
\$500 or more	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	8	32 350	44 555	—
No cash rent	171	24	22	—	37	21	13	27	17	10	16 042	19 605	35
Median	\$177	\$123	\$188	\$178	\$223	\$212	\$246	\$251	\$308	\$343	...	...	\$119
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	911	15	60	128	108	220	148	154	59	19	18 344	20 668	37
15 to 19 percent	753	119	138	191	81	123	97	4	—	—	11 564	11 926	121
20 to 24 percent	697	139	198	121	116	99	6	18	—	—	10 238	10 456	112
25 to 29 percent	530	166	247	64	26	20	—	7	—	—	7 811	7 797	161
30 to 34 percent	383	168	156	47	5	7	—	—	—	—	5 816	6 453	134
35 to 49 percent	643	300	322	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 252	5 352	182
50 percent or more	767	664	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 120	3 022	588
Not computed	307	160	22	—	37	21	13	27	17	10	2 969	10 869	171
Median	24.9	44.6	29.4	19.1	18.7	15.6	13.7	11.8	10—	10—	...	...	44.2



Table B — 18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	2 031	494	320	354	218	119	293	77	87	69	278
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	301	135	28	59	22	5	45	—	7	—	228
2 persons .....	751	236	124	110	90	27	128	6	13	17	257
3 persons .....	414	51	55	92	71	53	40	18	23	11	306
4 persons .....	317	39	55	14	35	34	60	17	39	24	373
5 persons .....	139	28	17	52	—	—	9	18	5	10	274
6 persons .....	85	5	35	27	—	—	5	6	—	7	255
7 persons .....	24	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	500
8 or more persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	2.45	1.97	2.65	2.59	2.47	3.02	2.29	4.35	3.51	3.77	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families .....	1 458	268	254	246	154	109	221	77	73	56	292
15 to 24 years .....	37	—	8	19	5	—	—	—	5	—	278
25 to 34 years .....	297	24	73	31	51	46	56	12	—	4	320
35 to 44 years .....	288	22	28	47	28	20	57	35	27	24	397
45 to 64 years .....	684	154	123	117	59	43	101	30	35	22	278
65 years and over .....	152	68	22	32	11	—	7	—	6	6	218
Male householder, no wife present .....	180	64	14	32	22	5	30	—	7	6	269
15 to 24 years .....	14	—	6	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	317
25 to 34 years .....	49	11	3	10	8	5	6	—	—	6	303
35 to 44 years .....	56	20	5	6	5	—	13	—	7	—	275
45 to 64 years .....	43	21	—	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	252
65 years and over .....	18	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	179
Female householder, no husband present .....	393	162	52	76	42	5	42	—	7	7	233
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	73	24	8	8	11	—	15	—	—	7	278
35 to 44 years .....	21	8	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	231
45 to 64 years .....	186	48	33	53	19	5	21	—	7	—	261
65 years and over .....	113	82	7	6	12	—	6	—	—	—	161
Median age .....	48.9	59.7	50.2	50.3	44.3	38.5	44.3	43.1	46.0	39.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	317	31	34	75	45	19	51	11	30	21	321
1975 to 1978 .....	421	49	32	67	47	52	90	26	27	31	365
1970 to 1974 .....	396	133	62	60	31	29	34	35	6	6	252
1960 to 1969 .....	499	156	117	99	37	14	53	5	18	—	240
1959 or earlier .....	398	125	75	53	58	5	65	—	6	11	249
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	23	15	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	132
4 rooms .....	128	71	21	19	6	—	11	—	—	—	193
5 rooms .....	468	205	93	87	56	7	13	—	—	7	216
6 rooms .....	550	134	130	101	48	39	81	6	7	4	255
7 rooms .....	421	64	55	81	76	48	79	6	12	—	307
8 or more rooms .....	441	5	21	66	32	25	101	65	68	58	475
Median .....	6.2	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	8.5+	8.5+	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	35	7	—	—	—	5	12	—	7	4	446
1970 to 1974 .....	19	5	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	238
1960 to 1969 .....	234	63	25	57	25	19	33	—	12	—	275
1950 to 1959 .....	526	101	85	108	84	34	82	6	19	7	286
1940 to 1949 .....	519	180	102	72	57	18	61	5	11	13	239
1939 or earlier .....	698	138	102	117	52	43	105	58	38	45	297
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	49	36	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	142
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	335	189	86	32	17	—	11	—	—	—	190
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	424	156	118	110	19	17	4	—	—	—	224
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	411	81	80	99	79	32	40	—	—	—	272
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	265	24	29	75	31	21	80	5	—	—	307
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	149	8	7	14	19	16	51	23	5	6	413
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	196	—	—	7	33	33	69	28	26	—	466
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	101	—	—	17	—	—	38	5	17	24	488
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	74	—	—	—	7	—	—	16	28	23	675
\$150,000 or more .....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	16	750+
Median .....	\$34 100	\$21 100	\$27 300	\$32 500	\$37 600	\$46 300	\$51 800	\$68 900	\$97 400	\$111 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	797	252	167	139	78	31	69	36	13	12	244
15 to 19 percent .....	423	55	68	77	45	50	46	12	46	24	313
20 to 24 percent .....	290	80	38	41	53	21	35	6	5	11	283
25 to 29 percent .....	124	14	8	18	5	12	45	—	10	12	425
30 to 34 percent .....	102	8	8	23	—	5	32	13	7	6	450
35 percent or more .....	279	80	25	51	37	—	66	10	6	4	284
Not computed .....	16	5	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Median .....	17.5	14.6	14.6	17.3	18.4	17.8	24.5	16.0	18.3	19.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment .....	2 031	494	320	354	218	119	293	77	87	69	278
Steam or hot water system .....	77	11	—	—	6	12	31	—	—	17	428
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	1 266	182	167	249	136	100	223	77	87	45	313
Other built-in electric units .....	38	20	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	193
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	410	152	99	77	41	7	34	—	—	—	227
Other means .....	240	129	48	28	30	—	5	—	—	—	190
Air conditioning .....	1 861	410	286	341	212	114	271	77	81	69	284
Central system .....	920	110	77	190	120	51	164	47	71	51	335
1 or more individual room units .....	941	300	209	151	92	24	107	30	10	18	241
House heating fuel .....	2 031	494	320	354	218	119	293	77	87	69	278
Utility gas .....	1 917	474	314	332	190	113	279	77	80	58	276
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	103	20	6	22	17	6	14	—	7	11	310
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	325
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table B—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 275</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	809	40	283	179	164	55	59	18	11	86
2 persons -----	1 037	6	113	215	265	162	159	57	60	117
3 persons -----	264	—	21	31	56	69	43	27	17	134
4 persons -----	106	—	15	7	17	18	21	—	28	144
5 persons -----	39	—	6	4	4	—	5	—	20	250+
6 persons -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	175
7 persons -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	175
8 or more persons -----	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	113
Median -----	1.82	1.07	1.27	1.68	1.85	2.10	2.08	2.08	2.45	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>1 058</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>126</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	23	—	—	—	15	—	8	—	—	119
35 to 44 years -----	72	—	6	8	10	6	12	—	30	175
45 to 64 years -----	434	—	43	74	121	33	76	34	53	121
65 years and over -----	529	6	41	81	119	149	74	32	27	128
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>144</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>94</b>
15 to 24 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	225
25 to 34 years -----	25	—	—	8	—	6	—	11	—	144
35 to 44 years -----	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	73
45 to 64 years -----	51	—	37	—	7	—	7	—	—	67
65 years and over -----	49	—	6	21	9	—	13	—	—	97
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 073</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>95</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
35 to 44 years -----	13	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	130
45 to 64 years -----	300	15	75	73	96	5	30	—	6	96
65 years and over -----	753	25	216	166	135	97	81	13	20	95
Median age -----	67.6	72.0	70.9	67.7	65.3	72.1	67.0	63.6	61.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	38	—	—	9	9	—	—	7	13	207
1975 to 1978 -----	115	—	31	21	10	23	8	6	16	114
1970 to 1974 -----	154	5	17	32	42	14	15	7	22	114
1960 to 1969 -----	449	9	67	68	88	55	94	34	34	123
1959 or earlier -----	1 519	32	323	306	363	212	184	48	51	107
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	114	9	57	32	—	16	—	—	—	71
4 rooms -----	240	23	75	41	73	22	—	6	—	88
5 rooms -----	560	9	166	157	131	65	5	20	7	92
6 rooms -----	641	5	107	149	189	100	65	14	12	108
7 rooms -----	380	—	27	40	71	79	112	20	31	141
8 or more rooms -----	340	—	6	17	48	22	119	42	86	182
Median -----	5.8	4.1	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.0	7.2	7.0	8.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	225
1970 to 1974 -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	243
1960 to 1969 -----	102	—	12	17	13	11	9	4	36	145
1950 to 1959 -----	388	—	47	51	63	65	79	34	49	138
1940 to 1949 -----	487	20	110	113	142	32	55	6	9	100
1939 or earlier -----	1 273	26	269	255	294	196	158	38	37	107
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	208	26	90	49	33	5	5	—	—	72
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	566	15	178	164	144	52	6	4	3	89
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	586	—	109	144	156	115	50	6	6	106
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	305	5	30	61	114	47	29	7	12	112
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	131	—	12	18	39	22	27	6	7	123
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	106	—	19	—	26	25	13	23	—	133
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	199	—	—	—	—	20	130	36	13	181
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	77	—	—	—	—	18	32	13	14	182
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	89	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	73	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Median -----	\$24 700	\$10000—	\$16 400	\$20 200	\$24 300	\$26 100	\$63 000	\$66 100	\$109 800	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	982	20	142	162	252	121	169	49	67	117
10 to 14 percent -----	445	22	112	80	93	57	55	4	22	102
15 to 19 percent -----	295	4	72	84	29	62	19	16	9	96
20 to 24 percent -----	135	—	38	34	22	21	13	7	—	97
25 to 29 percent -----	108	—	45	28	29	6	—	—	—	83
30 to 34 percent -----	33	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	14	113
35 percent or more -----	246	—	22	34	82	31	40	13	24	120
Not computed -----	31	—	7	—	—	6	5	13	—	175
Median -----	11.6	10.7	13.3	13.5	10.2	12.5	10—	10—	10.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>2 275</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>111</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	95	—	10	4	25	11	32	6	7	144
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	898	6	29	106	159	173	212	90	123	147
Other built-in electric units -----	26	—	7	4	8	—	7	—	—	106
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	541	5	141	150	162	59	18	—	6	96
Other means -----	715	35	251	172	158	61	32	6	—	85
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>1 918</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>115</b>
Central system -----	658	—	16	42	130	120	155	81	114	157
1 or more individual room units -----	1 260	22	275	336	318	150	122	15	22	100
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>2 275</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>111</b>
Utility gas -----	2 101	37	431	414	485	287	259	71	117	109
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	20	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	102
Electricity -----	95	—	7	10	16	6	13	24	19	183
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	59	—	—	12	—	11	29	7	—	161
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table B—20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Augusta city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	5 010	86	77	411	2 110	2 326	5 119	238	550	998	1 673	1 660
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	2 816	34	45	221	1 281	1 235	1 356	31	56	292	527	450
15 to 24 years .....	47	—	—	—	34	13	279	20	7	84	102	66
25 to 34 years .....	365	18	6	8	168	165	387	—	34	102	143	108
35 to 44 years .....	366	—	—	38	124	204	189	—	—	17	81	91
45 to 64 years .....	1 219	4	39	117	689	370	348	—	15	23	156	154
65 years and over .....	819	12	—	58	266	483	153	11	—	66	45	31
Male householder, no wife present .....	371	19	5	42	142	163	1 023	26	83	232	296	386
15 to 24 years .....	23	—	—	3	6	14	205	12	8	59	48	78
25 to 34 years .....	85	6	—	15	27	37	387	5	24	84	143	131
35 to 44 years .....	85	13	—	19	34	19	115	9	—	28	34	44
45 to 64 years .....	100	—	5	—	51	44	165	—	25	32	51	57
65 years and over .....	78	—	—	5	24	49	151	—	26	29	20	76
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 823	33	27	148	687	928	2 740	181	411	474	850	824
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	367	25	23	58	160	101
25 to 34 years .....	90	—	—	20	55	15	444	9	39	136	126	134
35 to 44 years .....	63	8	—	21	3	31	131	—	—	9	70	52
45 to 64 years .....	559	11	16	39	252	241	515	11	25	76	223	180
65 years and over .....	1 111	14	11	68	377	641	1 283	136	324	195	271	357
Median age .....	61.7	44.3	56.7	56.2	60.6	65.1	47.4	75.0	70.7	33.8	39.2	47.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	469	57	8	46	173	185	2 213	90	183	474	746	720
1975 to 1978 .....	656	29	11	51	304	261	1 604	148	222	329	475	430
1970 to 1974 .....	643	—	58	49	246	290	678	—	145	114	233	186
1960 to 1969 .....	1 050	—	—	265	420	365	415	—	—	81	146	188
1959 or earlier .....	2 192	—	—	—	967	1 225	209	—	—	—	73	136
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	12	—	—	—	8	4	233	5	8	45	50	125
2 rooms .....	18	—	—	—	11	7	474	35	137	73	92	137
3 rooms .....	148	5	—	—	59	84	1 471	98	252	227	497	397
4 rooms .....	454	15	15	22	172	230	1 290	60	108	335	362	425
5 rooms .....	1 235	26	—	135	540	534	993	26	45	198	350	374
6 rooms .....	1 340	22	32	104	629	553	478	14	—	106	242	116
7 or more rooms .....	1 803	18	30	150	691	914	180	—	—	14	80	86
Median .....	6.0	5.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	4 995	86	77	411	2 104	2 317	5 087	238	542	998	1 664	1 645
0.50 or less .....	4 205	86	71	350	1 757	1 941	3 804	190	445	800	1 220	1 149
0.51 to 1.00 .....	754	—	6	61	336	351	1 137	48	86	187	399	417
1.01 to 1.50 .....	36	—	—	—	11	25	105	—	11	11	35	48
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	10	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15	—	—	—	6	9	32	—	8	—	9	15
0.50 or less .....	10	—	—	—	6	4	23	—	8	—	—	15
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	9	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	1 374	37	21	108	557	651	2 875	169	426	558	859	863
2 persons .....	2 076	38	28	183	962	865	1 253	36	73	303	391	450
3 persons .....	774	11	17	51	307	388	508	33	33	61	237	144
4 persons .....	452	—	11	37	162	242	270	—	7	48	116	99
5 persons .....	197	—	—	32	61	104	136	—	—	18	47	71
6 or more persons .....	137	—	—	—	61	76	77	—	11	10	23	33
Median .....	2.04	1.66	2.13	2.03	2.02	2.09	1.39	1.20	1.15	1.39	1.47	1.46
Total persons .....	11 695	162	181	969	4 730	5 653	9 024	335	757	1 675	3 134	3 123
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	4 588	54	65	358	2 008	2 103	1 885	33	26	220	812	794
2 .....	135	7	—	17	20	91	535	22	19	63	208	223
3 and 4 .....	96	6	6	3	21	60	582	34	8	211	152	177
5 to 9 .....	68	—	6	—	30	32	369	12	19	117	78	143
10 to 49 .....	96	11	—	30	19	36	574	40	103	197	98	136
50 or more .....	19	—	—	3	12	4	1 169	97	375	190	325	182
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	8	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	5 010	86	77	411	2 110	2 326	5 112	238	550	998	1 666	1 660
Steam or hot water system .....	223	—	—	—	35	188	450	10	15	43	139	243
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	2 522	79	68	313	1 137	925	1 916	149	222	635	576	334
Other built-in electric units .....	82	—	6	—	69	7	598	45	303	151	73	26
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	1 034	—	—	52	551	431	527	9	10	59	290	159
Other means .....	1 149	7	3	46	318	775	1 621	25	—	110	588	898
Air conditioning .....	4 397	78	77	374	1 965	1 903	3 735	214	540	870	1 166	945
Central system .....	1 856	71	71	250	950	514	1 722	139	244	611	497	231
1 or more individual room units .....	2 541	7	6	124	1 015	1 389	2 013	75	296	259	669	714
House heating fuel .....	5 010	86	77	411	2 110	2 326	5 112	238	550	998	1 666	1 660
Utility gas .....	4 547	47	22	340	1 889	2 249	3 188	69	27	304	1 333	1 455
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	32	8	—	—	16	8	78	10	—	19	12	37
Electricity .....	347	31	55	60	160	41	1 659	159	518	666	239	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	80	—	—	11	45	24	115	—	5	9	65	36
Other .....	4	—	—	—	—	4	72	—	—	—	17	55
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	512	21	12	18	201	260	1 554	106	230	249	414	555
Percent below poverty level .....	10.2	24.4	15.6	4.4	9.5	11.2	30.4	44.5	41.8	24.9	24.7	33.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	735	13	12	21	300	389	1 779	128	297	303	472	579
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	892	20	5	48	330	489	1 276	49	107	198	460	462
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	422	6	—	28	171	217	589	17	49	141	176	206
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	286	—	—	24	119	143	383	21	4	90	146	122
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	708	—	6	90	317	295	490	6	34	112	198	140
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	519	7	6	33	302	171	283	7	24	82	132	38
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	620	19	3	75	261	262	214	10	18	33	71	82
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	462	17	27	57	174	187	76	—	11	24	18	23
\$50,000 or more .....	366	4	18	35	136	173	29	—	6	15	—	8
Median .....	\$16 243	\$23 929	\$40 238	\$19 795	\$17 344	\$13 689	\$8 168	\$4 679	\$4 726	\$9 957	\$8 920	\$8 017
Mean .....	\$21 004	\$22 628	\$37 000	\$24 591	\$20 770	\$19 993	\$10 174	\$6 779	\$8 672	\$11 712	\$10 650	\$9 754



Table B-21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units .....	5 010	4 588	414	8	5 119	1 885	535	582	369	574	1 169	5
Condominium housing units .....	168	55	113	—	23	—	—	5	6	5	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	2 816	2 673	143	—	1 356	751	111	151	92	143	108	—
15 to 24 years .....	47	40	7	—	279	147	24	28	36	44	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	365	330	35	—	387	170	45	47	41	66	18	—
35 to 44 years .....	366	366	—	—	189	158	2	15	4	5	5	—
45 to 64 years .....	1 219	1 184	35	—	348	230	40	31	11	22	14	—
65 years and over .....	819	753	66	—	153	46	—	30	—	6	71	—
Male householder, no wife present .....	371	349	22	—	1 023	306	149	183	120	146	119	—
15 to 24 years .....	23	23	—	—	205	68	36	35	24	36	6	—
25 to 34 years .....	85	81	4	—	387	119	63	79	63	53	10	—
35 to 44 years .....	85	73	12	—	115	17	25	21	19	23	10	—
45 to 64 years .....	100	94	6	—	165	50	14	34	14	34	19	—
65 years and over .....	78	78	—	—	151	52	11	14	—	—	74	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 823	1 566	249	8	2 740	828	275	248	157	285	942	5
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	367	130	68	65	54	42	8	—
25 to 34 years .....	90	87	3	—	444	142	79	67	54	79	23	—
35 to 44 years .....	63	42	13	8	131	72	6	16	5	23	9	—
45 to 64 years .....	559	523	36	—	515	250	39	53	5	8	160	—
65 years and over .....	1 111	914	197	—	1 283	234	83	47	39	133	742	5
Median age .....	61.7	61.2	68.1	42.5	47.4	41.0	30.2	32.1	29.1	31.1	74.0	77.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	469	394	67	8	2 213	900	262	323	213	270	240	5
1975 to 1978 .....	656	583	73	—	1 604	455	146	156	95	218	534	—
1970 to 1974 .....	643	593	50	—	678	237	49	67	33	65	227	—
1960 to 1969 .....	1 050	976	74	—	415	178	44	27	6	15	145	—
1959 or earlier .....	2 192	2 042	150	—	209	115	34	9	22	6	23	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	12	8	4	—	233	11	—	5	15	29	168	5
2 rooms .....	18	18	—	—	474	55	25	24	42	17	311	—
3 rooms .....	148	129	19	—	1 471	381	183	113	144	166	484	—
4 rooms .....	454	396	50	8	1 290	457	173	246	96	184	134	—
5 rooms .....	1 235	1 078	157	—	993	519	97	120	46	158	53	—
6 rooms .....	1 340	1 285	55	—	478	322	34	70	13	20	19	—
7 or more rooms .....	1 803	1 674	129	—	180	140	23	4	13	—	—	—
Median .....	6.0	6.0	5.4	4.0	3.8	4.6	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.9	2.7	1.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	4 995	4 583	404	8	5 087	1 885	530	582	354	562	1 169	5
0.50 or less .....	4 205	3 823	374	8	3 804	1 308	430	446	259	427	934	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	754	728	26	—	1 137	489	94	120	80	130	219	5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	36	32	4	—	105	83	6	16	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	41	5	—	—	15	5	16	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15	5	10	—	32	—	5	—	15	12	—	—
0.50 or less .....	10	—	10	—	23	—	5	—	10	8	—	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	4	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	12	8	4	—	261	21	—	5	15	29	186	5
1 .....	237	194	43	—	2 200	481	241	195	200	245	838	—
2 .....	1 866	1 657	201	8	2 055	959	226	306	132	292	140	—
3 .....	2 066	1 979	87	—	484	335	51	76	9	8	5	—
4 .....	644	585	59	—	84	74	10	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more .....	185	165	20	—	35	15	7	—	13	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	735	669	66	—	1 779	564	173	133	104	142	663	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	892	790	94	8	1 276	497	182	131	82	183	196	5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	422	406	16	—	589	205	82	81	25	45	151	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	286	236	50	—	383	178	29	49	65	29	33	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	708	657	51	—	490	183	39	87	57	74	50	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	519	463	56	—	283	86	11	67	31	54	34	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	620	586	34	—	214	121	12	34	5	22	20	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	462	425	37	—	76	28	7	—	—	19	22	—
\$50,000 or more .....	366	356	10	—	29	23	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median .....	\$16 243	\$16 537	\$14 050	\$8 750	\$8 168	\$9 009	\$7 436	\$10 833	\$9 932	\$9 031	\$4 586	\$8 750
Mean .....	\$21 004	\$21 375	\$17 126	\$8 845	\$10 174	\$11 237	\$8 561	\$11 697	\$10 637	\$12 127	\$7 338	\$9 410
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	5 010	4 588	414	8	5 112	1 885	528	582	369	574	1 169	5
Steam or hot water system .....	223	184	39	—	450	99	5	12	55	101	178	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	2 522	2 298	216	8	1 916	449	141	283	177	400	461	5
Other built-in electric units .....	82	64	18	—	598	78	—	36	9	7	468	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	1 034	1 023	11	—	527	368	77	27	13	14	28	—
Other means .....	1 149	1 019	130	—	1 621	891	305	224	115	52	34	—
Air conditioning .....	4 397	4 039	358	—	3 735	1 117	327	403	265	511	1 107	5
Central system .....	1 856	1 688	168	—	1 722	251	103	262	178	409	514	5
Vehicles available .....	4 517	4 126	383	8	3 541	1 421	407	499	295	446	473	—
1 .....	1 914	1 669	237	8	2 456	866	289	335	199	322	445	—
2 or more .....	2 603	2 457	146	—	1 085	555	118	164	96	124	28	—
House heating fuel .....	5 010	4 588	414	8	5 112	1 885	528	582	369	574	1 169	5
Utility gas .....	4 547	4 248	299	—	3 188	1 690	456	319	221	184	318	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	32	20	4	8	78	34	12	—	20	—	12	—
Electricity .....	347	250	97	—	1 659	161	33	247	121	367	730	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	80	70	10	—	115	—	—	—	7	—	103	5
Other .....	4	—	4	—	72	—	27	16	—	23	6	—
Water heating fuel .....	5 010	4 588	414	8	5 119	1 885	535	582	369	574	1 169	5
Utility gas .....	3 392	3 145	247	—	2 727	1 386	363	275	196	175	332	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	16	12	4	—	64	6	26	—	15	6	11	—
Electricity .....	1 602	1 431	163	8	2 250	487	146	307	151	393	766	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	7	—	60	5
Other .....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder .....	3 528	3 298	230	—	1 843	1 023	198	197	116	182	127	—
With own children under 18 years .....	939	905	34	—	895	575	73	97	58	83	9	—
With own children under 6 years .....	310	291	19	—	469	284	33	58	19	71	4	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	612	537	75	—	450	263	73	39	24	32	19	—
With own children under 18 years .....	125	119	6	—	277	165	44	22	19	27	—	—
With own children under 6 years .....	7	7	—	—	116	74	18	5	—	19	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	1 482	1 290	184	8	3 276	862	337	385	253	392	1 042	5
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	512	451	53	8	1 554	565	180	146	82	119	462	—
Percent below poverty level .....	10.2	9.8	12.8	100.0	30.4	30.0	33.6	25.1	22.2	20.7	39.5	—



Table B—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 010</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>2 076</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>11 695</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	165	—	87	41	23	7	4	3	—	2.45	498
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	178	107	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.33	273
4 rooms .....	454	178	215	37	17	—	7	—	—	1.73	836
5 rooms .....	1 235	457	566	103	57	29	17	6	—	1.78	2 423
6 rooms .....	1 340	356	593	228	111	21	25	—	6	2.03	3 086
7 rooms .....	904	187	337	201	129	34	16	—	—	2.29	2 265
8 or more rooms .....	899	89	294	205	138	113	39	21	—	2.82	2 812
Median .....	6.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	6.8	7.9	6.7	8.2	6.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	4 995	1 368	2 076	774	452	193	104	22	6	2.04	11 624
1.00 or less .....	4 959	1 368	2 076	774	452	193	80	16	—	2.04	11 405
1.01 to 1.50 .....	36	—	—	—	—	—	24	6	6	6.25	219
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15	6	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4.88	71
1.00 or less .....	15	6	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4.88	71
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	4 588	1 212	1 914	721	434	178	96	27	6	2.07	10 732
2 or more .....	414	162	154	53	18	19	8	—	—	1.79	942
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	21
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	4 306	1 110	1 788	678	423	178	96	27	6	2.08	10 105
Less than \$10,000 .....	257	103	119	21	7	7	—	—	—	1.71	565
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	901	340	342	116	59	13	25	—	6	1.82	1 649
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 010	267	418	163	82	52	19	9	—	2.07	2 536
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	716	178	330	102	63	15	28	—	—	2.05	1 705
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	396	83	193	63	39	18	—	—	—	2.10	876
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	255	51	96	63	29	10	6	—	—	2.30	618
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	395	82	151	77	35	21	11	18	—	2.26	1 050
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	178	6	80	45	36	11	—	—	—	2.57	453
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	163	—	59	20	56	21	7	—	—	3.54	519
\$150,000 or more .....	35	—	—	8	17	10	—	—	—	4.06	134
Median .....	\$29 700	\$23 300	\$30 500	\$32 300	\$40 100	\$40 700	\$30 700	\$68 200	\$12 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	5 010	1 374	2 076	774	452	197	104	27	6	2.04	11 695
Median income .....	\$16 243	\$6 427	\$17 796	\$22 950	\$28 986	\$27 426	\$22 045	\$19 792	\$13 750	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	14.5	20.9	12.4	13.8	13.4	13.2	14.8	31.1	12.5	...	...
With a mortgage .....	17.5	24.7	16.8	17.3	16.0	13.4	16.1	25.0	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	11.6	19.4	10—	10—	10—	12.0	10—	37.5	12.5	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	512	318	110	35	14	27	—	8	—	1.31	...
Median income .....	\$2 730	\$2500—	\$2 727	\$5 083	\$5 313	\$4 327	—	\$8 000	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	48.0	50+	19.7	48.8	50+	—	50+	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.8	—	—	50+	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	41.6	42.9	38.8	17.5	—	50+	—	37.5	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 119</b>	<b>2 875</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>9 024</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	475	—	327	85	20	13	10	12	8	2.23	1 116
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	233	202	20	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.08	292
2 rooms .....	474	432	30	7	5	—	—	—	—	1.05	519
3 rooms .....	1 471	1 184	214	51	17	5	—	—	—	1.12	1 856
4 rooms .....	1 290	636	434	126	61	22	11	—	—	1.52	2 200
5 rooms .....	993	329	348	160	94	30	7	25	—	1.98	2 233
6 rooms .....	478	74	163	104	63	63	—	9	2	2.52	1 364
7 or more rooms .....	180	18	44	49	30	16	10	—	13	3.07	560
Median .....	3.8	3.2	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.9	5.2	8.5+	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	5 087	2 852	1 244	508	270	136	28	34	15	1.39	8 976
1.00 or less .....	4 941	2 852	1 224	490	248	109	10	—	8	1.37	8 233
1.01 to 1.50 .....	105	—	—	7	17	22	18	34	7	5.86	615
1.51 or more .....	41	—	20	11	5	5	—	—	—	2.55	128
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	32	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.20	48
1.00 or less .....	32	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.20	48
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	1 885	708	545	263	198	96	28	34	13	1.93	4 239
2 .....	535	286	163	73	7	4	—	—	2	1.44	869
3 and 4 .....	582	308	146	87	19	22	—	—	—	1.44	1 078
5 to 9 .....	369	206	102	40	12	9	—	—	—	1.40	616
10 to 49 .....	574	331	168	45	25	5	—	—	—	1.37	931
50 or more .....	1 169	1 031	129	—	9	—	—	—	—	1.07	1 285
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	6
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	4 991	2 828	1 230	476	251	129	28	34	15	1.38	8 806
Less than \$100 .....	839	682	74	30	33	15	—	5	—	1.12	1 242
\$100 to \$149 .....	926	617	188	74	15	20	—	12	—	1.25	1 431
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 174	694	276	79	65	43	7	10	—	1.35	1 989
\$200 to \$249 .....	888	446	306	61	47	16	—	7	5	1.50	1 509
\$250 to \$299 .....	575	209	210	114	32	8	—	—	2	1.87	1 237
\$300 to \$349 .....	254	77	101	39	18	8	11	—	—	2.00	613
\$350 to \$399 .....	61	5	21	19	16	—	—	—	—	2.74	172
\$400 to \$499 .....	70	53	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	1.16	117
\$500 or more .....	33	—	7	11	—	7	—	—	8	3.36	125
No cash rent .....	171	45	47	44	13	12	10	—	—	2.36	371
Median .....	\$177	\$156	\$212	\$229	\$205	\$175	\$309	\$145	\$500+	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	5 119	2 875	1 253	508	270	136	28	34	15	1.39	9 024
Median income .....	\$8 168	\$5 259	\$11 418	\$10 822	\$11 310	\$12 283	\$46 364	\$9 167	\$75000+	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	24.9	28.0	22.1	21.5	25.0	19.0	10—	16.7	13.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 554	1 044	253	110	83	38	7	14	5	1.24	...
Median income .....	\$3 058	\$2 864	\$3 400	\$3 581	\$3 693	\$4 306	\$6 250	\$5 833	\$8 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	44.2	45.0	45.2	50+	34.3	33.0	32.5	46.7	27.5	...	...



Table B—23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Augusta city	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present				Female householder, no husband present				Median age							
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over					
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
Owner-occupied housing units -----																										
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person -----	47	365	366	1 219	819	23	85	85	100	78	—	90	63	559	1 111	61.7	—	—	—	—	—					
2 persons -----	30	148	41	647	647	20	38	59	69	52	—	43	25	285	783	68.2	—	—	—	—	—					
3 persons -----	12	110	54	313	146	3	11	20	18	26	—	39	20	160	256	63.6	—	—	—	—	—					
4 persons -----	5	86	133	131	19	—	12	6	13	—	—	8	4	51	41	56.3	—	—	—	—	—					
5 persons -----	—	9	77	71	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	6	43.3	—	—	—	—	—					
6 or more persons -----	—	12	61	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	18	46.7	—	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	2.28	2.81	4.16	2.44	2.13	1.07	1.69	1.22	1.22	1.25	—	1.55	1.82	1.48	1.21	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Total persons -----	115	1 144	1 457	3 588	1 893	34	192	105	150	121	—	154	136	1 064	1 542	...	—	—	—	—	—					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	47	365	361	1 219	819	23	85	85	100	78	—	90	63	553	1 107	61.6	—	—	—	—	—					
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	12	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	36.5	—	—	—	—	—					
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62.1	—	—	—	—	—					
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																										
With a mortgage -----	37	320	360	1 118	681	20	74	69	94	67	—	80	34	486	866	60.9	—	—	—	—	—					
Less than 15 percent -----	37	297	288	684	152	14	49	56	43	18	—	73	21	186	113	48.9	—	—	—	—	—					
15 to 19 percent -----	—	87	94	402	72	—	13	14	22	5	—	6	13	44	23	52.9	—	—	—	—	—					
20 to 24 percent -----	—	77	71	145	13	—	12	22	6	—	—	14	8	46	12	46.3	—	—	—	—	—					
25 to 29 percent -----	19	49	51	62	13	—	8	—	5	—	—	21	8	37	17	43.3	—	—	—	—	—					
30 to 34 percent -----	5	37	11	18	19	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	6	35.5	—	—	—	—	—					
35 percent or more -----	124	13	18	23	8	—	5	20	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	41.2	—	—	—	—	—					
Not computed -----	279	34	43	34	27	14	—	—	5	6	—	9	—	39	55	51.7	—	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	16	19.0	18.5	13.6	16.5	50+	19.8	18.2	13.6	17.0	—	23.9	14.0	19.7	28.8	52.5	—	—	—	—	—					
Not mortgaged -----																										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	279	23	72	434	529	6	25	13	51	49	—	7	13	300	753	67.6	—	—	—	—	—					
Less than 10 percent -----	—	15	43	322	260	6	17	7	29	18	—	7	—	111	153	63.4	—	—	—	—	—					
10 to 14 percent -----	—	8	16	41	127	—	8	—	9	5	—	—	—	67	151	68.8	—	—	—	—	—					
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	49	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	23	125	70.8	—	—	—	—	—					
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	81	74.7	—	—	—	—	—					
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16	78	72.8	—	—	—	—	—					
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	53	18	77.6	—	—	—	—	—					
35 percent or more -----	—	—	13	—	12	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	147	69.5	—	—	—	—	—					
Not computed -----	31	—	—	7	6	—	—	6	—	11.8	—	10—	20.9	12.5	17.9	52.5	—	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	11.6	10—	10—	10—	10.1	45.0	10—	10—	10—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—					
Renter-occupied housing units -----																										
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person -----	279	387	189	348	153	205	387	115	165	151	367	444	131	515	1 283	47.4	—	—	—	—	—					
2 persons -----	146	147	16	180	147	126	288	87	134	127	241	245	52	402	1 173	61.7	—	—	—	—	—					
3 persons -----	88	91	27	96	6	73	52	20	31	21	89	116	34	83	98	35.3	—	—	—	—	—					
4 persons -----	270	127	51	32	—	6	38	8	—	3	23	60	35	20	7	29.9	—	—	—	—	—					
5 persons -----	136	22	55	24	—	—	9	—	—	—	14	16	10	6	5	30.9	—	—	—	—	—					
6 or more persons -----	12	5	40	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	38.3	—	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	2.46	3.01	4.51	2.47	2.02	1.31	1.17	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.26	1.41	1.90	1.14	1.05	41.1	—	—	—	—	—					
Total persons -----	776	1 289	802	948	290	322	508	128	202	186	555	729	281	627	1 381	...	—	—	—	—	—					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	279	387	189	348	153	205	379	115	160	146	363	444	131	515	1 273	47.2	—	—	—	—	—					
1.01 or more persons per room -----	34	18	36	27	11	—	8	—	4	5	5	7	—	4	10	36.8	—	—	—	—	—					
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.0	—	—	—	—	—					
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																										
Less than 15 percent -----	279	383	176	325	153	201	378	115	165	151	367	422	131	485	1 260	46.9	—	—	—	—	—					
15 to 19 percent -----	27	82	68	91	64	53	97	32	49	3	31	69	31	95	119	41.9	—	—	—	—	—					
20 to 24 percent -----	81	64	16	45	29	27	68	18	14	—	37	61	20	107	166	39.9	—	—	—	—	—					
25 to 29 percent -----	47	83	16	57	10	12	68	22	15	67	27	65	17	35	156	43.4	—	—	—	—	—					
30 to 34 percent -----	19	50	7	40	6	18	23	7	13	—	73	78	7	34	155	36.4	—	—	—	—	—					
35 to 49 percent -----	383	12	19	6	11	28	6	11	9	13	25	29	10	14	137	44.4	—	—	—	—	—					
50 percent or more -----	643	67	14	18	24	22	27	6	27	32	59	57	5	57	211	56.8	—	—	—	—	—					
Not computed -----	767	19	23	32	9	41	78	11	21	23	91	48	29	106	230	53.2	—	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	307	18	10	36	—	—	11	8	17	13	24	15	12	37	86	56.9	—	—	—	—	—					
Total persons -----	24.9	22.2	19.7	20.7	17.2	27.4	21.4	20.8	23.7	24.9	30.7	25.5	22.5	23.1	29.7	...	—	—	—	—	—					



Table B—24. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 374	238	20	38	59	69	52	1 136	—	43	25	285	783
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 368	238	20	38	59	69	52	1 130	—	43	25	279	783
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 212	232	20	38	59	63	52	980	—	40	18	271	651
2 or more .....	162	6	—	—	—	6	—	156	—	3	7	14	132
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	570	40	8	—	6	18	8	530	—	5	4	118	403
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	320	50	12	8	—	9	21	270	—	3	5	75	187
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	168	52	—	11	19	16	6	116	—	8	3	42	63
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	75	25	—	10	4	5	6	50	—	—	—	11	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	88	20	—	3	12	5	—	68	—	19	—	12	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	51	10	—	—	5	5	—	41	—	8	4	6	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	57	23	—	6	7	5	5	34	—	—	9	11	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	5	11
\$50,000 or more .....	29	18	—	—	6	6	6	11	—	—	—	5	6
Median .....	\$6 427	\$11 394	\$5 417	\$12 500	\$15 250	\$11 172	\$8 500	\$5 565	—	\$16 964	\$20 313	\$7 450	\$4 908
Mean .....	\$10 557	\$19 479	\$4 133	\$14 658	\$20 008	\$15 969	\$32 963	\$8 687	—	\$14 927	\$15 053	\$9 464	\$7 859
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 110	214	17	38	55	63	41	896	—	33	14	238	611
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	301	120	11	30	42	26	11	181	—	33	9	53	86
Less than \$200 .....	135	44	—	11	12	16	5	91	—	5	—	25	61
\$200 to \$249 .....	28	14	6	3	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	7	7
\$250 to \$299 .....	59	21	—	5	6	10	—	38	—	8	9	15	6
\$300 to \$349 .....	22	5	—	—	5	—	—	17	—	5	—	6	6
\$350 to \$399 .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	45	24	5	6	7	—	6	21	—	15	—	—	6
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$228	\$255	\$246	\$260	\$283	\$186	\$454	\$199	—	\$335	\$275	\$211	\$167
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	809	94	6	8	13	37	30	715	—	—	5	185	525
Less than \$50 .....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	15	25
\$50 to \$74 .....	283	44	—	—	7	37	—	239	—	—	—	65	174
\$75 to \$99 .....	179	23	—	8	—	—	15	156	—	—	5	28	123
\$100 to \$124 .....	164	9	—	—	—	—	9	155	—	—	—	50	105
\$125 to \$149 .....	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	5	50
\$150 to \$199 .....	59	6	—	—	—	—	6	53	—	—	—	16	37
\$200 to \$249 .....	18	12	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	6	5
Median .....	\$86	\$78	\$225	\$88	\$73	\$63	\$100	\$88	—	—	\$88	\$86	\$88
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	20.9	18.0	50+	19.6	17.6	12.0	16.7	21.7	—	31.2	13.9	20.7	21.8
With a mortgage .....	24.7	19.9	50+	21.9	18.4	12.0	40.8	32.0	—	31.2	12.5	36.0	44.6
Not mortgaged .....	19.4	12.4	45.0	12.5	10—	11.9	13.3	20.1	—	—	17.5	18.3	20.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	318	40	8	—	6	18	8	278	—	5	4	78	191
Percent below poverty level .....	23.1	16.8	40.0	—	10.2	26.1	15.4	24.5	—	11.6	16.0	27.4	24.4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 875	762	126	288	87	134	127	2 113	241	245	52	402	1 173
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 852	749	126	280	87	134	122	2 103	241	245	52	402	1 163
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	23	13	—	8	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	10
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	708	214	40	87	10	46	31	494	90	55	20	157	172
2 .....	286	112	14	48	25	14	11	174	23	51	—	33	67
3 and 4 .....	308	136	19	62	15	29	11	172	46	32	—	53	41
5 to 9 .....	206	86	19	51	11	5	—	120	49	32	5	—	34
10 to 49 .....	331	95	28	30	16	21	—	236	25	52	18	8	133
50 or more .....	1 031	119	6	10	10	19	74	912	8	23	9	151	721
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 398	266	46	81	17	55	67	1 132	81	38	12	198	803
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	697	198	46	71	28	28	25	499	116	80	7	99	197
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	287	109	19	37	27	10	16	178	38	38	9	33	60
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	170	59	7	33	5	9	5	111	6	18	24	25	38
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	189	67	—	42	—	20	5	122	—	53	—	27	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	49	23	8	—	10	5	—	26	—	—	—	10	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	41	26	—	19	—	7	—	15	—	10	—	—	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	39	9	—	—	—	—	9	30	—	8	—	10	12
\$50,000 or more .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$5 259	\$7 839	\$6 574	\$9 512	\$9 821	\$7 308	\$4 838	\$4 756	\$7 015	\$10 296	\$11 944	\$5 134	\$4 062
Mean .....	\$7 598	\$9 629	\$7 661	\$11 234	\$10 365	\$8 960	\$8 142	\$6 866	\$6 591	\$11 427	\$10 225	\$7 356	\$5 653
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 828	749	122	279	87	134	127	2 079	241	245	52	391	1 150
Less than \$100 .....	682	90	6	9	11	29	35	592	4	—	—	100	488
\$100 to \$149 .....	617	133	19	56	17	25	16	484	75	30	22	129	228
\$150 to \$199 .....	694	265	64	106	30	32	33	429	52	87	11	80	199
\$200 to \$249 .....	446	127	21	54	10	23	19	319	78	93	14	41	93
\$250 to \$299 .....	209	67	4	27	14	17	5	142	22	23	5	36	56
\$300 to \$349 .....	77	30	8	22	—	—	—	47	10	7	—	5	25
\$350 to \$399 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	53	16	—	5	5	—	6	37	—	5	—	—	32
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	45	21	—	—	—	8	13	24	—	—	—	—	24
Median .....	\$156	\$179	\$181	\$186	\$192	\$154	\$157	\$146	\$184	\$202	\$184	\$144	\$120
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.0	24.5	32.7	22.0	21.5	24.0	30.8	28.8	34.1	25.3	19.1	25.7	29.8
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 044	177	34	30	17	49	47	867	56	26	5	174	606
Percent below poverty level .....	36.3	23.2	27.0	10.4	19.5	36.6	37.0	41.0	23.2	10.6	9.6	43.3	51.7



Table B—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	2 703	500	1 073	701	246	130	31	17	5	—	—	17 500	20 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	1 157	124	462	300	150	86	19	11	5	—	—	19 800	22 700
15 to 24 years .....	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 500	25 600
25 to 34 years .....	145	—	52	69	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	22 800	22 900
35 to 44 years .....	192	17	84	25	45	9	5	7	—	—	—	19 300	24 800
45 to 64 years .....	393	28	185	87	49	27	8	4	5	—	—	19 100	23 200
65 years and over .....	408	79	141	100	36	46	6	—	—	—	—	17 600	21 200
Male householder, no wife present .....	269	73	139	37	9	5	—	6	—	—	—	14 200	16 700
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	78	37	23	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 400	14 300
35 to 44 years .....	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	10000—	35 400
45 to 64 years .....	83	14	53	7	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	14 200	16 300
65 years and over .....	94	14	63	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 900	16 200
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 277	303	472	364	87	39	12	—	—	—	—	16 600	18 200
15 to 24 years .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	26 300
25 to 34 years .....	77	—	52	21	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	16 500	18 900
35 to 44 years .....	138	20	45	38	23	8	4	—	—	—	—	22 000	23 000
45 to 64 years .....	545	143	176	187	35	4	—	—	—	—	—	16 900	17 200
65 years and over .....	507	140	199	108	29	27	4	—	—	—	—	15 200	17 700
Median age .....	58.7	63.8	58.2	55.5	52.1	65.9	53.1	43.3	57.5	—	—	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	93	14	32	18	6	17	—	6	—	—	—	22 700	26 700
1975 to 1978 .....	365	22	139	124	63	13	4	—	—	—	—	21 400	22 700
1970 to 1974 .....	509	59	221	149	49	11	9	11	—	—	—	19 100	21 200
1960 to 1969 .....	623	94	286	150	64	20	4	—	5	—	—	17 400	19 600
1959 or earlier .....	1 113	311	395	260	64	69	14	—	—	—	—	15 900	18 200
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms .....	194	91	68	27	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	10 900	13 900
4 rooms .....	474	165	227	65	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	14 000	14 500
5 rooms .....	765	146	394	159	52	10	4	—	—	—	—	15 800	17 200
6 rooms .....	835	63	260	309	106	72	15	10	—	—	—	22 000	24 500
7 rooms .....	251	27	82	78	42	22	—	—	—	—	—	21 100	22 800
8 or more rooms .....	184	8	42	63	40	15	4	7	5	—	—	23 600	27 800
Median .....	5.4	4.5	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.1	5.7	6.3	8.0	—	—	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15 200	14 500
1 .....	161	81	47	29	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10000—	13 600
2 .....	1 044	253	475	241	39	32	4	—	—	—	—	15 900	17 100
3 .....	1 311	140	504	361	187	74	23	17	5	—	—	20 200	22 700
4 .....	125	26	31	28	16	24	—	—	—	—	—	21 100	23 300
5 or more .....	51	—	5	42	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 100	22 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 .....	42	—	14	13	5	4	—	6	—	—	—	23 800	30 800
1970 to 1974 .....	130	—	65	25	29	11	—	—	—	—	—	20 000	24 800
1960 to 1969 .....	414	41	112	159	56	37	9	—	—	—	—	22 000	24 200
1950 to 1959 .....	587	40	281	164	73	13	4	7	5	—	—	18 900	21 700
1940 to 1949 .....	521	159	174	133	35	8	8	4	—	—	—	15 500	17 700
1939 or earlier .....	1 009	260	427	207	48	57	10	—	—	—	—	15 100	17 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	694	172	302	123	61	30	—	6	—	—	—	15 100	17 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	619	123	293	149	6	29	14	—	5	—	—	15 900	18 400
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	250	66	76	69	30	9	—	—	—	—	—	17 900	19 200
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	316	53	104	124	16	15	—	4	—	—	—	20 100	20 700
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	346	54	175	55	47	11	4	—	—	—	—	16 900	19 300
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	177	22	45	68	22	15	5	—	—	—	—	21 600	23 100
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	230	10	64	82	57	13	4	—	—	—	—	24 600	26 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	58	—	14	31	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	22 900	25 500
\$50,000 or more .....	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	60 400	53 300
Median .....	\$10 385	\$7 143	\$9 044	\$12 692	\$16 042	\$11 667	\$18 438	\$14 063	\$6 250	—	—	...	...
Mean .....	\$12 088	\$9 019	\$10 949	\$14 019	\$15 347	\$14 005	\$17 929	\$23 927	\$6 365	—	—	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage .....	1 294	106	517	374	180	98	15	4	—	—	—	20 400	22 600
Less than 15 percent .....	324	16	117	96	59	32	4	—	—	—	—	22 000	24 400
15 to 19 percent .....	289	32	80	95	71	11	—	—	—	—	—	22 800	23 400
20 to 24 percent .....	190	22	72	73	16	3	—	4	—	—	—	20 100	20 900
25 to 29 percent .....	87	6	53	13	4	6	5	—	—	—	—	17 300	20 400
30 to 34 percent .....	67	—	44	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 200	20 300
35 percent or more .....	287	30	132	79	10	30	6	—	—	—	—	17 800	20 900
Not computed .....	50	—	19	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	32 000	30 400
Median .....	20.2	21.1	23.6	19.8	16.7	19.1	28.5	22.5	—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	1 409	394	556	327	66	32	16	13	5	—	—	15 200	17 600
Less than 10 percent .....	419	133	151	113	11	—	4	7	—	—	—	14 700	16 700
10 to 14 percent .....	277	71	111	58	21	8	8	—	—	—	—	16 200	18 300
15 to 19 percent .....	177	34	99	34	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	15 500	17 100
20 to 24 percent .....	163	68	42	44	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	14 500	17 200
25 to 29 percent .....	34	8	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 100	12 600
30 to 34 percent .....	86	7	48	25	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	15 800	18 700
35 percent or more .....	226	63	80	48	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	14 500	17 800
Not computed .....	27	10	4	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	14 400	30 500
Median .....	14.9	14.2	15.7	14.4	14.4	19.0	12.5	10—	22.5	—	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 687	490	1 067	701	246	130	31	17	5	—	—	17 500	20 100
1.01 or more persons per room .....	90	4	53	18	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	16 100	20 300
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	16	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	10 800
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment .....	2 703	500	1 073	701	246	130	31	17	5	—	—	17 500	20 000
Central heating system .....	1 162	85	357	409	211	65	17	13	5	—	—	22 200	24 600
Air conditioning .....	1 735	226	639	519	214	84	31	17	5	—	—	20 000	22 000
Central system .....	411	26	103	128	97	30	9	13	5	—	—	24 200	27 600
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	634	123	281	117	59	48	—	6	—	—	—	15 700	19 400
Percent below poverty level .....	23.5	24.6	26.2	16.7	24.0	36.9	—	35.3	—	—	—	...	...



Table B—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	5 296	1 447	1 698	1 202	401	334	79	20	9	12	94	130
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	1 115	158	309	385	85	112	34	—	—	—	32	160
15 to 24 years.....	112	33	14	21	30	14	—	—	—	—	—	164
25 to 34 years.....	375	18	92	131	31	67	20	—	—	—	16	170
35 to 44 years.....	188	26	58	53	14	19	9	—	—	—	9	155
45 to 64 years.....	246	36	88	100	10	12	—	—	—	—	—	149
65 years and over.....	194	45	57	80	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	123
Male householder, no wife present.....	1 092	314	424	124	100	89	9	—	—	12	20	117
15 to 24 years.....	60	20	25	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109
25 to 34 years.....	235	39	63	19	44	41	9	—	—	—	20	155
35 to 44 years.....	186	43	100	8	9	26	—	—	—	—	—	130
45 to 64 years.....	429	126	170	52	47	22	—	—	—	12	—	110
65 years and over.....	182	86	66	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 089	975	965	693	216	133	36	20	9	—	42	127
15 to 24 years.....	328	76	115	87	14	20	11	—	—	—	5	139
25 to 34 years.....	772	190	243	184	69	72	—	—	9	—	5	137
35 to 44 years.....	493	94	136	179	45	17	16	6	—	—	—	157
45 to 64 years.....	773	271	234	162	54	24	9	14	—	—	5	129
65 years and over.....	723	344	237	81	34	—	—	—	—	—	27	101
Median age.....	43.8	55.4	45.1	41.0	36.5	31.6	34.9	50.0	32.5	62.5	40.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	1 245	247	397	212	156	157	34	—	9	12	21	147
1975 to 1978.....	1 531	369	480	420	82	106	28	16	—	—	30	137
1970 to 1974.....	1 102	262	428	265	76	47	17	4	—	—	3	130
1960 to 1969.....	808	342	201	173	61	13	—	—	—	—	18	108
1959 or earlier.....	610	227	192	132	26	11	—	—	—	—	22	112
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	58	16	32	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109
2 rooms.....	228	108	78	22	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	101
3 rooms.....	1 673	735	629	202	51	22	—	10	—	12	12	105
4 rooms.....	1 739	368	575	437	134	162	26	—	9	—	28	141
5 rooms.....	990	151	259	315	129	66	31	6	—	—	33	162
6 rooms.....	406	36	93	167	47	46	13	—	—	—	4	171
7 or more rooms.....	202	33	32	49	23	38	9	4	—	—	14	165
Median.....	3.9	3.3	3.7	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.6	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	5 296	1 447	1 698	1 202	401	334	79	20	9	12	94	130
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5 042	1 319	1 633	1 160	382	334	79	20	9	12	94	132
0.50 or less.....	2 293	760	691	452	155	105	42	15	—	12	61	120
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 004	412	697	481	177	178	29	—	—	—	30	139
1.01 to 1.50.....	558	115	175	168	29	51	8	—	9	—	3	140
1.51 or more.....	187	32	70	59	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	145
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	254	128	65	42	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
0.50 or less.....	154	104	42	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94
0.51 to 1.00.....	67	19	23	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110
1.01 to 1.50.....	24	5	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	216
1.51 or more.....	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	2 884	1 094	924	581	126	104	22	5	9	—	19	115
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	2 687	995	871	547	115	104	22	5	9	—	19	118
1.01 or more persons per room.....	390	105	105	120	36	15	—	—	9	—	—	142
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	197	99	53	34	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
1.01 or more persons per room.....	25	5	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	70	28	32	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
1.....	1 838	732	745	232	80	12	—	10	—	12	15	106
2.....	2 165	501	631	547	164	202	53	—	9	—	58	143
3.....	986	143	237	331	129	97	18	10	—	—	21	162
4.....	204	38	53	74	22	9	8	—	—	—	—	158
5 or more.....	33	5	—	8	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	215
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	3 288	805	1 081	806	234	192	55	20	9	—	86	133
2.....	506	125	191	109	43	18	—	—	—	12	8	128
3 and 4.....	503	180	97	92	48	80	6	—	—	—	—	134
5 to 9.....	491	161	170	91	50	10	9	—	—	—	—	115
10 to 49.....	273	83	51	89	21	29	—	—	—	—	—	152
50 or more.....	227	85	108	15	5	5	9	—	—	—	—	116
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	137	7	21	21	14	53	—	—	9	12	—	254
1970 to 1974.....	348	128	49	42	36	84	9	—	—	—	—	138
1960 to 1969.....	894	183	306	194	92	89	22	—	—	—	8	139
1950 to 1959.....	1 142	319	336	316	102	39	6	—	—	—	24	132
1940 to 1949.....	1 193	330	363	333	104	25	17	9	—	—	12	136
1939 or earlier.....	1 582	480	623	296	53	44	25	11	—	—	50	117
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	5 201	1 378	1 681	1 198	401	329	79	20	9	12	94	132
4 or more.....	95	69	17	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	50—
With elevator.....	86	69	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	949	298	338	190	67	48	8	—	—	—	—	118
15 to 19 percent.....	547	203	155	95	42	46	6	—	—	—	—	123
20 to 24 percent.....	600	128	251	121	50	41	9	—	—	—	—	136
25 to 29 percent.....	405	125	108	101	35	36	—	—	—	—	—	131
30 to 34 percent.....	463	127	97	153	68	13	—	5	—	—	—	152
35 to 49 percent.....	710	250	190	177	16	59	14	4	—	—	—	118
50 percent or more.....	1 322	256	490	327	101	83	42	11	—	12	—	138
Not computed.....	300	60	69	38	22	8	—	—	9	—	94	131
Median.....	30.0	27.6	28.3	32.5	29.4	28.9	50+	50+	—	50+	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	5 281	1 437	1 693	1 202	401	334	79	20	9	12	94	131
Central heating system.....	1 322	333	317	198	146	249	45	10	—	—	24	150
Air conditioning.....	1 558	249	355	387	189	248	57	10	—	—	63	165
Central system.....	416	41	50	39	65	187	26	—	—	—	8	252



Table B—27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10 177</b>	<b>12 283</b>	<b>701</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14 383</b>	<b>15 593</b>	<b>180</b>
15 to 24 years	19	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	14 479	16 933	—
25 to 34 years	166	10	31	5	31	40	20	29	—	—	16 000	16 089	27
35 to 44 years	218	13	—	22	7	84	43	42	—	7	18 426	19 317	13
45 to 64 years	476	17	91	46	73	127	47	32	37	6	15 362	17 101	28
65 years and over	466	130	159	37	25	34	29	23	21	8	7 182	12 079	112
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9 531</b>	<b>12 775</b>	<b>61</b>
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	78	14	15	7	8	34	—	—	—	—	13 438	12 074	14
35 to 44 years	20	6	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8 750	11 410	6
45 to 64 years	100	22	25	13	22	—	—	12	—	6	10 577	15 220	24
65 years and over	94	24	44	10	—	—	—	16	—	—	8 250	11 044	17
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6 875</b>	<b>9 152</b>	<b>460</b>
15 to 24 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 110	10
25 to 34 years	90	6	36	13	16	13	—	6	—	—	10 577	11 026	14
35 to 44 years	146	30	44	30	6	10	16	10	—	—	9 911	11 140	47
45 to 64 years	663	188	203	53	87	55	38	34	—	5	7 392	10 112	140
65 years and over	559	314	93	39	55	23	9	26	—	—	4 630	7 301	249
<b>Median age</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>65.9</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	98	41	13	6	20	6	12	—	—	—	6 538	8 758	41
1975 to 1978	408	70	101	58	42	65	16	45	—	11	11 422	13 766	94
1970 to 1974	550	94	68	57	92	118	72	30	6	13	14 022	14 704	76
1960 to 1969	749	163	182	79	53	138	53	58	23	—	10 934	12 448	111
1959 or earlier	1 300	416	385	75	135	93	56	103	29	8	7 712	10 963	379
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>3 089</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10 159</b>	<b>12 256</b>	<b>695</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	130	35	8	27	8	24	16	6	—	6	12 037	14 557	56
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25 500</b>	<b>17 506</b>	<b>6</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10 177</b>	<b>12 283</b>	<b>701</b>
Central heating system	1 312	202	230	151	178	235	115	133	44	24	13 525	14 988	207
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11 960</b>	<b>13 500</b>	<b>329</b>
Central system	455	52	78	50	54	81	36	71	26	7	14 699	16 493	46
<b>Vehicles available</b>	<b>2 361</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12 700</b>	<b>14 255</b>	<b>360</b>
1	1 169	214	397	173	128	121	52	76	8	—	9 598	10 919	206
2 or more	1 192	117	171	84	178	256	150	160	50	26	15 858	17 527	154
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10 177</b>	<b>12 283</b>	<b>701</b>
Utility gas	2 905	747	694	242	330	383	201	222	54	32	10 119	12 308	656
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	—	—	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	16 477	16 120	—
Electricity	159	30	50	33	4	16	8	14	4	—	9 861	11 628	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	9 320	—
Other	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 005	7
<b>Median rooms</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 703</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10 385</b>	<b>12 088</b>	<b>634</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13 239</b>	<b>13 702</b>	<b>245</b>
Less than \$200	465	128	108	52	70	73	17	15	2	—	9 838	10 165	114
\$200 to \$249	267	19	36	19	77	40	35	16	25	—	14 432	16 705	22
\$250 to \$299	216	29	34	24	21	51	25	32	—	—	15 000	14 702	47
\$300 to \$349	149	9	22	19	28	55	11	5	—	—	14 688	13 691	9
\$350 to \$399	128	32	17	5	13	—	6	55	—	—	14 423	15 611	49
\$400 to \$499	60	—	27	—	4	—	14	5	4	6	14 375	19 489	—
\$500 to \$599	9	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	22 750	17 779	4
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$234</b>	<b>\$176</b>	<b>\$219</b>	<b>\$225</b>	<b>\$224</b>	<b>\$246</b>	<b>\$259</b>	<b>\$310</b>	<b>\$227</b>	<b>\$425</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$219</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7 420</b>	<b>10 606</b>	<b>389</b>
Less than \$50	79	45	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 526	5 020	28
\$50 to \$74	264	135	81	8	15	12	7	6	—	—	4 932	6 682	91
\$75 to \$99	324	123	102	32	22	6	11	16	12	—	7 031	9 460	110
\$100 to \$124	379	80	109	32	27	68	26	29	8	—	10 039	12 381	80
\$125 to \$149	193	60	31	33	27	14	12	16	—	—	10 417	10 679	44
\$150 to \$199	120	16	18	7	12	14	8	31	7	7	18 250	20 035	18
\$200 to \$249	37	18	—	15	—	—	—	4	—	—	10 083	8 212	18
\$250 or more	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	18 750	19 805	—
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$102</b>	<b>\$87</b>	<b>\$93</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$113</b>	<b>\$117</b>	<b>\$113</b>	<b>\$125</b>	<b>\$105</b>	<b>\$175</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$92</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13 239</b>	<b>13 702</b>	<b>245</b>
Less than 15 percent	324	9	17	5	42	83	68	63	31	6	20 283	21 485	15
15 to 19 percent	289	8	51	20	62	62	26	60	—	—	15 583	16 524	—
20 to 24 percent	190	—	3	37	61	70	14	5	—	—	14 754	15 041	—
25 to 29 percent	87	—	29	28	21	4	5	—	—	—	11 295	11 236	17
30 to 34 percent	67	—	33	11	23	—	—	—	—	—	10 114	10 715	—
35 percent or more	287	150	111	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	4 817	5 019	163
Not computed	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	50
<b>Median</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>50+</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>50+</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7 420</b>	<b>10 606</b>	<b>389</b>
Less than 10 percent	419	4	44	40	58	79	62	98	27	7	19 006	20 823	—
10 to 14 percent	277	20	137	39	40	35	2	4	—	—	9 366	10 293	14
15 to 19 percent	177	41	92	26	5	13	—	—	—	—	7 284	8 153	16
20 to 24 percent	163	85	64	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 886	5 221	56
25 to 29 percent	34	19	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 737	5 530	19
30 to 34 percent	86	62	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 120	3 539	62
35 percent or more	226	219	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 500	2 577	195
Not computed	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	27
<b>Median</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>36.4</b>



Table B—28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5 739	2 748	1 631	434	258	335	143	123	39	28	5 299	7 293	3 125
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	1 185	263	336	164	139	155	46	47	15	20	9 899	11 592	345
15 to 24 years -----	112	9	42	34	15	12	—	—	—	—	10 368	9 261	36
25 to 34 years -----	411	48	88	98	41	90	12	16	15	3	11 773	13 472	76
35 to 44 years -----	200	17	61	18	35	34	10	8	—	17	12 786	15 460	63
45 to 64 years -----	261	91	65	6	35	17	24	23	—	—	7 351	10 916	101
65 years and over -----	201	98	80	8	13	2	—	—	—	—	5 184	6 074	69
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 119	483	373	92	35	79	27	20	10	—	5 898	7 187	491
15 to 24 years -----	69	46	8	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	2 604	5 363	46
25 to 34 years -----	235	26	150	11	11	27	10	—	—	—	8 238	8 777	33
35 to 44 years -----	186	62	52	42	7	8	8	—	7	—	6 802	8 374	62
45 to 64 years -----	429	191	121	33	17	44	—	20	3	—	5 734	7 685	195
65 years and over -----	200	158	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 520	3 778	155
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 435	2 002	922	178	84	101	70	56	14	8	4 122	5 845	2 289
15 to 24 years -----	340	227	77	9	—	7	—	20	—	—	2 625	5 280	248
25 to 34 years -----	876	504	266	45	—	29	11	10	11	—	4 260	5 642	595
35 to 44 years -----	546	193	232	28	42	20	17	8	—	6	6 333	8 173	345
45 to 64 years -----	842	445	186	89	34	34	42	10	—	2	4 679	6 771	479
65 years and over -----	831	633	161	7	8	11	—	8	3	—	2 772	3 824	622
Median age -----	43.8	52.8	39.8	36.6	42.8	35.3	44.0	44.7	28.8	41.5	...	...	47.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 345	611	423	111	57	85	11	37	10	—	5 591	6 958	668
1975 to 1978 -----	1 686	847	433	144	58	91	66	17	10	20	4 975	7 443	953
1970 to 1974 -----	1 205	629	309	103	63	72	18	8	3	—	4 739	6 287	692
1960 to 1969 -----	843	371	249	41	41	63	19	48	11	—	5 820	8 364	475
1959 or earlier -----	660	290	217	35	39	24	29	13	5	8	5 752	8 066	337
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	5 485	2 578	1 582	399	258	335	143	123	39	28	5 415	7 426	2 928
0.50 or less -----	2 484	1 514	614	143	69	68	48	18	10	—	3 931	5 377	1 384
0.51 to 1.00 -----	2 186	839	746	181	92	150	71	83	15	9	6 383	8 371	1 119
1.01 to 1.50 -----	608	149	155	46	92	101	15	17	14	19	10 000	12 109	296
1.51 or more -----	207	76	67	29	5	16	9	5	—	—	7 022	8 274	129
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	254	170	49	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 639	4 438	197
0.50 or less -----	154	124	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 740	3 203	124
0.51 to 1.00 -----	67	32	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 341	6 025	48
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	5	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 921	8 469	16
1.51 or more -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 005	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	5 724	2 743	1 621	434	258	335	143	123	39	28	5 293	7 299	3 120
Central heating system -----	1 510	646	376	136	80	128	82	39	20	3	6 185	8 580	731
Air conditioning -----	1 670	623	430	168	123	168	79	39	20	20	7 610	9 494	664
Central system -----	430	147	105	24	22	58	41	13	20	—	8 697	10 825	140
Vehicles available -----	2 226	539	718	266	149	294	101	98	39	22	9 107	11 077	696
1 -----	1 747	456	606	213	133	210	56	39	14	20	8 581	10 052	573
2 or more -----	479	83	112	53	16	84	45	59	25	2	12 099	14 814	123
House heating fuel -----	5 724	2 743	1 621	434	258	335	143	123	39	28	5 293	7 299	3 120
Utility gas -----	5 034	2 431	1 451	383	239	263	100	110	32	25	5 243	7 153	2 738
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	85	33	44	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	5 625	6 741	26
Electricity -----	499	205	109	36	19	72	43	5	7	3	6 445	9 569	272
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	21	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 137	7
Other -----	85	67	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 086	3 448	77
Median rooms -----	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.4	5.7	4.7	6.1	...	...	3.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
5 296	2 547	1 510	393	205	330	121	123	39	28	5 273	7 321	2 884	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	3 997	2 254	1 022	259	157	158	55	89	3	—	4 346	6 016	2 482
\$100 to \$149 -----	703	166	300	82	8	67	29	12	16	23	7 284	10 633	268
\$150 to \$199 -----	294	69	87	28	13	55	10	17	10	5	9 477	12 872	69
\$200 to \$249 -----	196	33	64	20	7	38	27	—	7	—	10 125	11 951	46
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 005	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	94	25	25	4	20	12	—	5	3	—	9 700	11 206	19
Median -----	\$64	\$52	\$71	\$85	\$69	\$101	\$103	\$80	\$129	\$108	...	...	\$55
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	1 447	1 027	320	43	6	28	23	—	—	—	2 993	4 137	1 094
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 698	832	489	162	90	71	13	38	3	—	5 118	6 548	924
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 202	451	443	87	35	73	38	47	11	17	6 271	8 689	581
\$200 to \$249 -----	401	105	105	55	35	60	15	12	5	9	9 665	11 992	126
\$250 to \$299 -----	334	71	72	42	14	77	26	13	17	2	11 429	12 877	104
\$300 to \$349 -----	79	22	34	—	—	9	6	8	—	—	8 207	10 287	22
\$350 to \$399 -----	20	5	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 772	5
\$400 to \$499 -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	9
\$500 or more -----	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 005	—
No cash rent -----	94	25	25	4	20	12	—	5	3	—	9 700	11 206	19
Median -----	\$130	\$109	\$144	\$145	\$143	\$190	\$163	\$165	\$220	\$168	...	...	\$115
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	949	38	166	160	112	186	105	118	36	28	14 967	18 025	86
15 to 19 percent -----	547	54	259	109	27	82	16	—	—	—	9 012	9 748	126
20 to 24 percent -----	600	117	360	46	27	50	—	—	—	—	7 015	7 671	181
25 to 29 percent -----	405	164	186	41	14	—	—	—	—	—	5 752	6 261	210
30 to 34 percent -----	463	184	248	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	5 642	5 494	266
35 to 49 percent -----	710	513	190	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 742	3 968	551
50 percent or more -----	1 322	1 246	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 105	1 239
Not computed -----	300	231	25	4	20	12	—	5	3	—	2500—	3 511	225
Median -----	30.0	50+	24.4	16.6	13.2	13.4	10.2	10—	10—	10—	...	...	47.2



Table B—29. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 294</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	<b>234</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	219	147	36	23	13	—	—	—	—	—	168
2 persons .....	308	125	59	52	30	8	34	—	—	—	225
3 persons .....	297	90	77	51	42	22	15	—	—	—	238
4 persons .....	215	37	33	45	11	73	11	5	—	—	292
5 persons .....	151	41	30	45	10	25	—	—	—	—	255
6 persons .....	23	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	316
7 persons .....	47	14	7	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	305
8 or more persons .....	34	11	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	216
Median .....	2.90	2.18	3.00	3.15	3.25	3.97	2.38	4.40	—	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>619</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	<b>256</b>
15 to 24 years .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
25 to 34 years .....	121	17	46	23	—	25	10	—	—	—	247
35 to 44 years .....	153	53	16	18	31	25	5	5	—	—	271
45 to 64 years .....	217	21	63	38	45	21	25	4	—	—	282
65 years and over .....	116	49	21	25	15	—	6	—	—	—	221
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>252</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	27	—	—	13	6	8	—	—	—	—	304
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	31	15	4	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	206
65 years and over .....	31	24	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	—	—	—	<b>203</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	66	22	10	26	8	—	—	—	—	—	252
35 to 44 years .....	92	28	22	17	6	11	8	—	—	—	241
45 to 64 years .....	289	117	59	31	38	38	6	—	—	—	223
65 years and over .....	139	119	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	131
Median age .....	51.5	60.2	47.6	47.6	51.3	39.3	49.4	44.5	—	—	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	66	21	18	6	—	9	12	—	—	—	233
1975 to 1978 .....	256	63	36	58	20	71	4	4	—	—	275
1970 to 1974 .....	378	77	122	75	76	7	6	5	—	—	246
1960 to 1969 .....	322	154	66	28	32	10	32	—	—	—	205
1959 or earlier .....	272	150	25	49	21	21	6	—	—	—	177
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	58	53	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	136
4 rooms .....	220	146	28	13	16	17	—	—	—	—	150
5 rooms .....	323	112	112	36	18	20	25	—	—	—	222
6 rooms .....	501	133	97	152	49	42	19	9	—	—	257
7 rooms .....	77	7	24	6	15	13	12	—	—	—	305
8 or more rooms .....	115	14	6	9	51	31	4	—	—	—	328
Median .....	5.6	4.8	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.8	6.0	—	—	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	31	—	—	—	—	27	4	—	—	—	379
1970 to 1974 .....	122	47	19	28	10	18	—	—	—	—	237
1960 to 1969 .....	334	88	87	56	31	35	32	5	—	—	245
1950 to 1959 .....	338	119	71	55	48	32	13	—	—	—	235
1940 to 1949 .....	99	20	25	36	13	—	5	—	—	—	256
1939 or earlier .....	370	191	65	41	47	16	6	4	—	—	195
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	106	89	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	131
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	517	231	69	79	92	39	7	—	—	—	220
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	374	62	146	76	34	37	19	—	—	—	243
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	180	58	27	20	17	48	6	4	—	—	263
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	98	25	13	32	6	4	18	—	—	—	267
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	479
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$20 400	\$16 200	\$21 900	\$22 000	\$18 800	\$26 300	\$38 300	\$50 500	—	—	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	324	180	86	48	—	—	10	—	—	—	180
15 to 19 percent .....	289	107	64	41	16	61	—	—	—	—	229
20 to 24 percent .....	190	30	53	33	55	—	19	—	—	—	268
25 to 29 percent .....	87	22	16	26	18	—	—	5	—	—	261
30 to 34 percent .....	67	15	10	13	16	13	—	—	—	—	283
35 percent or more .....	287	92	38	39	44	39	31	4	—	—	267
Not computed .....	50	19	—	16	—	15	—	—	—	—	269
Median .....	20.2	17.0	18.7	21.7	26.0	19.6	42.5	29.5	—	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>1 294</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	<b>234</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	35	21	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	165
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	497	97	117	74	97	73	34	5	—	—	273
Other built-in electric units .....	60	29	8	14	—	9	—	—	—	—	206
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	193	57	66	40	8	5	13	4	—	—	230
Other means .....	509	261	70	88	44	33	13	—	—	—	196
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>921</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	<b>248</b>
Central system .....	271	34	25	58	51	76	22	5	—	—	318
1 or more individual room units .....	650	204	208	111	60	32	31	4	—	—	229
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>1 294</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	<b>234</b>
Utility gas .....	1 165	423	250	187	139	115	42	9	—	—	232
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	23	13	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	194
Electricity .....	106	29	17	29	—	13	18	—	—	—	262
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table B-30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Augusta city

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 409</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	473	37	151	133	79	48	19	6	—	84
2 persons -----	526	28	95	104	150	91	27	31	—	106
3 persons -----	216	14	14	63	56	25	44	—	—	108
4 persons -----	91	—	4	24	51	8	4	—	—	109
5 persons -----	45	—	—	—	23	7	15	—	—	124
6 persons -----	34	—	—	—	20	5	9	—	—	121
7 persons -----	22	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	13	250+
8 or more persons -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	175
Median -----	1.94	1.59	1.37	1.78	2.24	2.03	2.82	1.90	7.00	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>538</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>116</b>
15 to 24 years -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
25 to 34 years -----	24	—	—	5	11	8	—	—	—	116
35 to 44 years -----	39	—	—	—	10	7	22	—	—	156
45 to 64 years -----	176	9	9	15	88	35	20	—	—	116
65 years and over -----	292	—	57	59	57	46	48	12	13	113
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>180</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	—	<b>103</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	51	—	7	8	29	—	7	—	—	109
35 to 44 years -----	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	50—
45 to 64 years -----	52	—	14	6	12	7	5	8	—	113
65 years and over -----	63	—	20	21	13	—	9	—	—	89
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>691</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	—	<b>91</b>
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	11	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	130
35 to 44 years -----	46	—	10	—	27	9	—	—	—	112
45 to 64 years -----	256	22	58	81	67	19	9	—	—	90
65 years and over -----	368	40	82	119	61	55	—	11	—	88
Median age -----	65.3	65.2	67.6	68.2	59.4	65.5	63.6	66.5	72.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	27	—	—	8	6	7	—	6	—	123
1975 to 1978 -----	109	16	7	—	41	17	7	8	13	119
1970 to 1974 -----	131	8	27	22	43	13	18	—	—	105
1960 to 1969 -----	301	22	70	67	103	26	13	—	—	97
1959 or earlier -----	841	33	160	227	186	130	82	23	—	100
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	136	—	49	13	40	22	—	12	—	104
4 rooms -----	254	25	12	128	48	32	9	—	—	93
5 rooms -----	442	49	136	62	127	31	26	11	—	90
6 rooms -----	334	5	33	86	113	66	25	6	—	110
7 rooms -----	174	—	29	30	36	33	33	—	13	119
8 or more rooms -----	69	—	5	5	15	9	27	8	—	151
Median -----	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.7	6.5	5.1	7.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	204
1970 to 1974 -----	8	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	70
1960 to 1969 -----	80	8	19	19	22	5	7	—	—	92
1950 to 1959 -----	249	8	24	25	102	49	28	—	13	117
1940 to 1949 -----	422	9	67	86	84	104	57	15	—	115
1939 or earlier -----	639	54	149	194	163	35	28	16	—	90
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	394	22	61	103	129	42	14	23	—	102
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	556	38	128	93	165	77	38	4	13	103
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	327	13	73	107	54	52	28	—	—	93
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	66	6	—	21	18	5	16	—	—	108
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	32	—	2	—	4	13	13	—	—	144
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	—	150
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	196
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	113
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$15 200	\$12 600	\$13 900	\$16 800	\$13 600	\$15 400	\$21 400	\$10000—	\$16 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	419	34	62	99	141	32	51	—	—	103
10 to 14 percent -----	277	24	53	68	61	44	23	4	—	98
15 to 19 percent -----	177	—	55	34	37	26	12	—	13	100
20 to 24 percent -----	163	13	36	36	60	—	11	7	—	98
25 to 29 percent -----	34	—	10	—	9	7	—	8	—	119
30 to 34 percent -----	86	8	23	25	6	24	—	—	—	87
35 percent or more -----	226	—	21	62	48	60	23	12	—	116
Not computed -----	27	—	4	—	17	—	—	6	—	114
Median -----	14.9	11.1	16.4	14.6	13.3	18.9	12.0	27.8	17.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>1 409</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	52	—	6	—	39	7	—	—	—	113
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	188	15	30	12	44	26	40	21	—	121
Other built-in electric units -----	13	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	118
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	124	—	2	35	41	36	6	4	—	115
Other means -----	1 032	64	226	277	246	120	74	12	13	95
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>814</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>37</b>	—	<b>110</b>
Central system -----	140	8	11	—	33	26	41	21	—	142
1 or more individual room units -----	674	32	104	153	206	112	51	16	—	106
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>1 409</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>
Utility gas -----	1 376	72	264	324	370	189	113	31	13	102
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	26	—	—	—	9	4	7	6	—	150
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—



Table B—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	3 105	49	133	496	1 254	1 173	5 739	156	403	1 008	2 463	1 709
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	1 345	9	74	250	635	377	1 185	13	83	204	513	372
15 to 24 years	19	—	—	6	13	—	112	—	22	9	40	41
25 to 34 years	166	4	14	36	100	12	411	13	36	107	158	97
35 to 44 years	218	5	23	62	107	21	200	—	10	26	105	59
45 to 64 years	476	—	9	105	207	155	261	—	6	27	151	77
65 years and over	466	—	28	41	208	189	201	—	9	35	59	98
Male householder, no wife present	292	11	21	18	127	115	1 119	68	48	181	433	389
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	7	9	11	24	18
25 to 34 years	78	—	16	7	42	13	235	17	19	38	107	54
35 to 44 years	20	6	—	—	6	8	186	14	12	18	71	71
45 to 64 years	100	—	—	11	60	29	429	30	8	81	121	189
65 years and over	94	5	5	—	19	65	200	—	—	33	110	57
Female householder, no husband present	1 468	29	38	228	492	681	3 435	75	272	623	1 517	948
15 to 24 years	10	—	—	—	—	10	340	—	51	90	86	113
25 to 34 years	90	—	—	26	57	7	876	49	102	137	446	142
35 to 44 years	146	—	15	40	41	50	546	7	47	113	233	146
45 to 64 years	663	22	18	106	229	288	842	5	20	131	438	248
65 years and over	559	7	5	56	165	326	831	14	52	152	314	299
Median age	58.6	55.2	44.6	51.9	56.0	64.8	43.8	34.3	32.3	42.5	44.0	49.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	98	15	11	18	48	6	1 345	99	152	226	546	322
1975 to 1978	408	34	49	89	167	69	1 686	57	141	327	736	425
1970 to 1974	550	—	73	127	251	99	1 205	—	110	214	520	361
1960 to 1969	749	—	—	262	235	252	843	—	—	241	293	309
1959 or earlier	1 300	—	—	—	553	747	660	—	—	—	368	292
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	12	39	7	—
2 rooms	33	—	—	—	13	20	236	7	27	25	69	108
3 rooms	215	5	—	9	83	118	1 839	52	106	272	814	595
4 rooms	554	9	19	42	235	249	1 835	67	118	301	840	509
5 rooms	868	9	53	151	344	311	1 077	25	118	188	450	296
6 rooms	899	6	50	215	340	288	444	5	9	102	175	153
7 or more rooms	536	20	11	79	239	187	250	—	13	81	108	48
Median	5.4	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 089	49	133	486	1 254	1 167	5 485	150	395	977	2 328	1 635
0.50 or less	1 995	22	59	317	781	816	2 484	73	98	443	1 077	793
0.51 to 1.00	964	22	63	160	418	301	2 186	49	250	384	862	641
1.01 to 1.50	81	5	11	9	30	26	608	21	36	119	299	133
1.51 or more	49	—	—	—	25	24	207	7	11	31	90	68
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	16	—	—	10	—	6	254	6	8	31	135	74
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	—	8	7	101	38
0.51 to 1.00	16	—	—	10	—	6	67	6	—	24	12	25
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	13	11
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	794	18	10	120	257	389	1 901	73	64	358	810	596
2 persons	960	4	37	118	404	397	1 139	14	109	150	482	384
3 persons	574	—	28	108	257	181	878	16	79	109	385	289
4 persons	352	14	13	80	183	62	753	37	66	186	278	186
5 persons	232	13	34	39	100	46	501	7	49	91	223	131
6 or more persons	193	—	11	31	53	98	567	9	36	114	285	123
Median	2.29	3.68	3.20	2.59	2.42	2.00	2.35	1.86	2.86	2.47	2.37	2.17
Total persons	8 939	165	554	1 563	3 600	3 057	15 762	322	1 323	2 803	6 857	4 457
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	2 864	42	133	473	1 136	1 080	3 731	107	209	601	1 617	1 197
2	62	—	—	—	21	41	506	20	33	71	209	173
3 and 4	43	—	—	6	27	10	503	—	96	170	179	58
5 to 9	67	7	—	9	43	8	491	5	17	56	262	151
10 to 49	36	—	—	8	21	7	273	24	19	45	135	50
50 or more	33	—	—	—	6	27	227	—	29	57	61	80
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 105	49	133	496	1 254	1 173	5 724	156	403	1 003	2 453	1 709
Steam or hot water system	98	—	8	14	64	12	318	34	31	94	106	53
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	758	28	76	214	313	127	741	54	263	199	151	74
Other built-in electric units	86	9	—	34	34	9	200	—	43	66	51	40
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	370	12	—	102	213	43	251	5	9	99	92	46
Other means	1 793	—	49	132	630	982	4 214	63	57	545	2 053	1 496
Air conditioning	1 999	49	81	408	895	566	1 670	77	201	379	625	388
Central system	455	37	32	178	166	42	430	69	125	79	107	50
1 or more individual room units	1 544	12	49	230	729	524	1 240	8	76	300	518	338
House heating fuel	3 105	49	133	496	1 254	1 173	5 724	156	403	1 003	2 453	1 709
Utility gas	2 905	34	119	426	1 187	1 139	5 034	118	275	807	2 305	1 529
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	—	10	6	—	13	85	—	11	6	15	53
Electricity	159	15	4	64	67	9	499	38	117	169	118	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	—	—	—	—	5	21	—	—	21	—	—
Other	7	—	—	—	—	7	85	—	—	—	15	70
Income in 1979 below poverty level	701	15	58	49	244	335	3 125	64	234	533	1 350	944
Percent below poverty level	22.6	30.6	43.6	9.9	19.5	28.6	54.5	41.0	58.1	52.9	54.8	55.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	784	22	58	77	252	375	2 748	64	188	487	1 228	781
\$5,000 to \$9,999	749	—	25	94	317	313	1 631	44	75	235	659	618
\$10,000 to \$12,499	275	10	—	66	79	120	434	36	25	61	201	111
\$12,500 to \$14,999	342	17	8	54	162	101	258	7	28	43	118	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999	420	—	32	75	175	138	335	—	42	89	109	95
\$20,000 to \$24,999	209	—	6	52	115	36	143	5	23	48	39	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999	236	—	4	55	103	74	123	—	12	38	61	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	—	—	17	33	8	39	—	10	7	22	—
\$50,000 or more	32	—	—	6	18	8	28	—	—	—	26	2
Median	\$10 177	\$10 625	\$6 771	\$13 009	\$11 835	\$8 373	\$5 299	\$6 667	\$5 823	\$5 370	\$5 021	\$5 435
Mean	\$12 283	\$8 382	\$8 936	\$14 378	\$13 646	\$10 482	\$7 293	\$6 559	\$8 732	\$8 068	\$7 397	\$6 416



Table B—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	3 105	2 864	241	—	5 739	3 731	506	503	491	273	227	8
Candemium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	9	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	1 345	1 225	120	—	1 185	854	77	131	79	32	12	—
15 to 24 years.....	19	19	—	—	112	66	7	20	19	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	166	153	13	—	411	281	18	53	36	23	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	218	205	13	—	200	131	27	25	12	—	5	—
45 to 64 years.....	476	432	44	—	261	213	7	20	12	9	—	—
65 years and over.....	466	416	50	—	201	163	18	13	—	—	7	—
Male householder, no wife present.....	292	273	19	—	1 119	768	152	59	63	45	32	—
15 to 24 years.....	—	—	—	—	69	31	11	—	12	15	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	78	78	—	—	235	160	35	16	17	7	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	20	14	6	—	186	136	—	15	11	—	24	—
45 to 64 years.....	100	87	13	—	429	287	93	20	23	6	—	—
65 years and over.....	94	94	—	—	200	154	13	8	—	17	8	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 468	1 366	102	—	3 435	2 109	277	313	349	196	183	8
15 to 24 years.....	10	10	—	—	340	173	51	38	30	37	11	—
25 to 34 years.....	90	84	6	—	876	575	46	75	86	66	28	—
35 to 44 years.....	146	138	8	—	546	357	24	66	82	12	5	—
45 to 64 years.....	663	595	68	—	842	481	107	103	70	47	34	—
65 years and over.....	559	539	20	—	831	523	49	31	81	34	105	8
Median age.....	58.6	58.7	56.9	—	43.8	44.2	48.5	41.2	37.7	33.3	66.0	72.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	98	93	5	—	1 345	838	133	163	108	63	40	—
1975 to 1978.....	408	373	35	—	1 686	1 261	146	84	92	75	28	—
1970 to 1974.....	550	544	6	—	1 205	747	91	143	125	34	57	8
1960 to 1969.....	749	668	81	—	843	418	89	107	105	81	43	—
1959 or earlier.....	1 300	1 186	114	—	660	467	47	6	61	20	59	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	58	6	—	9	15	4	24	—
2 rooms.....	33	33	—	—	236	126	25	29	16	15	25	—
3 rooms.....	215	170	45	—	1 839	1 167	221	129	143	112	59	8
4 rooms.....	554	494	60	—	1 835	1 134	187	193	173	85	63	—
5 rooms.....	868	826	42	—	1 077	769	22	114	106	34	32	—
6 rooms.....	899	869	30	—	444	343	37	15	18	7	24	—
7 or more rooms.....	536	472	64	—	250	186	14	14	20	16	—	—
Median.....	5.4	5.4	4.9	—	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	3 089	2 848	241	—	5 485	3 603	484	421	475	267	227	8
0.50 or less.....	1 995	1 864	131	—	2 484	1 704	271	121	152	110	118	8
0.51 to 1.00.....	964	894	70	—	2 186	1 405	144	196	259	100	82	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	81	49	32	—	608	354	50	95	41	41	27	—
1.51 or more.....	49	41	8	—	207	140	19	9	23	16	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	16	16	—	—	254	128	22	82	16	6	—	—
0.50 or less.....	—	—	—	—	154	98	2	46	8	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	16	16	—	—	67	25	20	8	8	6	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	24	5	—	19	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	11	11	—	—	70	18	—	9	15	4	24	—
1.....	211	182	29	—	2 008	1 301	194	137	167	113	88	8
2.....	1 225	1 120	105	—	2 332	1 539	225	214	178	117	59	—
3.....	1 453	1 372	81	—	1 054	691	60	129	114	23	37	—
4.....	141	128	13	—	229	151	19	12	12	16	19	—
5 or more.....	64	51	13	—	46	31	8	2	5	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	784	743	41	—	2 748	1 769	276	208	211	146	130	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	749	645	104	—	1 631	1 114	129	128	163	62	35	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	275	257	18	—	434	262	30	56	45	25	16	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	342	342	—	—	258	175	40	13	21	9	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	420	392	28	—	335	208	—	75	18	9	25	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	209	184	25	—	143	82	20	10	10	11	10	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	236	230	6	—	123	77	8	4	23	—	11	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	58	58	—	—	39	21	—	7	—	11	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	32	13	19	—	28	23	3	2	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$10 177	\$10 428	\$8 750	—	\$5 299	\$5 348	\$4 571	\$6 623	\$5 713	\$4 258	\$4 236	\$2500—
Mean.....	\$12 283	\$12 013	\$15 494	—	\$7 293	\$7 300	\$6 634	\$8 336	\$7 127	\$6 984	\$7 243	\$2 455
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	3 105	2 864	241	—	5 724	3 721	506	503	491	268	227	8
Steam or hot water system.....	98	87	11	—	318	230	8	32	23	6	19	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	758	711	47	—	741	416	16	166	31	69	43	—
Other built-in electric units.....	86	77	9	—	200	97	15	37	6	8	29	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	370	344	26	—	251	131	31	32	35	6	16	—
Other means.....	1 793	1 645	148	—	4 214	2 847	436	236	396	179	120	—
Air conditioning.....	1 999	1 853	146	—	1 670	1 078	99	207	131	89	66	—
Central system.....	455	425	30	—	430	212	18	86	40	58	16	—
Vehicles available.....	2 361	2 182	179	—	2 226	1 490	200	231	141	119	45	—
1.....	1 169	1 107	62	—	1 747	1 160	182	189	87	103	26	—
2 or more.....	1 192	1 075	117	—	479	330	18	42	54	16	19	—
House heating fuel.....	3 105	2 864	241	—	5 724	3 721	506	503	491	268	227	8
Utility gas.....	2 905	2 692	213	—	5 034	3 374	464	365	459	196	176	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	29	29	—	—	85	55	7	14	9	—	—	—
Electricity.....	159	136	23	—	499	207	21	124	23	65	51	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	5	—	5	—	21	14	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other.....	7	7	—	—	85	71	14	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel.....	3 089	2 848	241	—	5 705	3 705	506	495	491	273	227	8
Utility gas.....	2 283	2 105	178	—	4 680	3 072	435	393	414	211	155	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	75	46	29	—	108	55	14	6	33	—	—	—
Electricity.....	731	697	34	—	855	530	51	96	44	62	64	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	53	39	6	—	—	—	8	—
Family householder.....	2 241	2 054	187	—	3 652	2 429	257	359	342	172	93	—
With own children under 18 years.....	783	706	77	—	2 245	1 408	127	283	248	132	47	—
With own children under 6 years.....	232	218	14	—	1 041	693	58	168	53	40	29	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	768	708	60	—	2 149	1 350	154	216	237	119	73	—
With own children under 18 years.....	284	247	37	—	1 487	898	97	175	174	101	42	—
With own children under 6 years.....	70	64	6	—	690	461	38	93	34	40	24	—
Nonfamily householder.....	864	810	54	—	2 087	1 302	249	144	149	101	134	8
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	701	654	47	—	3 125	1 955	287	270	278	182	145	8
Percent below poverty level.....	22.6	22.8	19.5	—	54.5	52.4	56.7	53.7	56.6	66.7	63.9	100.0



Table B—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>8 939</b>
Nonrelatives present	133	—	26	18	18	29	12	28	2	4.66	593
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	248	71	98	18	48	8	—	—	—	2.04	647
4 rooms	554	203	202	92	32	14	5	—	—	1.87	1 212
5 rooms	868	284	279	148	60	70	5	5	17	2.04	2 182
6 rooms	899	139	306	193	102	105	37	—	17	2.52	2 974
7 rooms	324	66	49	72	87	8	16	26	—	3.15	1 102
8 or more rooms	212	31	26	51	23	27	17	37	—	3.46	822
Median	5.4	4.9	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.7	6.3	7.4	5.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 089	794	954	574	352	232	70	77	36	2.29	8 818
1.00 or less	2 959	794	954	574	304	210	60	63	—	2.22	7 900
1.01 to 1.50	81	—	—	—	40	14	5	5	17	4.54	565
1.51 or more	49	—	—	—	8	8	—	9	19	6.89	353
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	16	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	5.70	121
1.00 or less	16	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	5.70	121
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	2 864	752	888	539	312	200	68	69	36	2.27	8 155
2 or more	241	42	72	35	40	32	12	8	—	2.69	784
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 703	692	834	513	306	196	57	69	36	2.29	7 777
Less than \$10,000	500	162	181	84	40	23	10	—	—	1.99	1 109
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 073	270	353	202	95	60	29	53	11	2.25	2 878
\$20,000 to \$29,999	701	191	182	129	97	58	18	16	10	2.38	2 118
\$30,000 to \$39,999	246	42	57	53	53	37	—	—	4	2.95	909
\$40,000 to \$49,999	130	21	38	30	12	18	—	—	11	2.70	547
\$50,000 to \$59,999	31	—	14	8	9	—	—	—	—	2.69	157
\$60,000 to \$79,999	17	6	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	2.13	46
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$17 500	\$15 600	\$16 900	\$18 800	\$21 700	\$23 500	\$17 300	\$15 100	\$21 800	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	3 105	794	960	574	352	232	80	77	36	2.29	8 939
Median income	\$10 177	\$4 473	\$8 790	\$14 571	\$15 078	\$18 424	\$21 750	\$18 942	\$11 346	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	18.1	24.8	18.2	15.2	15.2	13.9	10—	16.7	25.3	...	...
With a mortgage	20.2	26.4	21.4	18.9	19.2	17.3	18.9	20.6	25.8	...	...
Not mortgaged	14.9	24.4	15.6	10.3	10—	10—	15.8	12.5	12.5	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	701	324	173	71	57	43	7	—	26	1.65	...
Median income	\$2 907	\$2500—	\$2 983	\$5 195	\$3 487	\$5 347	\$8 750	—	\$10 385	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	47.8	50+	41.7	23.2	50+	47.2	—	—	28.1	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	47.2	—	—	28.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	36.4	38.5	37.8	19.8	—	—	—	—	12.5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 739</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>15 762</b>
Nonrelatives present	378	—	153	76	86	—	28	24	11	2.97	1 221
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	58	39	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	1.24	90
2 rooms	236	147	43	11	23	7	5	—	—	1.30	451
3 rooms	1 839	954	418	259	127	37	26	18	—	1.46	3 548
4 rooms	1 835	591	362	296	287	145	101	37	16	2.40	4 582
5 rooms	1 077	84	188	207	217	204	102	54	21	3.77	4 244
6 rooms	444	66	95	56	56	59	31	68	13	3.59	1 796
7 or more rooms	250	20	23	40	43	49	17	40	18	4.48	1 051
Median	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.6	5.5	5.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 485	1 759	1 093	861	737	488	273	206	68	2.40	15 204
1.00 or less	4 670	1 759	1 083	841	595	304	48	40	—	2.03	10 673
1.01 to 1.50	608	—	—	11	119	140	203	111	24	5.67	3 227
1.51 or more	207	—	10	9	23	44	22	55	44	6.30	1 304
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	254	142	46	17	16	13	9	11	—	1.39	558
1.00 or less	221	142	46	17	8	8	—	—	—	1.28	357
1.01 to 1.50	24	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	5.30	143
1.51 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6.00	58
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	3 731	1 154	823	629	498	315	140	120	52	2.36	10 061
2	506	233	120	55	25	26	20	20	7	1.67	1 293
3 and 4	503	144	30	72	106	56	72	21	2	3.55	1 754
5 to 9	491	138	66	94	92	60	22	12	7	2.94	1 425
10 to 49	273	90	80	18	23	21	17	24	—	2.08	686
50 or more	227	134	20	10	9	23	11	20	—	1.35	536
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	7
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 296	1 800	1 061	798	687	422	282	191	55	2.30	14 599
Less than \$100	1 447	783	197	195	126	45	66	35	—	1.42	3 141
\$100 to \$149	1 698	556	419	266	180	157	80	33	7	2.20	4 376
\$150 to \$199	1 202	219	277	184	201	126	91	67	37	3.07	4 212
\$200 to \$249	401	95	77	67	58	55	11	38	—	2.93	1 328
\$250 to \$299	334	65	40	71	90	30	20	7	11	3.37	1 019
\$300 to \$349	79	20	22	6	23	—	—	8	—	2.39	190
\$350 to \$399	20	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	2.33	64
\$400 to \$499	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6.00	37
\$500 or more	12	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	1.00	12
No cash rent	94	45	23	5	9	9	—	—	—	1.59	220
Median	\$130	\$106	\$138	\$140	\$159	\$153	\$139	\$164	\$170	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	5 739	1 901	1 139	878	753	501	282	217	68	2.35	15 762
Median income	\$5 299	\$3 125	\$5 114	\$6 495	\$7 677	\$10 055	\$8 021	\$9 291	\$11 154	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	30.0	37.4	31.9	25.2	26.7	20.1	17.8	18.3	30.1	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 125	1 223	535	415	385	235	161	130	41	2.13	...
Median income	\$2 528	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$2 652	\$3 666	\$4 418	\$4 640	\$5 729	\$6 830	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	47.2	50+	50+	42.2	45.9	34.9	33.5	31.3	32.1	...	...



Table B—34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Augusta city																			
Owner-occupied housing units -----																			
PERSONS IN UNIT																			
Total	15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present			Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over			
3 105	19	166	218	476	466	94	78	20	100	94	10	90	146	663	559	58.6			
794	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	10	—	17	325	319	63.3			
960	13	24	—	203	301	36	25	6	50	42	—	41	23	134	110	63.8			
574	6	36	76	131	75	36	30	8	37	36	—	28	39	89	94	53.5			
352	—	67	45	74	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	22	72	17	46.7			
232	—	31	90	4	25	7	23	6	7	—	—	—	25	21	—	39.0			
193	—	8	7	64	44	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	20	22	19	56.6			
2.29	2.23	3.84	4.23	2.77	2.27	1.64	1.97	2.00	1.50	1.64	1.00	2.64	3.35	1.55	1.38	...			
8 939	56	719	843	1 715	1 446	199	185	52	198	199	7	289	637	1 499	1 094	...			
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																			
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																			
3 089	19	166	218	476	466	94	78	20	100	94	10	90	146	663	543	58.5			
130	—	26	12	18	20	—	—	6	6	—	—	6	17	10	9	44.4			
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	74.0			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																			
2 703	19	145	192	393	408	94	78	14	83	94	10	77	138	545	507	58.7			
1 294	12	35	71	217	116	31	27	—	15	31	—	66	92	289	139	51.5			
324	—	44	23	62	25	7	—	—	4	16	—	11	13	28	41	50.6			
289	6	6	36	28	12	16	5	—	—	—	—	9	25	49	42	50.8			
190	6	—	5	10	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	17	6	71	3	50.1			
87	—	5	—	21	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	21	16	20	—	50.4			
67	—	31	5	18	56	—	14	—	—	—	—	8	14	30	—	56.0			
287	—	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	18	3	53	58.4			
50	20.0	17.9	14.9	17.5	41.5	17.7	50+	—	10—	—	—	23.8	19.8	24.6	18.4	43.1			
1 409	7	24	39	176	292	63	51	14	52	63	10	11	46	256	368	65.3			
419	7	7	22	55	71	21	37	8	32	18	—	4	—	61	72	59.5			
277	—	8	10	58	57	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	70	65.6			
177	—	9	7	27	63	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	34	66.3			
163	—	—	—	14	32	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	57	66.6			
34	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	11	66.7			
86	—	—	—	10	15	12	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	32	69.7			
226	—	—	—	9	39	5	—	—	13	5	—	—	8	60	92	68.4			
27	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	61.7			
14.9	10—	13.1	10—	12.8	16.2	12.9	10—	6	10—	—	32.5	31.1	10—	17.3	20.7	...			
5 739	112	411	200	261	201	200	69	235	186	429	340	876	546	842	831	43.8			
Renter-occupied housing units -----																			
PERSONS IN UNIT																			
1 901	—	—	—	—	—	166	29	175	83	278	79	86	68	336	601	59.9			
1 139	21	68	36	62	144	27	28	38	43	61	99	199	58	138	117	43.7			
878	34	94	22	77	28	—	—	9	25	43	62	211	98	103	72	36.8			
753	27	142	33	55	18	—	12	13	7	25	66	158	79	112	6	33.7			
501	9	92	39	35	11	—	—	—	28	15	5	87	104	56	20	37.6			
567	21	15	70	32	—	7	—	—	—	7	29	135	139	97	15	39.7			
2.35	3.54	3.81	4.73	3.39	2.20	1.10	1.70	1.17	1.73	1.27	2.42	3.23	4.12	2.12	1.19	...			
15 762	556	1 267	850	1 033	575	242	126	294	427	821	877	2 721	2 236	2 522	1 215	...			
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																			
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----																			
5 485	104	411	191	254	201	158	69	227	170	388	325	855	527	803	802	43.5			
815	42	78	75	51	—	7	12	—	17	19	33	176	170	108	27	37.5			
254	8	—	9	7	—	42	—	8	16	41	15	21	19	39	29	54.2			
33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	—	—	36.6			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																			
5 296	112	375	188	246	194	182	60	235	186	429	328	772	493	773	723	43.8			
949	36	124	80	82	23	10	6	45	61	97	35	72	99	151	28	41.3			
547	21	68	39	18	30	8	—	31	34	63	19	30	46	79	66	43.8			
600	15	68	—	12	21	16	—	58	5	52	17	103	55	99	82	43.4			
405	15	12	12	30	36	22	—	—	15	23	8	67	55	46	64	50.3			
463	—	27	4	30	14	7	8	42	8	13	5	60	52	97	96	52.9			
710	16	30	13	47	24	61	5	7	12	36	73	119	46	91	130	49.1			
1 322	9	27	31	27	39	58	27	24	35	127	161	263	106	192	196	43.9			
300	—	24	9	—	7	—	14	28	16	18	10	58	37	18	61	37.8			
30.0	19.8	19.1	16.2	26.8	27.7	41.3	50+	22.4	18.5	24.4	50+	37.1	27.8	30.1	34.7	...			



**Table B—35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Augusta city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>794</b>	<b>123</b>	—	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>10</b>	—	<b>17</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	794	123	—	25	6	50	42	671	10	—	17	325	319
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	752	123	—	25	6	50	42	629	10	—	17	295	307
2 or more .....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	30	12
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	459	43	—	6	6	14	17	416	10	—	4	133	269
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	214	45	—	7	—	18	20	169	—	—	7	124	38
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	51	19	—	7	—	7	5	32	—	—	—	27	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	54	11	—	—	—	11	—	43	—	—	6	30	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 473	\$7 202	—	\$7 321	\$2500—	\$8 409	\$6 429	\$4 276	\$3 750	—	\$9 107	\$5 696	\$3 603
Mean .....	\$5 421	\$6 674	—	\$8 175	—	\$7 664	\$5 555	\$5 191	\$3 110	—	\$8 545	\$6 477	\$3 767
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>692</b>	<b>119</b>	—	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>10</b>	—	<b>17</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>219</b>	<b>46</b>	—	<b>11</b>	—	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>173</b>	—	—	<b>13</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>93</b>
Less than \$200 .....	147	19	—	—	—	4	15	128	—	—	—	48	80
\$200 to \$249 .....	36	4	—	—	—	4	—	32	—	—	13	12	7
\$250 to \$299 .....	23	17	—	5	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$300 to \$349 .....	13	6	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$168	\$250	—	\$304	—	\$258	\$153	\$158	—	—	\$225	\$183	\$123
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>473</b>	<b>73</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>10</b>	—	<b>4</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>194</b>
Less than \$50 .....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	14	23
\$50 to \$74 .....	151	34	—	7	—	14	13	117	—	—	4	58	55
\$75 to \$99 .....	133	9	—	—	—	—	9	124	10	—	—	60	54
\$100 to \$124 .....	79	5	—	—	—	—	5	74	—	—	—	53	21
\$125 to \$149 .....	48	7	—	—	—	7	—	41	—	—	—	—	41
\$150 to \$199 .....	19	12	—	7	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$84	\$82	—	\$112	\$225	\$73	\$76	\$84	\$88	—	\$63	\$85	\$84
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	24.8	23.3	—	22.3	—	18.1	27.5	25.1	32.5	—	25.4	22.0	34.1
With a mortgage .....	26.4	25.2	—	50+	—	19.4	25.3	28.9	—	—	25.4	24.7	50+
Not mortgaged .....	24.4	21.8	—	17.0	—	10—	31.5	24.6	32.5	—	—	20.4	33.1
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	324	39	—	6	6	10	17	285	10	—	4	83	188
Percent below poverty level .....	40.8	31.7	—	24.0	100.0	20.0	40.5	42.5	100.0	—	23.5	25.5	58.9
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 901</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>601</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 759	649	29	167	75	254	124	1 110	79	86	60	313	572
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	142	82	—	8	8	24	42	60	—	—	8	23	29
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 154	486	16	103	60	180	127	668	16	81	60	174	337
2 .....	233	118	6	32	—	67	13	115	38	—	—	48	29
3 and 4 .....	144	47	—	16	7	16	8	97	10	—	8	48	31
5 to 9 .....	138	32	—	17	—	15	—	106	—	—	—	31	75
10 to 49 .....	90	24	7	7	—	—	10	66	15	—	—	35	16
50 or more .....	134	24	—	—	16	—	8	110	—	5	—	—	105
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 333	369	21	23	29	148	148	964	58	54	46	250	556
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	403	244	8	106	31	81	18	159	21	18	22	53	45
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	69	38	—	7	16	15	—	31	—	9	—	22	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	31	20	—	11	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	11	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	40	35	—	18	—	17	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$3 125	\$4 943	\$2 679	\$8 617	\$6 008	\$4 500	\$3 153	\$2500—	\$2 898	\$4 402	\$2 692	\$2500—	\$2500—
Mean .....	\$4 329	\$6 110	\$2 449	\$8 978	\$7 855	\$5 935	\$3 148	\$3 216	\$3 156	\$5 498	\$3 302	\$3 830	\$2 545
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 800</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>538</b>
Less than \$100 .....	783	249	8	28	20	107	86	534	7	40	15	168	304
\$100 to \$149 .....	556	256	14	27	47	119	49	300	19	8	25	92	156
\$150 to \$199 .....	219	53	7	15	—	8	23	166	42	9	20	45	50
\$200 to \$249 .....	95	76	—	35	9	32	—	19	—	11	—	—	8
\$250 to \$299 .....	65	48	—	41	7	—	—	17	—	9	8	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	20	9	—	9	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	45	20	—	20	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5	20
Median .....	\$106	\$111	\$128	\$205	\$119	\$105	\$98	\$99	\$168	\$100	\$143	\$93	\$86
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	37.4	31.6	50+	22.6	30.3	28.1	44.5	39.6	50+	50+	41.0	37.6	38.0
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 223	369	21	23	29	148	148	854	41	39	41	227	506
Percent below poverty level .....	64.3	50.5	72.4	13.1	34.9	53.2	89.2	73.0	51.9	45.3	60.3	67.6	84.2



Table C-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	9 840	252	1 667	3 167	3 094	1 061	362	212	13	12	-	29 500	30 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families -----	7 044	93	1 081	2 152	2 335	851	312	201	13	6	-	30 700	31 600
15 to 24 years -----	302	-	34	134	115	19	-	-	-	-	-	28 800	28 600
25 to 34 years -----	1 607	-	153	532	698	128	67	29	-	-	-	31 400	31 800
35 to 44 years -----	1 394	4	181	479	487	152	44	47	-	-	-	30 600	31 800
45 to 64 years -----	3 166	40	537	847	914	497	198	114	13	6	-	31 600	32 900
65 years and over -----	575	49	176	160	121	55	3	11	-	-	-	24 300	25 100
Male householder, no wife present -----	713	39	146	235	245	23	19	6	-	-	-	26 800	27 100
15 to 24 years -----	65	10	6	7	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 500	28 800
25 to 34 years -----	223	7	33	67	111	-	5	-	-	-	-	30 300	28 000
35 to 44 years -----	119	4	6	44	54	11	-	-	-	-	-	30 800	30 100
45 to 64 years -----	222	8	66	94	22	12	14	6	-	-	-	25 300	26 800
65 years and over -----	84	10	35	23	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 500	20 200
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 083	120	440	780	514	187	31	5	-	6	-	26 300	26 900
15 to 24 years -----	60	-	10	36	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 800	25 400
25 to 34 years -----	270	-	14	101	123	32	-	-	-	-	-	31 200	31 200
35 to 44 years -----	374	13	52	100	145	41	23	-	-	-	-	31 800	31 300
45 to 64 years -----	887	23	247	348	187	72	5	5	-	-	-	25 800	26 300
65 years and over -----	492	84	117	195	45	42	3	-	-	6	-	21 300	22 600
Median age -----	47.2	66.4	54.0	46.0	41.6	49.2	49.3	50.8	60.9	65.0	-	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	961	8	74	304	452	56	45	22	-	-	-	31 700	32 200
1975 to 1978 -----	2 284	15	235	759	932	232	74	28	9	-	-	31 200	31 600
1970 to 1974 -----	2 298	47	347	734	699	304	92	75	-	-	-	30 300	31 400
1960 to 1969 -----	2 719	56	455	883	747	345	145	76	-	12	-	29 600	31 400
1959 or earlier -----	1 578	126	556	487	264	124	6	11	4	-	-	22 000	23 600
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	138	34	34	49	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 100	19 600
4 rooms -----	756	57	360	230	77	18	10	-	4	-	-	18 900	20 600
5 rooms -----	2 983	100	732	1 325	718	102	-	6	-	-	-	25 100	25 000
6 rooms -----	3 356	22	418	978	1 481	346	100	11	-	-	-	31 500	31 200
7 rooms -----	1 838	22	110	461	594	431	131	89	-	-	-	35 300	36 300
8 or more rooms -----	769	17	13	124	203	164	121	106	9	12	-	41 200	43 900
Median -----	5.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.5+	8.5	-	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 -----	118	31	46	30	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 400	17 400
2 -----	2 285	153	842	894	281	78	33	-	4	-	-	21 000	22 300
3 -----	6 325	39	701	2 030	2 435	739	246	129	-	6	-	31 300	32 000
4 -----	1 006	17	71	201	342	219	76	75	5	-	-	36 300	37 800
5 or more -----	106	12	7	12	25	25	7	8	4	6	-	39 200	41 000
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	714	11	19	69	459	122	29	5	-	-	-	34 800	35 400
1970 to 1974 -----	1 527	9	35	462	710	152	102	52	5	-	-	33 000	35 000
1960 to 1969 -----	3 563	46	315	1 044	1 258	566	195	127	-	12	-	32 600	34 100
1950 to 1959 -----	2 934	45	901	1 233	546	163	23	23	-	-	-	24 100	25 200
1940 to 1949 -----	820	82	341	264	90	35	4	-	4	-	-	19 500	20 800
1939 or earlier -----	282	59	56	95	31	23	9	5	4	-	-	21 500	24 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	925	98	259	298	199	54	12	5	-	-	-	23 000	24 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 372	87	388	429	348	77	18	21	4	-	-	24 500	25 900
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	737	5	167	282	243	27	13	-	-	-	-	26 900	26 900
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	838	4	132	359	251	80	-	12	-	-	-	28 100	29 000
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 788	28	252	668	623	141	55	17	4	-	-	29 000	29 800
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 627	7	234	458	607	224	66	25	-	6	-	31 600	32 100
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 719	23	181	483	571	276	112	73	-	-	-	32 700	33 900
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	673	-	54	137	216	164	69	28	5	-	-	36 800	37 500
\$50,000 or more -----	161	-	-	53	36	18	17	31	-	6	-	37 500	44 200
Median -----	\$17 898	\$6 373	\$12 869	\$16 497	\$19 152	\$23 257	\$26 932	\$27 241	\$19 063	\$50 000	-	...	...
Mean -----	\$19 957	\$8 846	\$14 516	\$20 022	\$19 878	\$23 868	\$31 674	\$33 227	\$22 909	\$75 648	-	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage -----	7 709	86	1 090	2 537	2 651	875	280	181	9	-	-	30 500	31 200
Less than 15 percent -----	2 723	36	433	863	876	341	104	70	-	-	-	30 300	31 000
15 to 19 percent -----	1 596	12	185	518	520	238	68	55	-	-	-	31 500	32 900
20 to 24 percent -----	1 061	10	134	356	401	90	51	19	-	-	-	30 600	31 300
25 to 29 percent -----	675	9	87	259	232	39	33	11	5	-	-	29 500	30 700
30 to 34 percent -----	410	11	69	143	134	46	7	-	-	-	-	28 900	28 700
35 percent or more -----	1 164	8	157	368	463	121	17	26	4	-	-	30 800	31 100
Not computed -----	80	-	25	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 300	26 200
Median -----	18.4	17.9	17.7	18.8	19.2	17.0	17.6	16.9	29.5	-	-	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	2 131	166	577	630	443	186	82	31	4	12	-	24 600	26 800
Less than 10 percent -----	1 074	36	239	359	235	115	56	24	4	6	-	28 100	29 600
10 to 14 percent -----	377	27	123	100	87	26	8	-	-	6	-	24 000	26 000
15 to 19 percent -----	207	33	65	33	47	22	-	7	-	-	-	22 600	24 700
20 to 24 percent -----	126	14	50	28	22	6	6	-	-	-	-	19 800	22 800
25 to 29 percent -----	92	28	17	34	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	20 100	19 200
30 to 34 percent -----	31	-	-	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 400	25 400
35 percent or more -----	199	10	83	45	38	11	12	-	-	-	-	22 300	23 900
Not computed -----	25	18	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	12 800
Median -----	10-	16.7	12.0	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10 0	-	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	9 818	246	1 657	3 167	3 094	1 055	362	212	13	12	-	29 500	30 300
1.01 or more persons per room -----	355	9	114	132	93	7	-	-	-	-	-	24 600	24 400
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	22	6	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	16 300	21 000
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating equipment -----	9 840	252	1 667	3 167	3 094	1 061	362	212	13	12	-	29 500	30 300
Central heating system -----	8 307	116	991	2 775	2 857	993	353	201	9	12	-	30 800	31 800
Air conditioning -----	8 708	146	1 264	2 745	2 942	1 012	362	212	13	12	-	30 600	31 400
Central system -----	4 984	76	171	1 159	2 177	862	327	195	5	12	-	34 400	36 100
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	885	73	261	280	202	54	10	5	-	-	-	22 800	24 600
Percent below poverty level -----	9.0	29.0	15.7	8.8	6.5	5.1	2.8	2.4	-	-	-	...	...



Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	5 227	178	520	827	1 522	1 065	565	236	113	37	164	235
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	2 318	17	147	280	587	623	334	160	69	29	72	256
15 to 24 years.....	554	—	50	81	165	150	49	38	21	—	—	245
25 to 34 years.....	1 026	6	37	114	290	310	164	49	23	14	19	258
35 to 44 years.....	392	—	14	32	78	112	92	37	17	6	4	284
45 to 64 years.....	263	11	23	37	33	44	29	36	8	9	33	259
65 years and over.....	83	—	23	16	21	7	—	—	—	—	16	194
Male householder, no wife present.....	906	32	100	193	299	145	85	5	22	—	25	220
15 to 24 years.....	201	—	—	33	107	36	17	—	8	—	—	233
25 to 34 years.....	393	9	34	67	136	81	48	5	6	—	7	230
35 to 44 years.....	109	—	8	41	22	15	15	—	8	—	—	209
45 to 64 years.....	142	18	26	52	28	13	5	—	—	—	—	169
65 years and over.....	61	5	32	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	128
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 003	129	273	354	636	297	146	71	22	8	67	217
15 to 24 years.....	402	11	57	96	110	61	27	13	14	—	13	211
25 to 34 years.....	762	29	95	100	287	135	76	23	—	—	17	229
35 to 44 years.....	401	21	57	67	135	48	30	27	8	8	—	222
45 to 64 years.....	277	50	31	60	69	38	6	8	—	—	15	194
65 years and over.....	161	18	33	31	35	15	7	—	—	—	22	189
Median age.....	30.7	50.0	34.2	31.2	29.6	29.0	30.7	33.7	29.0	36.6	54.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	3 220	51	217	459	969	763	438	184	86	17	36	246
1975 to 1978.....	1 366	83	157	242	430	238	104	52	19	11	30	223
1970 to 1974.....	309	20	46	81	70	36	10	—	8	9	29	196
1960 to 1969.....	240	—	96	26	53	23	13	—	—	—	29	189
1959 or earlier.....	92	24	4	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	40	125
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145
2 rooms.....	227	16	42	56	69	18	26	—	—	—	—	200
3 rooms.....	641	48	121	126	205	78	38	13	5	—	7	204
4 rooms.....	1 980	61	192	367	671	474	99	43	6	—	67	228
5 rooms.....	1 266	27	122	176	401	264	174	54	15	—	33	240
6 rooms.....	779	26	26	87	107	203	180	88	37	—	25	284
7 or more rooms.....	322	—	5	15	69	28	48	38	50	37	32	329
Median.....	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.3	8.3	4.7	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	5 227	178	520	827	1 522	1 065	565	236	113	37	164	235
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5 173	173	520	796	1 515	1 061	558	236	113	37	164	236
0.50 or less.....	2 754	101	268	422	926	525	248	80	69	18	97	230
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 053	56	194	289	521	464	256	148	39	19	67	245
1.01 to 1.50.....	272	11	51	62	44	63	33	8	—	—	—	232
1.51 or more.....	94	5	7	23	24	9	21	—	5	—	—	220
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	54	5	—	31	7	4	7	—	—	—	—	177
0.50 or less.....	14	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152
0.51 to 1.00.....	29	—	—	22	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	179
1.01 to 1.50.....	11	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	220
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	1 256	122	231	240	279	141	116	29	13	8	77	200
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 227	117	231	216	279	141	116	29	13	8	77	202
1.01 or more persons per room.....	193	11	46	60	36	11	24	—	5	—	—	192
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	29	5	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	19	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	148
1.....	967	87	181	144	325	124	76	13	—	—	17	209
2.....	2 705	49	238	517	961	650	156	51	11	—	72	231
3.....	1 311	26	84	145	198	291	147	75	—	—	47	283
4.....	216	16	5	21	31	—	35	25	27	28	28	330
5 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	500+
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	2 462	57	228	495	601	367	310	157	99	28	120	233
2.....	319	25	73	69	91	48	—	4	—	9	—	198
3 and 4.....	426	42	60	26	128	95	43	8	14	—	10	239
5 to 9.....	919	6	77	48	316	287	119	49	—	—	17	251
10 to 49.....	397	25	16	39	179	104	26	8	—	—	—	233
50 or more.....	376	15	25	38	109	107	59	10	—	—	13	248
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	328	8	41	112	98	57	8	—	—	—	4	200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	715	25	60	34	256	169	75	41	34	17	4	247
1970 to 1974.....	937	30	87	94	150	274	196	60	10	9	27	267
1960 to 1969.....	1 728	27	121	260	621	372	150	85	55	—	37	237
1950 to 1959.....	1 265	31	137	312	368	223	103	31	14	5	41	217
1940 to 1949.....	395	35	76	87	100	22	29	19	—	6	21	188
1939 or earlier.....	187	30	39	40	27	5	12	—	—	—	34	154
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	5 217	178	520	817	1 522	1 065	565	236	113	37	164	235
4 or more.....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
With elevator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	578	31	110	149	129	101	20	16	22	—	...	200
15 to 19 percent.....	735	44	67	103	239	155	85	42	—	—	...	236
20 to 24 percent.....	824	16	97	136	253	181	90	51	—	—	...	236
25 to 29 percent.....	728	19	39	117	245	188	56	32	26	6	...	239
30 to 34 percent.....	393	7	50	36	146	80	55	9	10	—	...	240
35 to 49 percent.....	901	16	59	102	295	189	144	46	27	23	...	247
50 percent or more.....	834	45	85	162	192	171	115	33	23	8	...	227
Not computed.....	234	—	13	22	23	—	—	7	5	—	164	200
Median.....	27.5	24.4	23.9	25.6	27.6	27.5	32.9	25.9	33.0	45.4	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	5 227	178	520	827	1 522	1 065	565	236	113	37	164	235
Central heating system.....	4 047	109	251	450	1 306	936	492	236	113	37	117	245
Air conditioning.....	4 108	114	265	477	1 334	933	516	214	113	37	111	244
Central system.....	2 512	72	71	122	816	696	361	186	101	26	61	258



Table C—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	11 327	1 086	1 567	902	1 019	2 096	1 793	1 928	756	180	17 533	19 637	1 042
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	8 019	267	791	621	684	1 594	1 498	1 709	700	155	20 159	22 572	407
15 to 24 years	373	7	86	48	57	87	56	27	5	—	14 496	15 183	21
25 to 34 years	1 828	40	178	159	223	503	385	294	33	13	18 147	18 939	96
35 to 44 years	1 540	32	70	107	144	293	379	361	122	32	21 590	26 345	74
45 to 64 years	3 570	107	292	215	193	562	627	968	502	104	23 082	25 024	153
65 years and over	708	81	165	92	67	149	51	59	38	6	13 097	15 273	63
Male householder, no wife present	858	165	179	55	84	155	95	92	22	11	13 393	14 911	111
15 to 24 years	75	16	8	5	6	20	5	9	6	—	16 563	16 749	14
25 to 34 years	247	23	47	15	47	44	39	27	—	5	14 548	17 204	21
35 to 44 years	155	—	20	25	15	58	26	5	6	—	15 972	16 688	—
45 to 64 years	280	67	82	6	16	33	18	42	10	6	9 598	14 006	51
65 years and over	101	59	22	4	—	—	7	9	—	—	4 606	7 719	25
Female householder, no husband present	2 450	654	597	226	251	347	200	127	34	14	9 787	11 684	524
15 to 24 years	73	41	14	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	4 573	41
25 to 34 years	305	65	48	31	45	57	30	21	8	—	12 972	13 286	54
35 to 44 years	450	73	105	59	75	85	32	12	9	—	11 992	12 197	83
45 to 64 years	1 062	198	299	85	105	182	97	77	5	14	11 000	13 107	184
65 years and over	560	277	131	36	23	23	41	17	12	—	5 097	8 626	162
Median age	47.4	60.3	51.9	44.4	40.4	42.4	43.7	47.9	51.8	52.3	...	...	52.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	1 178	82	162	136	107	316	203	128	27	17	16 433	17 997	104
1975 to 1978	2 709	263	321	225	384	533	395	432	116	40	16 615	18 090	276
1970 to 1974	2 620	219	358	209	246	447	414	540	142	45	17 887	21 851	238
1960 to 1969	3 016	242	388	185	162	549	533	596	315	46	19 861	20 857	208
1959 or earlier	1 804	280	338	147	120	251	248	232	156	32	15 243	17 774	216
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11 293	1 070	1 561	897	1 019	2 096	1 793	1 921	756	180	17 558	19 665	1 036
1.01 or more persons per room	409	36	67	35	30	76	49	54	56	6	18 064	19 818	100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	16	6	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	7 917	10 324	6
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	28 750	27 585	—
Heating equipment	11 327	1 086	1 567	902	1 019	2 096	1 793	1 928	756	180	17 533	19 637	1 042
Central heating system	9 608	766	1 249	709	915	1 791	1 582	1 734	703	159	18 178	20 401	775
Air conditioning	10 032	826	1 355	741	896	1 863	1 664	1 796	727	164	18 185	20 324	804
Central system	5 850	311	625	426	507	1 095	1 029	1 189	528	140	19 822	22 741	340
Vehicles available	10 883	795	1 488	877	1 014	2 069	1 784	1 920	756	180	18 024	20 189	829
1	3 255	522	785	408	329	571	353	173	72	42	11 964	13 611	464
2 or more	7 628	273	703	469	685	1 498	1 431	1 747	684	138	20 628	22 997	365
House heating fuel	11 327	1 086	1 567	902	1 019	2 096	1 793	1 928	756	180	17 533	19 637	1 042
Utility gas	8 954	832	1 240	700	803	1 704	1 464	1 437	624	150	17 512	19 269	779
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	254	86	50	37	16	31	7	27	—	—	9 408	10 705	85
Electricity	1 877	132	227	154	182	321	298	407	126	30	18 833	23 037	146
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	163	26	44	5	8	27	6	41	6	—	14 531	15 412	26
Other	79	10	6	6	10	13	18	16	—	—	18 942	18 002	6
Median rooms	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.3	...	...	5.4
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 840	925	1 372	737	838	1 788	1 627	1 719	673	161	17 898	19 957	885
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	7 709	494	976	580	717	1 455	1 401	1 420	550	116	18 753	20 838	591
Less than \$200	1 540	209	308	136	101	255	286	191	47	7	15 377	15 906	206
\$200 to \$249	1 815	96	266	115	154	385	285	374	135	5	18 542	19 416	135
\$250 to \$299	1 540	72	164	156	148	331	285	245	116	23	18 532	19 864	86
\$300 to \$349	1 217	44	106	73	159	228	268	237	65	37	19 399	26 247	68
\$350 to \$399	828	39	73	29	119	142	133	172	87	34	19 750	24 481	51
\$400 to \$499	575	22	32	66	23	97	114	171	45	5	21 660	22 767	33
\$500 to \$599	178	12	27	5	13	17	30	30	39	5	23 438	24 141	12
\$600 to \$749	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	40 906	47 548	—
\$750 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	35 472	38 015	—
Median	\$266	\$220	\$234	\$263	\$285	\$263	\$273	\$280	\$290	\$331	...	...	\$233
Not mortgaged	2 131	431	396	157	121	333	226	299	123	45	14 184	16 771	294
Less than \$50	77	45	16	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	3 984	5 819	35
\$50 to \$74	339	129	87	30	5	44	20	24	—	—	7 470	9 728	68
\$75 to \$99	536	118	132	48	24	72	56	63	23	—	10 938	13 791	99
\$100 to \$124	412	51	77	11	48	83	34	68	40	—	16 187	18 296	33
\$125 to \$149	362	27	33	32	28	87	37	45	40	33	17 833	24 045	21
\$150 to \$199	316	30	51	27	9	40	59	74	20	6	20 076	19 951	16
\$200 to \$249	50	16	—	—	7	7	7	13	—	—	18 214	15 864	7
\$250 or more	39	15	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	6	24 375	32 342	15
Median	\$107	\$84	\$93	\$96	\$116	\$115	\$122	\$123	\$124	\$142	...	...	\$86
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	7 709	494	976	580	717	1 455	1 401	1 420	550	116	18 753	20 838	591
Less than 15 percent	2 723	—	—	37	34	333	647	1 060	502	110	27 504	30 118	—
15 to 19 percent	1 596	5	25	65	141	535	504	278	43	—	20 262	20 879	—
20 to 24 percent	1 061	—	126	102	212	347	198	76	—	—	16 203	16 661	27
25 to 29 percent	675	18	117	142	162	173	52	6	5	—	13 434	13 864	20
30 to 34 percent	410	6	197	78	101	28	—	—	—	—	10 064	10 387	34
35 percent or more	1 164	391	511	156	67	39	—	—	—	—	6 705	6 865	436
Not computed	80	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2500—	75 233	74
Median	18.4	50+	36.2	28.0	24.3	18.7	15.5	12.4	10—	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	2 131	431	396	157	121	333	226	299	123	45	14 184	16 771	294
Less than 10 percent	1 074	10	48	67	51	246	203	281	123	45	22 609	25 631	—
10 to 14 percent	377	18	151	38	54	80	23	13	—	—	11 283	12 370	32
15 to 19 percent	207	53	90	43	9	7	—	5	—	—	7 140	8 372	21
20 to 24 percent	126	67	43	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	4 836	6 002	32
25 to 29 percent	92	67	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 110	4 027	43
30 to 34 percent	31	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 345	5 176	—
35 percent or more	199	170	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 652	141
Not computed	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	25
Median	10—	29.1	15.0	11.5	10.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	37.0



Table C—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	5 454	1 022	1 681	816	515	789	350	172	61	48	10 074	11 678	1 307
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	2 435	171	665	418	320	469	210	118	33	31	12 282	14 120	353
15 to 24 years	557	58	190	124	73	90	18	—	—	4	10 615	11 249	95
25 to 34 years	1 081	48	283	148	201	269	67	44	5	16	13 265	14 462	110
35 to 44 years	414	20	94	81	31	47	103	31	7	—	13 468	15 510	64
45 to 64 years	282	21	63	50	11	50	22	33	21	11	14 091	17 928	45
65 years and over	101	24	35	15	4	13	—	10	—	—	8 750	9 969	39
Male householder, no wife present	944	181	241	136	79	152	96	29	25	5	10 919	12 687	165
15 to 24 years	212	22	85	4	15	46	10	11	19	—	9 934	14 205	23
25 to 34 years	411	58	88	100	32	58	48	16	6	5	11 487	13 771	60
35 to 44 years	111	15	27	23	10	12	22	2	—	—	11 467	12 289	27
45 to 64 years	149	38	34	9	22	36	10	—	—	—	10 694	11 122	12
65 years and over	61	48	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2 569	4 654	43
Female householder, no husband present	2 075	670	775	262	116	168	44	25	3	12	7 252	8 353	789
15 to 24 years	402	152	129	48	26	38	—	6	3	—	7 531	7 877	141
25 to 34 years	815	215	324	130	44	86	11	5	—	—	7 600	8 243	301
35 to 44 years	415	65	222	41	25	26	24	—	—	12	8 160	10 577	137
45 to 64 years	282	124	75	43	14	12	9	5	—	—	5 904	7 418	126
65 years and over	161	114	25	—	7	6	—	9	—	—	3 979	6 000	84
Median age	30.7	33.7	29.8	30.3	29.0	29.1	36.1	36.4	32.5	34.5	...	...	33.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	3 334	513	1 098	485	339	540	205	81	41	32	10 289	12 100	688
1975 to 1978	1 427	288	375	244	144	188	111	65	7	5	10 517	11 425	392
1970 to 1974	351	84	114	43	17	27	34	15	9	8	8 803	11 656	100
1960 to 1969	247	102	78	44	7	6	—	6	4	—	5 927	7 366	97
1959 or earlier	95	35	16	—	8	28	—	5	—	3	6 953	11 951	30
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 400	993	1 681	802	511	789	343	172	61	48	10 081	11 715	1 278
0.50 or less	2 829	634	824	449	191	390	184	102	22	33	9 784	11 545	554
0.51 to 1.00	2 186	300	681	300	283	372	131	65	39	15	10 933	12 261	516
1.01 to 1.50	291	39	140	30	31	23	23	5	—	—	8 671	10 206	163
1.51 or more	94	20	36	23	6	4	5	—	—	—	9 022	8 767	45
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	29	—	14	4	—	7	—	—	—	4 667	8 010	29
0.50 or less	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	734	14
0.51 to 1.00	29	15	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 917	6 981	15
1.01 to 1.50	11	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	23 036	19 984	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	5 454	1 022	1 681	816	515	789	350	172	61	48	10 074	11 678	1 307
Central heating system	4 233	655	1 297	621	436	656	306	157	61	44	10 662	12 480	878
Air conditioning	4 282	638	1 267	656	476	674	299	167	57	48	10 899	12 602	839
Central system	2 608	314	741	401	309	436	210	118	50	29	11 552	13 406	444
Vehicles available	4 663	538	1 477	784	505	747	336	172	61	43	11 009	12 638	786
1	3 220	467	1 240	566	360	377	165	39	6	—	9 648	10 287	684
2 or more	1 443	71	237	218	145	370	171	133	55	43	15 571	17 884	102
House heating fuel	5 454	1 022	1 681	816	515	789	350	172	61	48	10 074	11 678	1 307
Utility gas	3 015	665	943	441	237	389	202	79	32	27	9 541	11 165	797
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	224	69	88	26	18	11	—	—	7	5	7 240	9 633	73
Electricity	2 138	257	645	334	253	377	141	93	22	16	11 250	12 704	401
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	43	7	5	5	7	12	7	—	—	—	14 107	12 850	12
Other	34	24	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	4 650	24
Median rooms	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.6	...	...	4.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 227	1 000	1 619	790	495	744	341	154	39	45	9 985	11 507	1 256
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	851	394	293	77	27	33	18	9	—	—	5 423	6 556	452
\$100 to \$149	833	201	299	131	69	81	44	8	—	—	8 636	9 238	237
\$150 to \$199	1 753	182	554	344	238	274	87	50	4	20	11 021	12 242	267
\$200 to \$249	1 221	104	389	167	122	234	131	46	18	10	11 759	13 916	166
\$250 to \$299	305	30	55	47	28	69	39	27	3	7	14 330	15 698	44
\$300 to \$349	74	9	—	24	—	13	—	6	14	8	16 250	23 288	13
\$350 to \$399	17	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	16 932	18 381	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	21 250	20 080	—
No cash rent	164	80	29	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	5 263	8 622	77
Median	\$171	\$117	\$163	\$181	\$179	\$194	\$208	\$206	\$222	\$231	...	...	\$128
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	178	112	58	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3 631	4 355	122
\$100 to \$149	520	204	180	82	17	28	9	—	—	—	6 228	7 152	231
\$150 to \$199	827	234	283	115	29	113	31	17	—	5	8 413	9 691	240
\$200 to \$249	1 522	199	575	241	196	205	62	30	4	10	9 903	10 943	279
\$250 to \$299	1 065	93	293	179	173	171	90	53	8	5	12 046	13 253	141
\$300 to \$349	565	48	170	88	41	103	81	20	10	4	11 832	13 941	116
\$350 to \$399	236	25	23	38	9	53	46	26	3	13	18 026	20 192	29
\$400 to \$499	113	5	8	30	11	37	—	—	14	8	15 250	19 697	13
\$500 or more	37	—	—	17	—	5	15	—	—	—	15 750	15 817	8
No cash rent	164	80	29	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	5 263	8 622	77
Median	\$235	\$188	\$227	\$243	\$248	\$252	\$289	\$277	\$338	\$331	...	...	\$200
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	578	—	23	56	25	147	137	106	39	45	21 484	25 510	12
15 to 19 percent	735	15	70	83	94	293	140	40	—	—	16 525	16 458	33
20 to 24 percent	824	14	177	172	241	178	42	—	—	—	13 008	12 824	49
25 to 29 percent	728	19	274	252	96	81	6	—	—	—	10 704	10 923	45
30 to 34 percent	393	50	231	85	22	5	—	—	—	—	8 876	8 898	54
35 to 49 percent	901	125	631	119	6	11	9	—	—	—	7 686	7 670	207
50 percent or more	834	627	184	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 290	3 552	709
Not computed	234	150	29	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	2 708	6 042	147
Median	27.5	50+	35.4	26.7	22.6	18.6	16.1	12.9	11.4	10—	...	...	50+



Table C—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 709	1 540	1 815	1 540	1 217	828	575	178	11	5	266
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	667	244	139	87	95	62	30	10	—	—	232
2 persons -----	1 961	574	526	412	200	138	78	28	—	5	239
3 persons -----	1 871	305	455	347	358	229	133	44	—	—	275
4 persons -----	1 750	205	393	395	344	186	179	48	—	—	285
5 persons -----	847	110	165	170	120	154	87	35	6	—	294
6 persons -----	391	54	75	80	93	44	38	7	—	—	292
7 persons -----	166	40	47	31	—	15	22	6	5	—	246
8 or more persons -----	56	8	15	18	7	—	8	—	—	—	264
Median -----	3.16	2.42	3.03	3.28	3.38	3.43	3.76	3.65	5.42	2.00	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families -----	5 765	1 045	1 351	1 193	917	601	485	157	11	5	270
15 to 24 years -----	266	—	80	99	28	34	19	6	—	—	277
25 to 34 years -----	1 559	147	306	305	342	204	196	59	—	—	303
35 to 44 years -----	1 307	191	271	288	244	163	130	14	6	—	283
45 to 64 years -----	2 382	624	629	462	282	168	129	78	5	5	245
65 years and over -----	251	83	65	39	21	32	11	—	—	—	233
Male householder, no wife present -----	531	105	143	92	123	37	25	6	—	—	260
15 to 24 years -----	55	6	—	15	30	—	4	—	—	—	311
25 to 34 years -----	214	46	58	22	50	23	15	—	—	—	257
35 to 44 years -----	100	—	41	20	26	7	6	—	—	—	272
45 to 64 years -----	138	43	30	35	17	7	—	6	—	—	243
65 years and over -----	24	10	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	207
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 413	390	321	255	177	190	65	15	—	—	249
15 to 24 years -----	60	10	16	6	14	14	—	—	—	—	283
25 to 34 years -----	256	7	45	62	53	68	21	—	—	—	313
35 to 44 years -----	346	28	78	77	82	57	14	10	—	—	294
45 to 64 years -----	617	235	171	110	21	51	24	5	—	—	221
65 years and over -----	134	110	11	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	157
Median age -----	43.3	52.8	45.2	41.2	37.7	39.2	37.3	45.0	44.6	52.5	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	885	38	85	147	223	193	131	68	—	—	339
1975 to 1978 -----	2 137	134	433	493	492	302	259	19	—	5	301
1970 to 1974 -----	2 063	331	587	441	276	243	116	69	—	—	263
1960 to 1969 -----	2 097	714	612	416	185	85	57	17	11	—	227
1959 or earlier -----	527	323	98	43	41	5	12	5	—	—	185
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms -----	82	19	35	6	9	13	—	—	—	—	231
4 rooms -----	455	186	112	73	33	32	19	—	—	—	219
5 rooms -----	2 257	702	563	451	260	183	69	29	—	—	238
6 rooms -----	2 763	408	711	524	537	287	226	65	5	—	275
7 rooms -----	1 546	143	317	346	319	206	172	43	—	—	295
8 or more rooms -----	606	82	77	140	59	107	89	41	6	5	303
Median -----	5.9	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	7.6	8.5+	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980 -----	686	13	60	57	230	188	114	24	—	—	346
1970 to 1974 -----	1 446	28	207	432	301	255	165	53	—	5	309
1960 to 1969 -----	3 076	476	893	660	475	254	235	83	—	—	263
1950 to 1959 -----	2 023	817	544	313	163	110	47	18	11	—	218
1940 to 1949 -----	359	149	103	54	27	12	14	—	—	—	215
1939 or earlier -----	119	57	8	24	21	9	—	—	—	—	216
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000 -----	86	76	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 090	548	302	133	73	17	17	—	—	—	200
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 537	594	743	602	331	167	71	29	—	—	245
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 651	271	554	585	564	385	236	51	5	—	293
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	875	40	155	169	206	125	137	37	6	—	318
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	280	5	37	27	28	78	81	24	—	—	378
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	181	6	14	24	11	56	33	37	—	—	382
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	750+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$30 500	\$21 900	\$27 400	\$30 400	\$32 800	\$36 500	\$38 000	\$41 900	\$40 400	\$85 000	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent -----	2 723	844	876	480	284	176	57	12	—	—	230
15 to 19 percent -----	1 596	175	388	405	316	157	107	37	11	—	279
20 to 24 percent -----	1 061	160	148	239	194	152	149	19	—	—	297
25 to 29 percent -----	675	82	100	119	174	90	69	36	—	5	310
30 to 34 percent -----	410	86	88	78	49	81	28	—	—	—	270
35 percent or more -----	1 164	178	194	219	180	165	154	74	—	—	298
Not computed -----	80	15	27	—	20	7	11	—	—	—	246
Median -----	18.4	13.8	15.3	18.6	20.0	22.5	24.0	27.9	17.5	27.5	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment -----	7 709	1 540	1 815	1 540	1 217	828	575	178	11	5	266
Steam or hot water system -----	40	10	—	8	—	6	10	6	—	—	367
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	5 262	664	1 197	1 137	927	674	486	161	11	5	284
Other built-in electric units -----	375	87	51	92	62	50	33	—	—	—	277
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	1 194	429	375	206	112	47	20	5	—	—	222
Other means -----	838	350	192	97	116	51	26	6	—	—	218
Air conditioning -----	6 955	1 294	1 628	1 374	1 124	798	548	173	11	5	270
Central system -----	4 231	422	817	849	653	496	142	11	5	—	302
1 or more individual room units -----	2 724	872	811	525	288	145	52	31	—	—	230
House heating fuel -----	7 709	1 540	1 815	1 540	1 217	828	575	178	11	5	266
Utility gas -----	6 049	1 332	1 491	1 124	870	623	440	158	11	—	259
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	94	24	41	18	6	5	—	—	—	—	228
Electricity -----	1 422	131	261	366	314	190	135	20	—	5	294
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	94	43	22	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	209
Other -----	50	10	—	12	18	10	—	—	—	—	308



Table C—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 131</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	546	43	137	157	55	68	62	9	15	90
2 persons -----	811	25	131	220	225	119	84	7	—	103
3 persons -----	350	9	21	76	74	90	56	—	24	123
4 persons -----	212	—	30	21	54	32	54	21	—	126
5 persons -----	122	—	15	49	4	20	21	13	—	98
6 persons -----	41	—	5	6	—	7	23	—	—	155
7 persons -----	39	—	—	7	—	21	11	—	—	140
8 or more persons -----	10	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	150
Median -----	2.14	1.40	1.75	2.00	2.17	2.45	2.71	3.93	2.69	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>1 279</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>113</b>
15 to 24 years -----	36	—	15	14	7	—	—	—	—	80
25 to 34 years -----	48	—	6	9	14	6	7	6	—	116
35 to 44 years -----	87	—	4	19	7	21	22	14	—	141
45 to 64 years -----	784	9	48	165	195	187	155	7	18	122
65 years and over -----	324	12	86	107	48	49	22	—	—	90
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>182</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>105</b>
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
25 to 34 years -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
35 to 44 years -----	19	—	4	9	6	—	—	—	—	90
45 to 64 years -----	84	7	21	14	9	14	10	9	—	100
65 years and over -----	60	10	16	6	5	18	5	—	—	92
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>670</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>95</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	162
35 to 44 years -----	28	—	5	17	—	—	6	—	—	88
45 to 64 years -----	270	—	43	68	42	47	48	7	15	114
65 years and over -----	358	39	91	108	72	20	22	—	6	86
Median age -----	60.0	69.2	68.2	63.0	58.2	57.9	55.7	43.6	60.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	76	—	33	18	6	—	10	9	—	82
1975 to 1978 -----	147	—	4	27	49	27	20	20	—	122
1970 to 1974 -----	235	16	40	28	30	39	48	14	20	127
1960 to 1969 -----	622	15	96	129	119	92	145	7	19	115
1959 or earlier -----	1 051	46	166	334	208	204	93	—	—	98
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	56	10	24	22	—	—	—	—	—	69
4 rooms -----	301	32	104	85	36	26	18	—	—	79
5 rooms -----	726	13	165	173	172	119	56	13	15	102
6 rooms -----	593	—	18	179	142	144	103	7	—	118
7 rooms -----	292	22	20	64	40	36	77	21	12	125
8 or more rooms -----	163	—	8	13	22	37	62	9	12	151
Median -----	5.5	4.4	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	28	—	12	9	—	7	—	—	—	81
1970 to 1974 -----	81	10	13	6	12	18	17	—	5	124
1960 to 1969 -----	487	6	25	67	105	88	141	36	19	137
1950 to 1959 -----	911	19	131	278	162	187	105	14	15	104
1940 to 1949 -----	461	23	118	140	98	41	41	—	—	91
1939 or earlier -----	163	19	40	36	35	21	12	—	—	91
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	166	18	70	38	16	8	16	—	—	73
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	577	25	133	183	115	53	46	7	15	93
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	630	7	89	194	113	147	59	21	—	106
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	443	15	30	102	120	68	108	—	—	116
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	186	12	12	19	20	53	52	6	12	139
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	82	—	5	—	18	28	22	9	—	141
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	31	—	—	—	6	5	13	7	—	167
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	113
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$24 600	\$16 800	\$18 100	\$21 800	\$26 400	\$28 600	\$33 200	\$29 500	\$44 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	1 074	32	165	266	247	202	149	7	6	107
10 to 14 percent -----	377	10	63	105	48	75	50	13	13	105
15 to 19 percent -----	207	6	47	39	38	38	27	7	5	108
20 to 24 percent -----	126	6	23	46	12	11	21	7	—	93
25 to 29 percent -----	92	—	20	40	23	9	—	—	—	91
30 to 34 percent -----	31	—	—	10	11	—	10	—	—	113
35 percent or more -----	199	15	21	30	33	27	49	9	15	125
Not computed -----	25	8	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	172
Median -----	10—	11.3	10.4	10.1	10—	10—	10.4	16.1	15.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>2 131</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>107</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	910	21	45	147	164	250	200	44	39	133
Other built-in electric units -----	57	—	17	—	11	6	17	6	—	127
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	459	23	60	152	130	57	37	—	—	99
Other means -----	695	33	217	237	107	49	52	—	—	85
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>1 753</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>115</b>
Central system -----	753	17	39	106	126	226	172	43	24	135
1 or more individual room units -----	1 000	25	177	319	206	119	139	—	15	98
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>2 131</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>107</b>
Utility gas -----	1 860	63	273	526	382	305	256	37	18	104
Battled, tank, or LP gas -----	71	—	31	—	5	9	11	—	15	122
Electricity -----	152	—	21	10	11	48	43	13	6	143
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	26	4	8	—	8	—	6	—	—	103
Other -----	22	10	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	54



Table C — 7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)

Occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	8 019	638	1 313	3 012	2 878	178
15 to 24 years	373	77	47	71	178	—
25 to 34 years	1 828	336	490	566	424	12
35 to 44 years	1 540	138	382	623	392	5
45 to 64 years	3 570	73	347	1 615	1 452	83
65 years and over	708	14	47	137	432	78
Male householder, no wife present	858	93	89	307	326	43
15 to 24 years	75	29	9	10	27	—
25 to 34 years	247	38	35	87	80	7
35 to 44 years	155	20	15	74	46	—
45 to 64 years	280	6	10	131	116	17
65 years and over	101	—	20	5	57	19
Female householder, no husband present	2 450	185	454	704	986	121
15 to 24 years	73	14	15	16	28	—
25 to 34 years	305	82	83	87	48	5
35 to 44 years	450	43	174	172	49	12
45 to 64 years	1 062	32	159	337	503	31
65 years and over	560	14	23	92	358	73
Median age	47.4	32.9	39.1	47.2	54.6	64.9

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	1 178	322	209	385	256	6
1975 to 1978	2 709	594	719	773	581	42
1970 to 1974	2 620	—	928	1 000	659	33
1960 to 1969	3 016	—	—	1 865	1 070	81
1959 or earlier	1 804	—	—	—	1 624	180

ROOMS

1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	26	—	—	6	20	—
3 rooms	173	20	15	55	79	4
4 rooms	1 047	75	124	185	601	62
5 rooms	3 349	231	494	882	1 636	106
6 rooms	3 810	366	667	1 519	1 180	78
7 or more rooms	2 922	224	556	1 376	674	92
Median	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.4	5.5

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11 293	916	1 846	4 011	4 184	336
0.50 or less	6 437	513	798	2 282	2 611	233
0.51 to 1.00	4 447	380	942	1 633	1 402	90
1.01 to 1.50	369	23	89	91	153	13
1.51 or more	40	—	17	5	18	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	—	10	12	6	6
0.50 or less	21	—	10	5	—	6
0.51 to 1.00	6	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	7	—	—	7	—	—

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	1 406	111	147	362	714	72
2 persons	3 271	193	336	1 176	1 452	114
3 persons	2 548	258	437	895	858	100
4 persons	2 233	188	534	861	627	23
5 persons	1 105	119	214	431	328	13
6 or more persons	764	47	188	298	211	20
Median	2.89	3.10	3.51	3.03	2.45	2.37
Total persons	35 349	2 960	6 473	13 028	11 952	936

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	10 524	771	1 652	3 773	4 005	323
2	84	—	5	10	69	—
3 and 4	149	23	35	65	21	5
5 to 9	122	10	24	62	26	—
10 to 49	46	6	12	3	16	9
50 or more	80	5	5	27	38	5
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	322	101	123	83	15	—

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	11 327	916	1 856	4 023	4 190	342
Steam or hot water system	66	—	6	34	26	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	7 280	851	1 595	3 125	1 623	86
Other built-in electric units	470	20	127	194	111	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 792	—	30	322	1 396	44
Other means	1 719	45	98	348	1 034	194
Air conditioning	10 032	889	1 689	3 761	3 460	233
Central system	5 850	833	1 404	2 502	1 031	80
1 or more individual room units	4 182	56	285	1 259	2 429	153
House heating fuel	11 327	916	1 856	4 023	4 190	342
Utility gas	8 954	710	1 093	3 177	3 738	236
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	254	13	30	99	77	35
Electricity	1 877	187	715	693	236	46
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	163	—	8	30	106	19
Other	79	6	10	24	33	6
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 042	66	133	244	528	71
Percent below poverty level	9.2	7.2	7.2	6.1	12.6	20.8

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	1 086	43	134	251	601	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 567	105	186	383	793	100
\$10,000 to \$12,499	902	73	217	255	319	38
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 019	141	178	372	312	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 096	226	364	720	748	38
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 793	196	311	640	633	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 928	81	352	907	520	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999	756	22	96	406	220	12
\$50,000 or more	180	29	18	89	44	—
Median	\$17 533	\$17 243	\$18 064	\$20 230	\$15 382	\$10 921
Mean	\$19 637	\$19 494	\$22 751	\$21 731	\$16 659	\$14 966

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
11 327	916	1 856	4 023	4 190	342	5 454	736	984	1 793	1 748	193	
8 019	638	1 313	3 012	2 878	178	2 435	269	466	878	763	59	
373	77	47	71	178	—	557	94	90	256	112	5	
1 828	336	490	566	424	12	1 081	122	240	378	327	14	
1 540	138	382	623	392	5	414	32	72	149	152	9	
3 570	73	347	1 615	1 452	83	282	9	54	88	117	14	
708	14	47	137	432	78	101	12	10	7	55	17	
858	93	89	307	326	43	944	186	118	268	345	27	
75	29	9	10	27	—	212	45	19	93	55	—	
247	38	35	87	80	7	411	91	78	122	98	22	
155	20	15	74	46	—	111	19	21	19	52	—	
280	6	10	131	116	17	149	11	—	22	116	—	
101	—	20	5	57	19	61	20	—	12	24	5	
2 450	185	454	704	986	121	2 075	281	400	647	640	107	
73	14	15	16	28	—	402	45	77	177	103	—	
305	82	83	87	48	5	815	123	197	261	219	15	
450	43	174	172	49	12	415	75	96	136	100	8	
1 062	32	159	337	503	31	282	23	16	61	147	35	
560	14	23	92	358	73	161	15	14	12	71	49	
47.4	32.9	39.1	47.2	54.6	64.9	30.7	29.2	29.8	29.0	34.2	58.5	
1 178	322	209	385	256	6	3 334	631	661	1 159	858	25	
2 709	594	719	773	581	42	1 427	105	203	484	578	57	
2 620	—	928	1 000	659	33	351	—	120	82	131	18	
3 016	—	—	1 865	1 070	81	247	—	—	68	136	43	
1 804	—	—	—	1 624	180	95	—	—	—	45	50	
—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	
26	—	—	6	20	—	227	54	23	59	91	—	
173	20	15	55	79	4	645	148	113	162	213	9	
1 047	75	124	185	601	62	2 076	198	319	797	679	83	
3 349	231	494	882	1 636	106	1 339	213	284	433	351	58	
3 810	366	667	1 519	1 180	78	805	82	175	255	262	31	
2 922	224	556	1 376	674	92	350	41	70	87	140	12	
5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.4	5.5	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.6	
11 293	916	1 846	4 011	4 184	336	5 400	729	980	1 777	1 721	193	
6 437	513	798	2 282	2 611	233	2 829	395	477	940	877	140	
4 447	380	942	1 633	1 402	90	2 186	278	433	716	711	48	
369	23	89	91	153	13	291	12	60	98	116	5	
40	—	17	5	18	—	94	44	10	23	17	—	
34	—	10	12	6	6	54	7	4	16	27	—	
21	—	10	5	—	6	14	—	—	—	14	—	
6	—	—	—	6	—	29	7	—	9	13	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	7	—	—	
7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 406	111	147	362	714	72	1 235	223	201	326	408	77	
3 271	193	336	1 176	1 452	114	1 505	162	212	583	501	47	
2 548	258	437	895	858	100	1 248	160	277	443	340	28	
2 233	188	534	861	627	23	748	110	156	231	227	24	
1 105	119	214	431	328	13	394	28	54	152	141	9	
764	47	188	298	211	20	324	53	74	58	131	8	
2.89	3.10	3.51	3.03	2.45	2.37	2.49	2.40	2.79	2.48	2.43	1.91	
35 349	2 960	6 473	13 028	11 952	936	14 825	1 906	2 935	4 741	4 837	406	
10 524	771	1 652	3 773	4 005	323	2 689	165	310	762	1 284	168	
84	—	5	10	69	—	319	32	14	69	187	17	
149	23	35	65	21	5	426	115	107	137	67	—	
122	10	24	62	26	—	919	226	284	325	76	8	
46	6	12	3	16	9	397	62	98	196	41	—	
80	5	5	27	38	5	376	83	111	149	33	—	
322	101	123	83	15	—	328	53	60	155	60	—	
11 327	916	1 856	4 023	4 190	342	5 454	736	984	1 793	1 748	193	
66	—	6	34	26	—	80	7	13	15	45	—	
7 280	851	1 595	3 125	1 623	86	3 034	599	779	1 164	480	12	
470	20	127	194	111	18	452	73	84	227	68	—	
1 792	—	30	322	1 396	44	667	32	46	97	442	50	
1 719	45	98	348	1 034	194	1 221	25	62	290	713	131	
10 032	889	1 689	3 761	3 460	233	4 282	655	932	1 523	1 092	80	
5 850	833	1 404	2 502	1 031	80	2 608	610	702	1 038	255	3	
4 182	56	285	1 259	2 429	153	1 674	45	230	485	837	77	
11 327	916	1 856	4 023	4 190	342	5 454	736	984	1 793	1 748	193	
8 954	710	1 093	3 177	3 738	236	3 015	302	347	749	1 446	171	
254	13	30	99	77	35	224	25	15	109	65	10	
1 877	187	715	693	236	46	2 138	409	602	923	204	—	
163	—	8	30	106	19	43	—	14	12	17	—	
79	6	10	24	33	6	34	—	6	—	16	12	
1 042	66	133	244	528	71	1 307	139	200	313	582	73	
9.2	7.2	7.2	6.1	12.6	20.8	24.0	18.9	20.3	17.5	33.3	37.8	
1 086	43	134	251	601	57	1 022	101	138	233	465	85	
1 567	105	186	383	793	100	1 681	291	297	525	508	60	
902	73	217	255	319	38	816	129	84	343	250	10	
1 019	141	178	372	312	16	515	75	119	175	136	10	
2 096	226	364	720	748	38	789	101	146	312	219	11	
1 793	196	311	640	633	13	350	22	105	105	109	9	
1 928	81	352	907	520	68	172	—	68	42	57	5	
756	22	96	406	220	12	61	17	20	20	4	—	
180	29	18	89	44	—	48	—	7	38	—	3	
\$17 533	\$17 243	\$18 064	\$20 230	\$15 382	\$10 921	\$10 074	\$9 632	\$11 696	\$11 009	\$9 073	\$6 065	
\$19 637	\$19 494	\$22 751	\$21 731	\$16 659	\$14 966	\$11 678	\$10 832	\$13 455	\$13 027	\$9 992	\$8 580	



Table C—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	11 327	10 524	481	322	5 454	2 689	319	426	919	397	376	328
Condominium housing units	69	45	24	—	83	20	4	12	19	10	18	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	8 019	7 525	300	194	2 435	1 322	145	158	306	164	164	176
15 to 24 years	373	321	15	37	557	191	51	46	63	40	45	121
25 to 34 years	1 828	1 691	102	35	1 081	607	55	55	171	74	82	37
35 to 44 years	1 540	1 472	30	38	414	255	27	29	54	15	27	7
45 to 64 years	3 570	3 404	99	67	282	196	12	18	12	35	5	4
65 years and over	708	637	54	17	101	73	—	10	6	—	5	7
Male householder, no wife present	858	775	44	39	944	379	49	115	215	61	51	74
15 to 24 years	75	65	6	4	212	45	12	32	81	15	10	17
25 to 34 years	247	236	11	—	411	151	13	43	109	33	34	28
35 to 44 years	155	141	14	—	111	77	—	—	16	6	—	12
45 to 64 years	280	240	5	35	149	71	18	20	9	7	7	17
65 years and over	101	93	8	—	61	35	6	20	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	2 450	2 224	137	89	2 075	988	125	153	398	172	161	78
15 to 24 years	73	60	4	9	402	150	28	37	97	39	20	31
25 to 34 years	305	275	24	6	815	367	46	74	192	56	73	7
35 to 44 years	450	400	42	8	415	152	44	13	76	51	46	33
45 to 64 years	1 062	970	52	40	282	200	7	9	17	20	22	7
65 years and over	560	519	15	26	161	119	—	20	16	6	—	—
Median age	47.4	47.5	44.4	51.7	30.7	33.1	29.7	29.3	28.7	29.8	30.1	24.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	1 178	1 062	57	59	3 334	1 445	159	269	694	236	269	262
1975 to 1978	2 709	2 434	125	150	1 427	752	120	120	166	130	107	32
1970 to 1974	2 620	2 432	119	69	351	235	15	18	43	31	—	9
1960 to 1969	3 016	2 908	72	36	247	183	25	6	16	—	—	17
1959 or earlier	1 804	1 688	108	8	95	74	—	13	—	—	—	8
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	26	12	8	6	227	57	17	44	48	40	12	9
3 rooms	173	126	20	27	645	178	72	47	126	81	65	76
4 rooms	1 047	819	61	167	2 076	828	147	169	428	170	123	211
5 rooms	3 349	3 162	113	74	1 339	747	33	143	187	76	126	27
6 rooms	3 810	3 655	124	31	805	577	29	15	104	30	45	5
7 or more rooms	2 922	2 750	155	17	350	290	21	8	26	—	5	—
Median	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.4	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11 293	10 502	469	322	5 400	2 668	319	406	919	393	376	319
0.50 or less	6 437	5 987	244	206	2 829	1 281	133	245	682	151	158	179
0.51 to 1.00	4 447	4 142	195	110	2 186	1 189	144	147	181	211	194	120
1.01 to 1.50	369	340	23	6	291	158	20	9	40	26	24	14
1.51 or more	40	33	7	—	94	40	22	5	16	5	—	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	22	12	—	54	21	—	20	—	4	—	9
0.50 or less	21	16	5	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	6	6	—	—	29	—	—	20	—	—	—	9
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	4	—	—
1.51 or more	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	19	12	—	—	—	7	—	—
1	192	124	29	39	977	254	101	122	283	99	82	36
2	2 749	2 469	103	177	2 839	1 214	158	235	493	260	197	282
3	7 145	6 768	271	106	1 377	1 035	31	56	132	31	82	10
4	1 120	1 051	69	—	230	162	29	13	11	—	15	—
5 or more	121	112	9	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 086	995	44	47	1 022	577	67	64	129	48	66	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 567	1 465	52	50	1 681	791	79	160	256	159	109	127
\$10,000 to \$12,499	902	782	36	84	816	385	90	55	135	56	53	42
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 019	909	81	29	515	171	16	33	130	54	59	52
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 096	1 933	90	73	789	385	34	72	158	64	58	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 793	1 730	56	7	350	210	20	11	91	—	5	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 928	1 823	82	23	172	93	8	17	20	8	26	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	756	716	40	—	61	39	—	14	—	8	—	—
\$50,000 or more	180	171	—	9	48	38	5	—	—	—	—	5
Median	\$17 533	\$17 818	\$16 127	\$11 905	\$10 074	\$9 876	\$10 375	\$9 694	\$11 380	\$9 646	\$10 613	\$8 607
Mean	\$19 637	\$19 860	\$18 582	\$13 897	\$11 678	\$12 002	\$11 298	\$11 570	\$11 782	\$10 876	\$11 507	\$10 405
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	11 327	10 524	481	322	5 454	2 689	319	426	919	397	376	328
Steam or hot water system	66	50	16	—	80	53	5	7	—	—	8	7
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	7 280	6 684	336	260	3 034	1 111	104	312	739	255	280	233
Other built-in electric units	470	454	10	6	452	148	28	25	75	112	56	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 792	1 725	54	13	667	486	104	27	21	13	—	16
Other means	1 719	1 611	65	43	1 221	891	78	55	84	17	32	64
Air conditioning	10 032	9 368	403	261	4 282	1 878	203	354	857	380	337	273
Central system	5 850	5 413	276	161	2 608	735	86	317	782	292	315	81
Vehicles available	10 883	10 111	471	301	4 663	2 265	243	384	845	332	338	256
1	3 255	2 943	153	159	3 220	1 386	170	280	650	232	273	229
2 or more	7 628	7 168	318	142	1 443	879	73	104	195	100	65	27
House heating fuel	11 327	10 524	481	322	5 454	2 689	319	426	919	397	376	328
Utility gas	8 954	8 416	347	191	3 015	2 097	220	184	185	79	95	155
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	254	183	14	57	224	73	9	18	6	—	6	112
Electricity	1 877	1 727	106	44	2 138	479	81	217	728	318	275	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	163	126	7	30	43	22	—	—	—	—	—	21
Other	79	72	7	—	34	18	9	7	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	11 327	10 524	481	322	5 427	2 677	319	420	919	397	376	319
Utility gas	6 219	5 882	291	46	1 934	1 273	137	160	125	66	95	78
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	99	61	22	16	127	31	—	17	7	8	10	54
Electricity	4 997	4 569	168	260	3 361	1 368	182	243	787	323	271	187
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	12	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	9 806	9 130	427	249	3 865	2 091	229	269	479	301	287	209
With own children under 18 years	5 022	4 732	216	74	2 615	1 454	160	161	303	211	221	105
With own children under 6 years	2 070	1 936	77	57	1 533	778	97	97	205	138	126	92
Female householder, no husband present	1 554	1 394	117	43	1 279	694	78	104	143	128	110	22
With own children under 18 years	793	715	63	15	1 020	518	68	90	127	107	97	13
With own children under 6 years	220	188	17	15	437	205	18	43	68	51	45	7
Nonfamily householder	1 521	1 394	54	73	1 589	598	90	157	440	96	89	119
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 042	983	45	14	1 307	742	108	85	138	88	81	65
Percent below poverty level	9.2	9.3	9.4	4.3	24.0	27.6	33.9	20.0	15.0	22.2	21.5	19.8



Table C—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>11 327</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>3 271</b>	<b>2 548</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2.89</b>	<b>35 349</b>
Nonrelatives present	368	—	91	126	73	43	23	12	—	3.24	1 382
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	199	83	39	28	36	—	13	—	—	1.92	503
4 rooms	1 047	235	399	224	134	29	19	7	—	2.22	2 646
5 rooms	3 349	527	1 153	719	499	288	99	42	22	2.50	9 371
6 rooms	3 810	389	1 015	951	829	384	107	116	19	3.03	12 138
7 rooms	2 048	125	504	439	533	267	139	27	14	3.40	7 202
8 or more rooms	874	47	161	187	202	137	71	58	11	3.71	3 489
Median	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11 293	1 390	3 271	2 537	2 233	1 105	441	250	66	2.89	35 268
1.00 or less	10 884	1 390	3 271	2 537	2 197	1 076	317	85	11	2.81	32 639
1.01 to 1.50	369	—	—	—	36	29	118	158	28	6.51	2 392
1.51 or more	40	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	27	8.38	237
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	16	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	2.59	81
1.00 or less	27	16	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.34	49
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6.00	32
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	10 524	1 287	3 002	2 381	2 106	1 027	432	223	66	2.91	32 750
2 or more	481	46	138	83	108	63	16	27	—	3.18	1 831
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	322	73	131	84	19	15	—	—	—	2.17	768
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 840	1 213	2 772	2 221	1 962	969	432	205	66	2.92	30 649
Less than \$10,000	252	89	82	41	9	13	7	11	—	1.95	603
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 667	282	510	317	227	184	80	61	6	2.63	4 724
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 167	452	841	719	706	250	114	61	24	2.90	9 548
\$30,000 to \$39,999	3 094	290	866	709	649	344	146	54	36	3.05	10 060
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 061	71	295	271	234	117	61	12	—	3.11	3 575
\$50,000 to \$59,999	362	29	112	93	86	20	16	6	—	2.93	1 198
\$60,000 to \$79,999	212	—	61	51	51	41	8	—	—	3.38	848
\$80,000 to \$99,999	13	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	54
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	39
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$29 500	\$25 100	\$29 400	\$30 400	\$30 500	\$31 000	\$31 200	\$24 700	\$30 400	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	11 327	1 406	3 271	2 548	2 233	1 105	448	250	66	2.89	35 349
Median income	\$17 533	\$6 919	\$16 102	\$19 700	\$20 517	\$20 050	\$21 164	\$21 800	\$23 214	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.9	26.8	15.4	16.0	17.1	16.4	15.9	14.4	11.5	...	...
With a mortgage	18.4	32.7	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.6	17.2	20.0	13.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	19.7	10—	10—	10—	10.1	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 042	327	205	131	162	123	51	34	9	2.45	...
Median income	\$3 047	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$3 966	\$6 168	\$8 482	\$7 143	\$11 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	24.7	42.5	31.1	27.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	43.9	43.9	24.8	27.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	37.0	47.6	44.0	22.5	36.9	13.3	12.5	50+	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>5 454</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>14 825</b>
Nonrelatives present	599	—	278	161	66	60	18	16	—	2.63	1 835
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	8
2 rooms	227	145	33	15	20	5	9	—	—	1.28	405
3 rooms	645	313	180	82	33	15	—	22	—	1.55	1 246
4 rooms	2 076	489	687	495	247	122	18	18	—	2.30	5 055
5 rooms	1 339	217	378	354	234	91	27	33	5	2.71	3 770
6 rooms	805	31	157	215	158	108	82	30	24	3.50	2 998
7 or more rooms	350	28	70	87	56	53	25	23	8	3.39	1 343
Median	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.8	5.2	6.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 400	1 230	1 489	1 226	748	390	161	119	37	2.49	14 671
1.00 or less	5 015	1 230	1 489	1 211	695	252	107	23	8	2.36	12 449
1.01 to 1.50	291	—	—	15	33	118	45	56	24	5.33	1 585
1.51 or more	94	—	—	—	20	20	9	40	5	6.28	637
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	5	16	22	—	4	—	7	—	2.77	154
1.00 or less	43	5	16	22	—	—	—	—	—	2.52	90
1.01 to 1.50	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	6.71	64
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	2 689	458	693	609	410	262	133	93	31	2.82	8 151
2	319	69	73	81	47	27	9	13	—	2.72	863
3 and 4	426	119	131	120	31	25	—	—	—	2.22	984
5 to 9	919	367	272	160	63	32	14	5	6	1.84	1 882
10 to 49	397	61	122	118	71	20	—	5	—	2.63	1 049
50 or more	376	63	97	100	93	8	5	10	—	2.78	1 114
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	328	98	117	60	33	20	—	—	—	2.06	782
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 227	1 199	1 476	1 174	733	367	141	100	37	2.46	14 069
Less than \$100	178	88	43	5	15	11	5	—	11	1.52	518
\$100 to \$149	520	179	122	107	57	37	—	18	—	2.16	1 194
\$150 to \$199	827	226	276	181	57	38	22	18	9	2.18	2 021
\$200 to \$249	1 522	439	485	274	206	79	4	35	—	2.16	3 648
\$250 to \$299	1 065	148	328	288	189	76	31	5	—	2.70	2 982
\$300 to \$349	565	72	101	149	128	81	17	8	9	3.23	1 848
\$350 to \$399	236	16	40	81	27	24	48	—	—	3.27	780
\$400 to \$499	113	—	29	33	14	21	11	5	—	3.33	416
\$500 or more	37	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	6.55	186
No cash rent	164	31	43	47	40	—	3	11	8	2.67	476
Median	\$235	\$209	\$230	\$250	\$252	\$258	\$321	\$216	\$198	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	5 454	1 235	1 505	1 248	748	394	161	126	37	2.49	14 825
Median income	\$10 074	\$8 074	\$11 033	\$10 473	\$11 108	\$11 216	\$13 191	\$9 479	\$8 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	27.5	29.3	25.2	27.3	27.2	28.4	25.2	25.2	29.2	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 307	282	279	249	189	142	54	75	37	2.87	...
Median income	\$3 562	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$4 162	\$5 013	\$6 797	\$5 750	\$6 940	\$8 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.7	50.0	33.5	29.2	...	...



Table C-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)

Owner-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person  
2 persons  
3 persons  
4 persons  
5 persons  
6 or more persons  
Median  
Total persons

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use  
1.01 or more persons per room  
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use  
1.01 or more persons per room

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Specified owner-occupied housing units  
With a mortgage  
Less than 15 percent  
15 to 19 percent  
20 to 24 percent  
25 to 29 percent  
30 to 34 percent  
35 percent or more  
Not computed  
Median  
Not mortgaged  
Less than 10 percent  
10 to 14 percent  
15 to 19 percent  
20 to 24 percent  
25 to 29 percent  
30 to 34 percent  
35 percent or more  
Not computed  
Median

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person  
2 persons  
3 persons  
4 persons  
5 persons  
6 or more persons  
Median  
Total persons

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use  
1.01 or more persons per room  
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use  
1.01 or more persons per room

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Specified renter-occupied housing units  
Less than 15 percent  
15 to 19 percent  
20 to 24 percent  
25 to 29 percent  
30 to 34 percent  
35 to 49 percent  
50 percent or more  
Not computed  
Median

Total	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
	373	1 828	1 540	3 570	708	75	247	155	280	101	73	305	450	1 062	560	
11 327	373	1 828	1 540	3 570	708	75	247	155	280	101	73	305	450	1 062	560	47.4
1 406	—	—	—	—	—	38	166	98	177	83	—	56	58	380	350	56.7
3 271	169	211	119	1 502	481	13	37	18	59	5	27	82	99	325	124	55.2
2 548	127	536	308	876	137	—	22	39	25	4	39	61	134	188	52	45.1
2 233	51	705	491	627	36	14	6	—	14	9	7	61	69	115	28	39.6
1 105	26	287	364	270	40	4	—	—	5	—	—	37	54	23	—	40.0
764	—	89	258	295	14	6	16	—	—	—	—	8	36	31	6	44.1
2.89	2.64	3.74	4.20	2.82	2.24	1.49	1.24	1.29	1.29	1.11	2.74	2.74	3.01	1.96	1.30	...
35 349	1 058	6 757	6 759	11 677	1 825	176	431	287	475	154	201	844	1 469	2 367	869	...
11 293	373	1 828	1 540	3 564	708	75	247	150	280	91	73	305	443	1 062	554	47.4
409	—	65	112	160	21	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	30	6	9	44.5
34	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	6	49.2
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	42.5
9 840	302	1 607	1 394	3 166	575	65	223	119	222	84	60	270	374	887	492	47.2
7 709	266	1 559	1 307	2 382	251	55	214	100	138	24	60	256	346	617	134	43.3
2 723	46	327	1 390	463	82	20	56	23	29	—	—	43	21	102	36	47.8
1 596	50	468	296	176	45	—	29	23	25	5	—	17	59	100	16	40.4
1 061	54	298	208	176	28	20	43	14	7	—	3	35	62	96	17	37.4
675	42	149	139	134	29	—	17	19	6	5	—	26	32	58	19	40.1
410	13	90	64	55	20	—	6	—	17	—	6	8	46	85	—	42.7
1 164	61	216	164	154	47	15	63	21	39	9	37	120	114	176	46	39.3
Not computed	—	11	6	10	—	—	—	—	15	5	14	7	12	—	—	42.2
Median	18.4	23.4	16.7	13.6	19.8	21.9	22.6	21.4	25.4	29.5	50+	32.2	28.9	25.9	24.4	60.0
2 131	36	48	87	784	324	10	9	19	84	60	—	14	28	270	358	60.0
1 074	8	33	44	588	152	—	—	—	31	21	—	7	11	107	53	57.7
377	21	15	13	93	81	—	—	—	19	12	—	—	—	66	57	61.0
207	—	—	16	54	41	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	18	65	65.5
126	7	—	7	17	15	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	10	59	72.0
92	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	15	56	67.4
31	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	14	67.0
199	—	—	7	32	11	—	9	—	16	16	—	—	—	54	54	61.0
25	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	26.8
Not computed	—	—	10—	10—	10.4	—	45.0	10—	12.9	13.8	—	10—	18.0	12.1	20.3	...
10—	12.4	10—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5 454	557	1 081	414	282	101	212	411	111	149	61	402	815	415	282	161	30.7
1 235	—	—	—	—	—	81	240	62	114	48	153	194	102	123	118	33.5
1 505	215	241	80	135	43	87	109	33	23	6	134	211	68	83	37	29.3
1 248	213	384	95	18	19	39	44	10	7	7	84	193	104	25	6	28.5
748	87	267	95	36	14	5	7	—	—	—	21	130	58	28	—	6
394	28	148	81	36	10	—	6	6	5	—	10	54	10	—	—	30.7
324	14	41	63	57	15	—	5	—	—	—	—	33	73	23	—	32.5
2.49	2.80	3.28	3.84	2.83	2.89	1.79	1.36	1.40	1.15	1.14	1.86	2.51	2.86	1.72	1.18	40.2
14 825	1 714	3 662	1 540	1 046	294	390	685	204	190	89	794	2 067	1 360	596	194	...
5 400	550	1 081	410	275	101	212	411	111	149	56	402	815	393	273	161	30.6
385	68	69	45	13	15	—	6	6	—	—	5	72	63	23	—	32.9
54	7	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	22	9	—	38.8
11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	37.5
5 227	554	1 026	392	263	83	201	393	109	142	61	402	762	401	277	161	30.7
578	34	117	62	38	18	32	62	19	56	6	12	28	54	25	15	35.2
735	56	144	89	50	24	53	97	19	24	—	58	72	30	19	—	30.7
824	138	258	46	31	4	9	30	6	—	—	56	156	69	8	13	29.1
728	101	149	26	22	—	16	96	38	14	—	42	141	20	57	6	28.9
393	50	97	30	25	—	20	22	—	17	7	21	30	36	16	22	29.8
901	110	155	92	50	21	27	32	12	26	5	77	127	38	50	19	32.3
834	52	87	38	14	—	44	47	15	5	25	108	177	94	74	32	31.2
234	13	19	9	33	16	—	7	—	—	18	28	31	—	28	54	49.5
27.5	27.1	24.7	24.4	24.4	18.2	27.0	25.2	26.4	18.1	50+	34.5	28.9	33.8	34.8	44.5	...



Table C-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 406</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 390	552	38	166	98	177	73	838	-	56	58	380	344
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	16	10	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 287	505	32	159	89	150	75	782	-	56	43	359	324
2 or more .....	46	30	6	7	9	-	8	16	-	-	7	4	5
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	73	27	-	-	-	27	-	46	-	-	8	17	21
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	571	155	16	23	-	62	54	416	-	29	12	147	228
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	336	131	-	40	14	55	22	205	-	-	-	125	80
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	85	25	-	7	12	6	-	60	-	5	8	21	26
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	94	55	6	34	15	-	-	39	-	17	-	17	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	189	115	16	30	36	33	-	74	-	5	29	35	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	71	56	-	27	16	7	-	15	-	-	-	15	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	35	20	-	-	5	15	-	15	-	-	-	15	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	9	-	6
\$50,000 or more .....	10	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Median .....	\$6 919	\$9 798	\$13 750	\$13 456	\$15 690	\$7 543	\$4 421	\$5 146	-	\$4 861	\$16 250	\$6 706	\$4 243
Mean .....	\$9 741	\$12 029	\$11 058	\$15 862	\$15 833	\$9 498	\$5 713	\$8 218	-	\$7 535	\$16 159	\$9 475	\$5 647
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 213</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>667</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>75</b>
Less than \$200 .....	244	67	-	33	-	24	10	177	-	7	-	106	64
\$200 to \$249 .....	139	86	-	22	30	25	9	53	-	11	-	31	11
\$250 to \$299 .....	87	40	6	8	9	17	-	47	-	22	-	25	-
\$300 to \$349 .....	95	79	16	50	7	6	-	16	-	5	-	11	-
\$350 to \$399 .....	62	23	-	9	7	7	-	39	-	11	9	19	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	30	21	-	15	6	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$232	\$256	\$316	\$305	\$249	\$231	\$195	\$199	-	\$273	\$505	\$197	\$166
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>546</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>237</b>
Less than \$50 .....	43	10	-	-	-	-	10	33	-	-	-	-	33
\$50 to \$74 .....	137	37	-	-	4	21	12	100	-	-	5	25	70
\$75 to \$99 .....	157	29	-	-	9	14	6	128	-	-	11	39	78
\$100 to \$124 .....	55	5	-	-	-	-	5	50	-	-	-	17	33
\$125 to \$149 .....	68	24	-	-	-	6	18	44	-	-	-	31	13
\$150 to \$199 .....	62	34	10	9	-	10	5	28	-	-	-	18	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	9	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-
Median .....	\$90	\$98	\$175	\$175	\$82	\$91	\$100	\$88	-	-	\$82	\$113	\$80
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	26.8	25.2	23.4	29.4	19.6	31.0	23.5	27.6	-	50+	13.6	31.0	24.0
With a mortgage .....	32.7	26.9	23.4	28.1	23.1	36.0	29.5	37.8	-	50+	40.5	34.3	49.4
Not mortgaged .....	19.7	13.9	-	45.0	10-	13.9	14.6	20.3	-	-	10-	17.1	22.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	327	90	10	14	-	46	20	237	-	18	7	99	113
Percent below poverty level .....	23.3	16.0	26.3	8.4	-	26.0	24.1	28.1	-	32.1	12.1	26.1	32.3
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 235</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 230	540	81	240	62	114	43	690	153	194	102	123	118
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	458	214	17	79	32	58	28	244	24	50	26	62	82
2 .....	69	27	-	9	-	18	-	42	18	9	8	7	-
3 and 4 .....	119	70	18	19	-	13	20	49	8	27	-	-	14
5 to 9 .....	367	131	30	76	16	9	-	236	59	100	44	17	16
10 to 49 .....	61	40	8	19	6	7	-	21	7	-	-	8	6
50 or more .....	63	21	-	21	-	-	-	42	6	8	6	22	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	98	42	8	17	8	9	-	56	31	-	18	7	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	391	123	19	23	8	25	48	268	56	56	-	51	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	423	178	62	59	23	34	-	245	72	46	76	38	13
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	180	93	-	75	9	9	-	87	17	41	14	15	-
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	71	34	-	21	6	7	-	37	8	22	-	7	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	98	64	-	35	-	29	-	34	-	22	-	12	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	72	53	-	27	16	10	-	19	-	7	12	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$8 074	\$9 334	\$6 853	\$11 267	\$10 000	\$9 792	\$2500-	\$6 985	\$7 571	\$9 597	\$7 768	\$6 750	\$3 425
Mean .....	\$8 530	\$10 020	\$6 353	\$11 631	\$11 915	\$11 328	\$2 595	\$7 354	\$6 670	\$9 230	\$9 234	\$7 555	\$3 321
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 199</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>
Less than \$100 .....	88	24	-	9	-	10	5	64	-	15	-	31	18
\$100 to \$149 .....	179	83	-	24	8	26	25	96	7	25	16	21	27
\$150 to \$199 .....	226	109	8	43	14	44	-	117	55	7	16	23	16
\$200 to \$249 .....	439	163	53	73	16	21	-	276	60	100	52	29	35
\$250 to \$299 .....	148	85	15	49	15	6	-	63	8	39	-	8	8
\$300 to \$349 .....	72	46	5	32	9	-	-	26	13	-	-	6	7
\$350 to \$399 .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	-	12	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	31	18	-	-	-	-	18	13	6	-	-	-	7
Median .....	\$209	\$215	\$237	\$227	\$214	\$166	\$125	\$207	\$208	\$222	\$210	\$180	\$191
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	29.3	27.5	45.4	25.8	26.4	16.6	50+	33.0	40.4	23.9	31.7	29.8	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	282	87	13	23	8	7	36	195	35	39	-	37	84
Percent below poverty level .....	22.8	16.0	16.0	9.6	12.9	6.1	75.0	28.3	22.9	20.1	-	30.1	71.2



Table C—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)					South Augusta (CDP)				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	158	80	66	12	Vacant for rent housing units	633	331	121	181
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	31	9	14	8	2 rooms	5	5	—	—
5 rooms	41	24	15	2	3 rooms	66	33	6	27
6 rooms	60	28	30	2	4 rooms	300	177	35	88
7 rooms	22	19	3	—	5 rooms	176	99	28	49
8 or more rooms	4	—	4	—	6 rooms	67	7	43	17
Median	5.6	5.8	5.6	4.3	7 or more rooms	19	10	9	—
					Median	4.3	4.2	5.2	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	158	80	66	12	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	618	331	121	166
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	—	—	15
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	—	—	—	—	None	—	—	—	—
1	3	3	—	—	1	58	32	6	20
2	30	6	14	10	2	416	249	47	120
3	101	66	33	2	3	148	50	57	41
4	24	5	19	—	4	8	—	8	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	5 or more	3	—	3	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	33	33	—	—	1975 to March 1980	140	97	25	18
1970 to 1974	45	15	30	—	1970 to 1974	91	33	43	15
1960 to 1969	24	13	7	4	1960 to 1969	185	80	29	76
1950 to 1959	46	16	26	—	1950 to 1959	169	105	10	54
1940 to 1949	10	3	3	—	1940 to 1949	38	6	14	18
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	1939 or earlier	10	10	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	137	73	60	4	1, detached or attached	265	109	59	97
2 or more	10	3	3	4	2	35	29	6	—
Mobile home or trailer	11	4	3	4	3 and 4	12	5	—	7
					5 to 9	149	80	30	39
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					10 to 49	55	43	5	7
Central heating system	145	78	63	4	50 or more	37	10	14	13
Other means	13	2	3	8	Mobile home or trailer	80	55	7	18
None	—	—	—	—					
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	122	70	48	4	Specified vacant for rent housing units	633	331	121	181
Less than \$10,000	2	—	2	—	Less than \$100	56	31	17	8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9	5	—	4	\$100 to \$149	112	51	20	41
\$20,000 to \$29,999	40	16	24	—	\$150 to \$199	211	95	33	83
\$30,000 to \$39,999	68	49	19	—	\$200 to \$249	162	93	32	37
\$40,000 to \$49,999	3	—	3	—	\$250 to \$299	65	44	16	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	\$300 to \$399	27	17	3	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	—	—	—	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	Median	\$183	\$188	\$192	\$169
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$30 800	\$31 600	\$29 300	\$16 300					

Table C—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>South Augusta (CDP)</b>														
Total	122	2	49	71	—	—	30 800	633	56	323	227	27	—	183
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	122	2	49	71	—	—	30 800	618	56	323	219	20	—	181
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	8	7	—	244
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	5	50	3	—	—	180
2	18	2	16	—	—	—	24 000	416	38	206	172	—	—	185
3	83	—	21	62	—	—	31 900	148	13	67	44	24	—	169
4	21	—	12	9	—	—	26 900	8	—	—	8	—	—	258
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	325
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1975 to March 1980	33	—	—	33	—	—	32 900	140	6	42	79	13	—	220
1970 to 1974	38	—	18	20	—	—	30 300	91	14	35	42	—	—	195
1960 to 1969	17	—	10	7	—	—	22 100	185	—	125	46	14	—	181
1950 to 1959	34	2	21	11	—	—	27 900	169	12	97	60	—	—	165
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	14	24	—	—	—	108
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	50—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached or attached	122	2	49	71	—	—	30 800	265	37	173	44	11	—	156
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	288	14	75	183	16	—	214
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	5	75	—	—	—	138



Table C-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 147	122	1 093	2 377	2 233	852	292	159	13	6	—	29 900	31 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families -----	5 287	53	731	1 673	1 698	716	249	154	13	—	—	30 900	32 100
15 to 24 years -----	267	—	27	127	94	19	—	—	—	—	—	28 200	28 500
25 to 34 years -----	1 060	—	89	391	423	91	47	19	—	—	—	31 000	31 700
35 to 44 years -----	898	4	106	310	319	114	29	16	—	—	—	30 700	31 600
45 to 64 years -----	2 622	21	385	705	773	447	170	108	13	—	—	32 400	33 800
65 years and over -----	440	28	124	140	89	45	3	11	—	—	—	25 400	26 400
Male householder, no wife present -----	420	12	54	140	177	18	19	—	—	—	—	30 100	29 600
15 to 24 years -----	41	—	6	7	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 000	30 900
25 to 34 years -----	134	—	—	51	78	—	5	—	—	—	—	31 300	30 900
35 to 44 years -----	74	4	6	20	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	31 100	29 900
45 to 64 years -----	121	8	26	44	17	12	14	—	—	—	—	26 900	29 500
65 years and over -----	50	—	16	18	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	23 900	24 800
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 440	57	308	564	358	118	24	5	—	6	—	26 500	27 400
15 to 24 years -----	41	—	10	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 200	25 300
25 to 34 years -----	141	—	—	42	88	11	—	—	—	—	—	32 200	32 700
35 to 44 years -----	231	5	29	56	98	27	16	—	—	—	—	33 500	32 500
45 to 64 years -----	635	23	177	266	121	38	5	5	—	—	—	25 800	25 900
65 years and over -----	392	29	92	183	37	42	3	—	—	6	—	22 500	25 100
Median age -----	49.1	62.5	55.7	47.5	43.6	50.4	50.5	52.4	60.9	72.5	—	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	644	8	57	223	271	34	45	6	—	—	—	30 900	31 500
1975 to 1978 -----	1 586	11	151	534	599	192	62	28	9	—	—	31 300	32 200
1970 to 1974 -----	1 457	25	145	456	508	203	70	50	—	—	—	31 800	33 200
1960 to 1969 -----	2 279	30	334	761	653	316	109	70	—	6	—	30 200	31 900
1959 or earlier -----	1 181	48	406	403	202	107	6	5	4	—	—	23 400	25 000
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	61	20	8	27	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 400	19 100
4 rooms -----	523	47	204	199	53	6	10	—	4	—	—	20 300	21 400
5 rooms -----	2 199	40	559	998	520	82	—	—	—	—	—	25 400	25 300
6 rooms -----	2 399	15	236	715	1 046	289	87	11	—	—	—	32 000	32 000
7 rooms -----	1 404	—	73	342	465	353	106	65	—	—	—	35 800	37 000
8 or more rooms -----	561	—	13	96	143	122	89	83	9	6	—	41 700	44 800
Median -----	5.8	4.4	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.5+	8.0	—	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 -----	83	26	26	20	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 500	18 000
2 -----	1 642	74	568	712	203	65	16	—	4	—	—	21 500	23 100
3 -----	4 653	15	439	1 527	1 756	615	213	82	—	6	—	31 600	32 600
4 -----	714	7	53	113	244	160	63	69	5	—	—	37 600	39 700
5 or more -----	55	—	7	5	19	12	—	8	4	—	—	38 500	41 600
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	447	11	19	42	269	79	22	5	—	—	—	34 800	35 200
1970 to 1974 -----	919	—	19	282	361	125	88	39	5	—	—	33 500	36 500
1960 to 1969 -----	2 630	36	133	757	1 009	450	146	93	—	6	—	33 400	34 900
1950 to 1959 -----	2 338	19	653	992	489	145	23	17	—	—	—	25 100	26 100
1940 to 1949 -----	608	37	235	224	74	30	4	—	4	—	—	20 900	22 500
1939 or earlier -----	205	19	34	80	31	23	9	5	4	—	—	24 700	28 600
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	668	48	189	220	140	54	12	5	—	—	—	24 200	25 300
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	869	44	204	284	261	56	11	5	4	—	—	26 100	26 800
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	513	—	110	216	163	21	3	—	—	—	—	27 100	27 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	625	—	96	256	208	59	—	6	—	—	—	28 900	29 400
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 238	20	170	490	398	99	40	17	4	—	—	28 600	30 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 214	—	144	364	433	181	61	25	—	6	—	31 900	33 000
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 342	10	132	403	441	208	92	56	—	—	—	32 700	34 100
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	569	—	48	118	159	156	62	21	5	—	—	37 000	37 800
\$50,000 or more -----	109	—	—	26	30	18	11	24	—	—	—	39 300	44 000
Median -----	\$18 557	\$6 083	\$13 633	\$16 911	\$19 421	\$23 590	\$27 159	\$27 337	\$19 063	\$23 750	—	...	...
Mean -----	\$19 757	\$8 400	\$14 926	\$18 260	\$20 134	\$24 406	\$29 502	\$35 518	\$22 909	\$24 055	—	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage -----	5 478	41	648	1 873	1 883	679	217	128	9	—	—	30 800	31 900
Less than 15 percent -----	2 149	15	283	678	741	290	86	56	—	—	—	31 200	31 900
15 to 19 percent -----	1 149	7	103	410	343	187	55	44	—	—	—	31 600	33 600
20 to 24 percent -----	703	—	68	263	251	57	51	13	—	—	—	30 700	32 300
25 to 29 percent -----	427	—	60	191	133	25	8	5	5	—	—	28 800	30 000
30 to 34 percent -----	259	11	37	75	104	25	7	—	—	—	—	30 500	29 400
35 percent or more -----	752	8	82	239	304	95	10	10	4	—	—	31 100	31 400
Not computed -----	39	—	15	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 300	23 400
Median -----	17.5	18.9	16.6	18.0	17.9	16.3	17.0	15.9	29.5	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	1 669	81	445	504	350	173	75	31	4	6	—	26 300	28 100
Less than 10 percent -----	854	8	187	291	183	108	49	24	4	—	—	28 800	30 600
10 to 14 percent -----	311	27	97	84	69	20	8	—	—	6	—	24 100	26 200
15 to 19 percent -----	165	19	50	28	39	22	—	7	—	—	—	24 100	26 800
20 to 24 percent -----	96	6	33	23	22	6	6	—	—	—	—	21 600	25 500
25 to 29 percent -----	44	3	8	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 700	23 900
30 to 34 percent -----	21	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 900	25 000
35 percent or more -----	170	10	70	37	30	11	12	—	—	—	—	21 800	24 000
Not computed -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
Median -----	10—	15.4	11.8	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	12.5	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	7 141	122	1 093	2 377	2 233	846	292	159	13	6	—	29 900	31 000
1.01 or more persons per room -----	147	—	54	37	49	7	—	—	—	—	—	26 500	26 000
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	42 500	42 500
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	7 147	122	1 093	2 377	2 233	852	292	159	13	6	—	29 900	31 000
Central heating system -----	6 253	77	714	2 124	2 081	805	283	154	9	6	—	30 800	32 100
Air conditioning -----	6 448	89	842	2 110	2 127	810	292	159	13	6	—	30 700	31 800
Central system -----	3 730	58	104	937	1 518	697	257	148	5	6	—	34 300	36 200
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	591	42	185	164	138	54	3	5	—	—	—	23 800	25 200
Percent below poverty level -----	8.3	34.4	16.9	6.9	6.2	6.3	1.0	3.1	—	—	—	...	...



Table C-15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	3 177	91	219	430	1 026	635	344	182	94	20	136	239
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	1 609	17	88	184	452	399	198	121	58	20	72	253
15 to 24 years.....	392	—	32	66	127	91	23	38	15	—	—	241
25 to 34 years.....	687	6	25	73	217	195	92	32	23	5	19	253
35 to 44 years.....	275	—	—	25	64	77	58	29	12	6	4	287
45 to 64 years.....	191	11	18	13	23	29	25	22	8	9	33	275
65 years and over.....	64	—	13	7	21	7	—	—	—	—	16	207
Male householder, no wife present.....	561	8	37	93	211	93	67	5	22	—	25	231
15 to 24 years.....	170	—	—	26	90	29	17	—	8	—	—	236
25 to 34 years.....	196	—	—	21	69	58	30	5	6	—	7	252
35 to 44 years.....	69	—	8	16	22	—	15	—	8	—	—	216
45 to 64 years.....	90	8	17	30	24	6	5	—	—	—	—	169
65 years and over.....	36	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	148
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 007	66	94	153	363	143	79	56	14	—	39	222
15 to 24 years.....	248	5	35	65	61	15	27	13	14	—	13	207
25 to 34 years.....	322	9	15	28	143	74	25	23	—	—	5	238
35 to 44 years.....	142	5	16	15	70	10	14	12	—	—	—	226
45 to 64 years.....	175	29	14	30	54	29	6	8	—	—	5	210
65 years and over.....	120	18	14	15	35	15	7	—	—	—	16	206
Median age.....	30.8	59.5	35.5	29.0	30.0	29.4	31.7	31.8	27.9	39.2	53.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	1 988	30	120	260	618	436	275	146	67	—	36	247
1975 to 1978.....	820	42	46	98	325	162	51	36	19	11	30	235
1970 to 1974.....	154	—	9	43	45	18	5	—	8	9	17	211
1960 to 1969.....	148	—	44	10	38	14	13	—	—	—	29	205
1959 or earlier.....	67	19	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	24	162
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	136	11	30	35	46	9	5	—	—	—	—	196
3 rooms.....	297	15	47	62	98	34	21	13	—	—	7	206
4 rooms.....	1 044	37	61	172	394	240	42	43	—	—	55	232
5 rooms.....	869	22	70	94	329	168	99	39	15	—	33	239
6 rooms.....	574	6	6	52	94	161	146	57	37	—	15	290
7 or more rooms.....	257	—	5	15	65	23	31	30	42	20	26	312
Median.....	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.4	6.4	7.4	4.7	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	3 177	91	219	430	1 026	635	344	182	94	20	136	239
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	3 170	91	219	423	1 026	635	344	182	94	20	136	240
0.50 or less.....	1 866	55	139	230	671	346	200	80	55	9	81	236
0.51 to 1.00.....	1 238	36	80	172	329	278	144	94	39	11	55	247
1.01 to 1.50.....	60	—	—	15	26	11	—	8	—	—	—	239
1.51 or more.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
0.50 or less.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	528	67	52	58	166	53	48	21	8	—	55	216
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	528	67	52	58	166	53	48	21	8	—	55	216
1.01 or more persons per room.....	18	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	199
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.....	523	33	77	86	189	60	48	13	—	—	17	212
2.....	1 572	41	107	263	645	336	69	51	—	—	60	231
3.....	935	17	35	72	161	239	204	93	67	—	47	287
4.....	138	—	—	9	31	—	23	25	27	11	12	350
5 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	500+
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	1 583	19	98	265	439	265	202	103	80	20	92	242
2.....	187	16	19	45	76	27	—	4	—	—	—	208
3 and 4.....	282	24	28	20	103	44	31	8	14	—	10	239
5 to 9.....	536	—	22	10	206	179	53	49	—	—	17	256
10 to 49.....	164	19	—	15	66	40	16	8	—	—	—	234
50 or more.....	198	5	11	13	68	40	38	10	—	—	13	248
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	227	8	41	62	68	40	4	—	—	—	4	200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	423	20	23	17	159	100	41	33	26	—	4	247
1970 to 1974.....	499	6	26	46	69	158	114	39	5	9	27	278
1960 to 1969.....	1 050	11	43	129	410	207	96	68	49	—	37	241
1950 to 1959.....	806	23	78	143	273	143	67	31	14	5	29	228
1940 to 1949.....	280	20	38	55	88	22	19	11	—	6	21	212
1939 or earlier.....	119	11	11	40	27	5	7	—	—	—	18	195
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	3 177	91	219	430	1 026	635	344	182	94	20	136	239
4 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	407	19	56	86	113	82	20	9	22	—	...	215
15 to 19 percent.....	464	20	23	59	170	95	63	34	—	—	...	242
20 to 24 percent.....	543	6	59	98	174	109	46	51	—	—	...	233
25 to 29 percent.....	424	7	—	49	169	107	28	32	26	6	...	247
30 to 34 percent.....	235	7	24	7	95	44	48	—	10	—	...	244
35 to 49 percent.....	551	16	32	72	178	116	78	24	21	14	...	245
50 percent or more.....	372	16	16	53	104	82	61	25	15	—	...	248
Not computed.....	181	—	9	6	23	—	—	7	—	—	136	219
Median.....	26.0	25.4	22.2	23.4	26.3	26.5	31.6	24.4	29.8	42.9	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	3 177	91	219	430	1 026	635	344	182	94	20	136	239
Central heating system.....	2 629	64	135	265	887	569	308	182	94	20	105	246
Air conditioning.....	2 666	80	135	273	891	585	321	168	94	14	105	245
Central system.....	1 586	44	54	45	484	428	225	148	88	9	61	263



Table C-16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder:**  
1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 174	769	993	636	740	1 471	1 347	1 478	626	114	18 087	19 467	670
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	6 006	183	513	440	526	1 141	1 181	1 346	578	98	20 762	22 042	267
15 to 24 years -----	333	7	73	48	52	73	48	27	5	—	14 351	15 237	21
25 to 34 years -----	1 200	17	87	109	171	335	271	188	16	6	18 229	18 711	50
35 to 44 years -----	991	16	27	70	82	154	290	252	87	13	22 491	23 265	34
45 to 64 years -----	2 955	98	214	153	159	459	521	840	438	73	23 575	24 822	126
65 years and over -----	527	45	112	60	62	120	51	39	32	6	14 375	16 038	36
Male householder, no wife present -----	510	103	81	30	52	106	55	50	22	11	14 471	16 158	57
15 to 24 years -----	41	6	4	—	—	11	5	9	6	—	19 821	22 171	—
25 to 34 years -----	134	23	22	—	30	19	23	12	—	5	14 333	18 336	14
35 to 44 years -----	105	—	7	20	15	43	14	—	6	—	15 729	16 619	—
45 to 64 years -----	172	39	36	6	7	33	6	29	10	6	14 286	16 063	23
65 years and over -----	58	35	12	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	4 500	6 324	16
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 658	483	399	166	162	224	111	82	26	5	9 341	11 156	346
15 to 24 years -----	50	24	14	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	5 179	4 645	24
25 to 34 years -----	155	33	30	18	23	22	24	5	—	—	12 014	11 983	22
35 to 44 years -----	257	37	48	43	27	62	19	12	9	—	12 546	13 454	32
45 to 64 years -----	745	157	209	60	93	130	38	48	5	5	10 271	12 210	130
65 years and over -----	451	232	98	36	16	10	30	17	12	—	4 909	8 544	138
Median age -----	49.4	61.8	54.2	45.1	41.2	45.6	44.4	49.1	52.3	56.0	...	...	56.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	777	55	100	95	74	226	109	90	18	10	16 231	17 691	63
1975 to 1978 -----	1 876	157	240	161	262	362	285	301	88	20	16 766	18 181	162
1970 to 1974 -----	1 668	128	154	116	167	269	319	385	104	26	20 000	20 616	125
1960 to 1969 -----	2 516	224	281	141	135	426	462	528	279	40	20 452	21 111	156
1959 or earlier -----	1 337	205	218	123	102	188	172	174	137	18	15 404	17 776	164
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	8 161	763	993	636	740	1 471	1 347	1 471	626	114	18 085	19 473	664
1.01 or more persons per room -----	158	9	36	27	4	6	28	24	24	—	18 750	18 976	44
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	27 679	15 698	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	28 750	27 585	—
Heating equipment -----	8 174	769	993	636	740	1 471	1 347	1 478	626	114	18 087	19 467	670
Central heating system -----	7 188	561	851	518	674	1 285	1 256	1 336	593	114	18 720	20 093	506
Air conditioning -----	7 377	645	866	525	675	1 314	1 270	1 372	603	107	18 630	19 930	538
Central system -----	4 308	216	442	289	368	767	784	905	442	95	20 450	21 969	215
Vehicles available -----	7 921	598	947	611	740	1 460	1 347	1 478	626	114	18 550	19 928	536
1 -----	2 176	392	468	311	229	364	210	118	58	26	11 833	13 494	300
2 or more -----	5 745	206	479	300	511	1 096	1 137	1 360	568	88	21 189	22 365	236
House heating fuel -----	8 174	769	993	636	740	1 471	1 347	1 478	626	114	18 087	19 467	670
Utility gas -----	6 671	606	797	494	618	1 272	1 127	1 120	540	97	18 054	19 529	513
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	164	59	19	37	12	17	7	13	—	—	10 270	10 259	58
Electricity -----	1 135	78	142	94	92	149	189	288	86	17	20 377	20 907	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	142	26	29	5	8	27	6	41	—	—	15 682	15 342	26
Other -----	62	—	6	6	10	6	18	16	—	—	20 417	20 173	6
Median rooms -----	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	...	...	5.2
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 147	668	869	513	625	1 238	1 214	1 342	569	109	18 557	19 757	591
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	5 478	347	589	374	539	963	1 023	1 108	451	84	19 594	20 674	378
Less than \$200 -----	1 149	177	200	80	95	159	231	153	47	7	15 662	16 367	167
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 374	40	131	82	129	300	237	336	114	5	20 082	20 941	64
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 175	66	108	107	106	243	203	209	110	23	19 092	20 698	63
\$300 to \$349 -----	814	37	87	51	133	126	178	143	41	18	18 298	20 176	48
\$350 to \$399 -----	500	18	47	14	59	74	79	117	71	21	21 307	25 198	23
\$400 to \$499 -----	336	4	4	35	17	44	71	126	30	5	23 750	25 677	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	119	5	12	5	—	17	24	24	27	5	24 514	27 190	5
\$600 to \$749 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	40 906	46 155	—
\$750 or more -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	35 472	38 015	—
Median -----	\$259	\$199	\$236	\$262	\$271	\$255	\$261	\$266	\$279	\$319	...	...	\$217
Not mortgaged -----	1 669	321	280	139	86	275	191	234	118	25	15 155	16 746	213
Less than \$50 -----	60	35	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 917	4 318	35
\$50 to \$74 -----	266	99	71	30	—	44	13	9	—	—	7 073	9 107	59
\$75 to \$99 -----	406	85	99	30	24	52	41	52	23	—	11 583	14 277	57
\$100 to \$124 -----	326	37	42	11	32	75	28	61	40	—	18 023	19 995	26
\$125 to \$149 -----	294	27	19	32	21	68	37	31	40	19	18 000	22 011	21
\$150 to \$199 -----	254	14	33	27	9	29	59	62	15	6	21 136	21 470	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	30	9	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	19 643	17 638	—
\$250 or more -----	33	15	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	23 125	15 087	15
Median -----	\$108	\$83	\$88	\$101	\$115	\$114	\$134	\$123	\$122	\$141	...	...	\$80
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	5 478	347	589	374	539	963	1 023	1 108	451	84	19 594	20 674	378
Less than 15 percent -----	2 149	—	—	14	34	214	514	869	420	84	28 062	30 060	—
15 to 19 percent -----	1 149	—	25	43	114	408	354	179	26	—	19 812	20 486	—
20 to 24 percent -----	703	—	58	68	173	223	121	60	—	—	15 911	16 792	8
25 to 29 percent -----	427	7	68	100	129	84	34	—	5	—	13 246	13 828	16
30 to 34 percent -----	259	6	127	56	53	17	—	—	—	—	9 863	10 095	30
35 percent or more -----	752	295	311	93	36	17	—	—	—	—	6 125	6 385	285
Not computed -----	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—279	39
Median -----	17.5	50+	36.2	28.1	23.5	18.3	15.0	12.0	10—	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged -----	1 669	321	280	139	86	275	191	234	118	25	15 155	16 746	213
Less than 10 percent -----	854	—	32	55	30	204	168	222	118	25	22 786	25 140	—
10 to 14 percent -----	311	18	120	32	47	64	23	7	—	—	11 367	12 203	21
15 to 19 percent -----	165	32	69	43	9	7	—	5	—	—	7 475	8 922	13
20 to 24 percent -----	96	49	38	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 942	5 702	24
25 to 29 percent -----	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 472	3 452	27
30 to 34 percent -----	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 067	—
35 percent or more -----	170	149	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 513	120
Not computed -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	8
Median -----	10—	33.2	14.5	12.3	11.4	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	40.9



Table C-17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**South Augusta (CDP)**

	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 271</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11 024</b>	<b>12 977</b>	<b>535</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	1 654	93	406	305	185	330	180	105	29	21	12 811	15 071	155
15 to 24 years	395	35	123	96	41	78	18	—	—	4	11 029	11 837	58
25 to 34 years	704	21	202	100	122	160	49	39	5	6	13 094	14 811	49
35 to 44 years	282	15	38	61	12	35	91	23	7	—	17 083	17 073	23
45 to 64 years	206	7	33	33	6	44	22	33	17	11	17 143	20 437	10
65 years and over	67	15	10	15	4	13	—	10	—	—	11 417	11 931	15
Male householder, no wife present	587	116	127	53	30	135	67	29	25	5	12 382	14 332	88
15 to 24 years	181	22	59	4	15	41	10	11	19	—	13 417	15 347	16
25 to 34 years	202	25	31	35	7	54	23	16	6	5	15 234	16 772	22
35 to 44 years	71	8	13	14	—	12	22	2	—	—	15 179	13 984	20
45 to 64 years	97	38	17	—	8	28	6	—	—	—	9 044	10 581	12
65 years and over	36	23	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4 306	6 331	18
Female householder, no husband present	1 030	292	386	168	60	75	16	25	3	5	7 866	8 842	292
15 to 24 years	248	93	92	34	—	20	—	6	3	—	7 153	7 735	77
25 to 34 years	326	59	110	78	31	39	4	5	—	—	9 681	9 703	79
35 to 44 years	156	4	110	13	8	4	12	—	—	5	8 085	10 717	30
45 to 64 years	180	51	55	43	14	12	—	5	—	—	8 571	8 949	51
65 years and over	120	85	19	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	3 821	6 191	55
Median age	30.9	34.6	29.4	31.0	28.7	29.3	36.8	35.9	30.5	35.5	...	...	32.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	2 028	251	665	297	173	367	138	76	41	20	10 825	13 086	309
1975 to 1978	858	124	167	188	83	141	91	57	7	—	11 835	13 103	131
1970 to 1974	160	36	34	20	4	4	34	15	5	8	11 250	15 396	25
1960 to 1969	155	64	53	21	7	—	—	6	4	—	5 785	7 630	59
1959 or earlier	70	26	—	—	8	28	—	5	—	3	15 089	14 586	11
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 264	501	919	519	275	540	263	159	57	31	11 021	12 981	535
0.50 or less	1 911	345	530	290	125	316	158	97	22	28	10 694	12 994	271
0.51 to 1.00	1 283	156	360	216	144	215	97	57	35	3	11 453	12 949	246
1.01 to 1.50	64	—	29	13	—	9	8	5	—	—	10 577	13 175	18
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13 750	13 530	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 010	—
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 010	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	3 271	501	919	526	275	540	263	159	57	31	11 024	12 977	535
Central heating system	2 707	365	751	436	223	473	231	144	57	27	11 362	13 565	395
Air conditioning	2 737	371	740	432	244	484	228	154	53	31	11 490	13 585	417
Central system	1 637	175	407	252	159	297	162	113	50	22	12 346	14 842	216
Vehicles available	3 035	336	871	512	275	536	263	159	57	26	11 516	13 494	406
1	1 929	279	702	337	210	243	113	39	6	—	9 898	10 722	330
2 or more	1 106	57	169	175	65	293	150	120	51	26	16 326	18 329	76
House heating fuel	3 271	501	919	526	275	540	263	159	57	31	11 024	12 977	535
Utility gas	1 851	322	531	269	149	292	166	79	28	15	10 674	12 503	319
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	153	51	65	13	7	5	—	—	7	5	6 594	10 332	55
Electricity	1 217	117	318	229	112	231	97	80	22	11	11 894	14 145	145
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	36	7	5	5	7	12	—	—	—	—	12 857	10 824	12
Other	14	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 750	8 496	4
Median rooms	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.2	...	...	4.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 177</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10 929</b>	<b>12 711</b>	<b>528</b>
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	321	113	129	31	15	6	18	9	—	—	6 522	8 010	112
\$100 to \$149	528	134	169	98	46	50	23	8	—	—	8 839	9 222	121
\$150 to \$199	1 087	94	347	203	124	195	65	45	4	10	11 262	12 903	119
\$200 to \$249	808	56	223	136	67	161	99	38	18	10	12 298	15 096	89
\$250 to \$299	225	25	25	32	12	69	32	27	3	—	16 927	15 608	32
\$300 to \$349	52	4	—	7	—	13	—	6	14	8	28 333	29 444	—
\$350 to \$399	11	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	22 708	19 303	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	21 250	20 080	—
No cash rent	136	68	13	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	5 000	9 433	55
Median	\$178	\$133	\$171	\$182	\$181	\$200	\$212	\$206	\$222	\$235	...	...	\$151
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	91	55	28	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3 304	4 678	67
\$100 to \$149	219	74	84	31	7	14	9	—	—	—	7 165	7 972	52
\$150 to \$199	430	92	154	73	12	64	13	17	—	5	9 129	11 164	58
\$200 to \$249	1 026	111	361	181	115	168	51	30	4	5	10 566	11 533	166
\$250 to \$299	635	38	168	111	91	112	59	48	8	—	12 514	14 165	53
\$300 to \$349	344	31	91	57	20	52	59	20	10	4	12 193	15 172	48
\$350 to \$399	182	25	7	24	—	53	46	18	3	6	18 816	19 971	21
\$400 to \$499	94	—	—	30	11	31	—	—	14	8	15 789	21 834	8
\$500 or more	20	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	21 389	19 653	—
No cash rent	136	68	13	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	5 000	9 433	55
Median	\$239	\$198	\$228	\$243	\$247	\$251	\$296	\$276	\$338	\$350	...	...	\$216
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent	407	—	11	26	15	88	99	101	39	28	22 480	27 283	6
15 to 19 percent	464	9	29	39	45	214	96	32	—	—	17 165	17 334	9
20 to 24 percent	543	—	124	123	141	113	42	—	—	—	12 934	13 070	6
25 to 29 percent	424	7	121	172	44	74	6	—	—	—	11 221	11 751	7
30 to 34 percent	235	24	125	68	13	5	—	—	—	—	9 291	9 352	23
35 to 49 percent	551	81	386	64	6	5	9	—	—	—	7 653	7 663	100
50 percent or more	372	260	97	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 688	3 904	277
Not computed	181	113	13	—	11	29	7	8	—	—	3 438	7 087	100
Median	26.0	50+	36.1	26.9	22.6	18.8	16.4	12.7	11.4	10—	...	...	50+



Table C—18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	5 478	1 149	1 374	1 175	814	500	336	119	6	5	259
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	513	200	88	81	79	44	11	10	—	—	232
2 persons .....	1 551	463	407	359	151	102	47	17	—	5	238
3 persons .....	1 313	217	329	273	239	140	77	38	—	—	270
4 persons .....	1 224	150	316	274	237	100	129	18	—	—	277
5 persons .....	532	78	118	124	64	81	38	23	6	—	278
6 persons .....	232	28	64	43	44	26	20	7	—	—	278
7 persons .....	93	13	43	10	—	7	14	6	—	—	239
8 or more persons .....	20	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	255
Median .....	3.01	2.31	3.08	3.04	3.24	3.24	3.76	3.36	5.00	2.00	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families .....	4 254	788	1 093	930	612	406	305	109	6	5	263
15 to 24 years .....	231	—	73	99	14	20	19	6	—	—	271
25 to 34 years .....	1 031	101	221	239	190	142	96	42	—	—	290
35 to 44 years .....	851	135	213	148	181	83	77	8	6	—	276
45 to 64 years .....	1 945	490	532	405	206	141	113	53	—	5	245
65 years and over .....	196	62	54	39	21	20	—	—	—	—	233
Male householder, no wife present .....	312	53	65	73	92	14	15	—	—	—	276
15 to 24 years .....	41	6	—	15	16	—	4	—	—	—	298
25 to 34 years .....	125	16	32	22	50	—	5	—	—	—	283
35 to 44 years .....	64	—	23	14	7	—	6	—	—	—	282
45 to 64 years .....	77	31	5	22	12	7	—	—	—	—	256
65 years and over .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Female householder, no husband present .....	912	308	216	172	110	80	16	10	—	—	234
15 to 24 years .....	41	10	10	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	302
25 to 34 years .....	141	7	25	43	40	16	10	—	—	—	295
35 to 44 years .....	203	24	44	45	45	35	—	10	—	—	287
45 to 64 years .....	426	183	126	84	11	22	—	—	—	—	212
65 years and over .....	101	84	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	157
Median age .....	45.1	53.0	45.9	42.7	38.7	41.1	38.4	43.2	42.5	52.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	577	32	62	121	151	99	67	45	—	—	324
1975 to 1978 .....	1 515	95	335	390	326	199	159	6	—	5	292
1970 to 1974 .....	1 284	194	381	290	191	118	64	46	—	—	262
1960 to 1969 .....	1 734	594	540	337	122	79	39	17	6	—	225
1959 or earlier .....	368	234	56	37	24	5	7	5	—	—	182
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	28	8	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	223
4 rooms .....	262	86	70	68	5	20	13	—	—	—	232
5 rooms .....	1 660	578	421	349	183	97	27	5	—	—	230
6 rooms .....	1 936	293	539	370	385	147	156	46	—	—	268
7 rooms .....	1 149	111	274	289	199	163	80	33	—	—	283
8 or more rooms .....	443	73	57	99	42	66	60	35	6	5	296
Median .....	5.9	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	428	7	54	43	128	103	69	24	—	—	343
1970 to 1974 .....	876	15	133	296	194	114	73	46	—	5	299
1960 to 1969 .....	2 269	366	711	506	339	167	144	36	—	—	256
1950 to 1959 .....	1 578	648	406	257	112	95	41	13	6	—	217
1940 to 1949 .....	240	83	62	54	20	12	9	—	—	—	230
1939 or earlier .....	87	30	8	19	21	9	—	—	—	—	264
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	41	35	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	648	330	156	89	39	17	17	—	—	—	199
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 873	496	556	414	234	111	51	11	—	—	240
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 883	250	468	477	372	195	95	26	—	—	273
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	679	33	144	154	136	78	91	37	6	—	303
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	217	5	30	17	18	56	67	24	—	—	384
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	128	—	14	24	11	43	15	21	—	—	367
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	750+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$30 800	\$24 100	\$29 400	\$31 200	\$32 900	\$36 900	\$40 400	\$44 700	\$42 500	\$85 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	2 149	638	734	408	182	133	42	12	—	—	230
15 to 19 percent .....	1 149	136	311	288	205	100	78	25	6	—	272
20 to 24 percent .....	703	81	121	181	106	93	102	19	—	—	291
25 to 29 percent .....	427	48	64	80	126	43	37	24	—	5	309
30 to 34 percent .....	259	69	48	48	44	33	17	—	—	—	263
35 percent or more .....	752	162	79	170	144	98	60	39	—	—	290
Not computed .....	39	15	17	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	213
Median .....	17.5	13.6	14.4	18.1	20.8	20.9	22.4	25.7	17.5	27.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment .....	5 478	1 149	1 374	1 175	814	500	336	119	6	5	259
Steam or hot water system .....	18	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	195
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	3 865	550	979	889	594	413	316	113	5	5	273
Other built-in electric units .....	244	87	22	53	54	22	6	—	—	—	262
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	912	345	266	166	94	27	14	—	—	—	221
Other means .....	439	157	107	59	72	38	—	6	—	—	229
Air conditioning .....	4 995	1 008	1 253	1 040	755	495	314	119	6	5	261
Central system .....	3 088	369	713	681	527	390	278	119	6	5	284
1 or more individual room units .....	1 907	639	540	359	228	105	36	—	—	—	229
House heating fuel .....	5 478	1 149	1 374	1 175	814	500	336	119	6	5	259
Utility gas .....	4 426	964	1 189	875	589	419	278	106	6	—	253
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	63	16	24	12	6	5	—	—	—	—	232
Electricity .....	866	121	155	256	192	66	58	13	—	5	281
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	73	38	6	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	198
Other .....	50	10	—	12	18	10	—	—	—	—	308



Table C-19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 669</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	437	33	123	119	35	68	35	9	15	88
2 persons -----	696	18	108	195	189	110	69	7	—	104
3 persons -----	272	9	21	52	44	72	56	—	18	128
4 persons -----	169	—	7	21	54	26	54	7	—	127
5 persons -----	65	—	7	19	4	12	16	7	—	130
6 persons -----	19	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	175
7 persons -----	11	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	148
8 or more persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	2.07	1.41	1.59	1.93	2.18	2.22	2.91	2.36	2.58	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>1 033</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>113</b>
15 to 24 years -----	36	—	15	14	7	—	—	—	—	80
25 to 34 years -----	29	—	6	9	14	—	—	—	—	99
35 to 44 years -----	47	—	4	8	—	6	22	7	—	163
45 to 64 years -----	677	9	28	140	188	154	139	7	12	121
65 years and over -----	244	12	63	78	42	35	14	—	—	90
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>108</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>126</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
35 to 44 years -----	10	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	104
45 to 64 years -----	44	—	21	—	—	14	—	9	—	127
65 years and over -----	45	—	16	6	—	18	5	—	—	126
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>528</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>94</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	28	—	5	17	—	—	6	—	—	88
45 to 64 years -----	209	—	36	46	21	47	37	7	15	126
65 years and over -----	291	39	68	88	48	20	22	—	6	86
Median age -----	60.3	68.9	67.3	63.3	58.5	58.9	55.3	52.5	61.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	67	—	28	14	6	—	10	9	—	85
1975 to 1978 -----	71	—	4	12	26	20	9	—	—	119
1970 to 1974 -----	173	6	25	20	25	25	38	14	20	135
1960 to 1969 -----	545	15	80	109	99	87	135	7	13	117
1959 or earlier -----	813	39	129	251	170	162	62	—	—	99
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	33	10	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	61
4 rooms -----	261	22	90	75	30	26	18	—	—	81
5 rooms -----	539	6	123	138	135	67	48	7	15	100
6 rooms -----	463	—	18	136	106	133	70	—	—	118
7 rooms -----	255	22	20	43	40	31	73	14	12	127
8 or more rooms -----	118	—	—	6	15	37	45	9	6	151
Median -----	5.5	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1	6.6	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	19	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	70
1970 to 1974 -----	43	—	5	6	5	5	17	—	5	151
1960 to 1969 -----	361	6	13	42	75	75	114	23	13	140
1950 to 1959 -----	760	19	124	214	154	145	82	7	15	104
1940 to 1949 -----	368	16	88	126	68	41	29	—	—	91
1939 or earlier -----	118	19	24	18	24	21	12	—	—	97
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	81	18	31	18	—	8	6	—	—	68
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	445	8	119	126	93	44	40	—	15	94
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	504	7	84	165	95	99	40	14	—	99
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	350	15	22	78	97	57	81	—	—	115
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	173	12	5	19	20	53	52	—	12	139
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	75	—	5	—	11	28	22	9	—	144
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	31	—	—	—	6	5	13	7	—	167
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	113
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$26 300	\$23 900	\$19 100	\$22 900	\$27 700	\$29 800	\$35 700	\$50 600	\$41 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	854	15	122	208	210	160	132	7	—	110
10 to 14 percent -----	311	10	63	74	42	63	39	7	13	105
15 to 19 percent -----	165	6	26	31	30	33	27	7	5	116
20 to 24 percent -----	96	6	23	28	7	11	21	—	—	92
25 to 29 percent -----	44	—	11	33	—	—	—	—	—	83
30 to 34 percent -----	21	—	—	10	11	—	—	—	—	101
35 percent or more -----	170	15	21	22	26	27	35	9	15	126
Not computed -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—
Median -----	10—	15.8	10.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	15.7	18.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>1 669</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>108</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	759	21	40	120	126	211	178	30	33	134
Other built-in electric units -----	47	—	17	—	11	6	13	—	—	115
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	408	23	60	145	100	43	37	—	—	96
Other means -----	455	16	149	141	89	34	26	—	—	86
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>1 453</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>114</b>
Central system -----	642	17	39	91	105	195	147	30	18	134
1 or more individual room units -----	811	25	142	250	186	91	102	—	15	99
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>1 669</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>108</b>
Utility gas -----	1 490	56	224	396	301	258	213	30	12	106
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	42	—	7	—	—	9	11	—	15	173
Electricity -----	99	—	21	10	11	27	24	—	6	132
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	26	4	8	—	8	—	6	—	—	103
Other -----	12	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	87



Table C — 20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	8 174	582	1 150	2 927	3 278	237	3 271	439	512	1 068	1 127	125
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	6 006	417	857	2 296	2 308	128	1 654	205	300	521	584	44
15 to 24 years .....	333	57	39	71	166	—	395	68	83	151	93	—
25 to 34 years .....	1 200	200	296	369	323	12	704	99	141	203	247	14
35 to 44 years .....	991	91	230	392	273	5	282	26	33	98	116	9
45 to 64 years .....	2 955	55	273	1 338	1 221	68	206	—	33	62	97	14
65 years and over .....	527	14	19	126	325	43	67	12	10	7	31	7
Male householder, no wife present .....	510	62	36	179	211	22	587	112	65	177	225	8
15 to 24 years .....	41	14	—	—	27	—	181	45	19	81	36	—
25 to 34 years .....	134	31	11	35	57	—	202	51	41	57	50	3
35 to 44 years .....	105	11	15	52	27	—	71	9	5	19	38	—
45 to 64 years .....	172	6	5	87	57	17	97	7	—	8	82	—
65 years and over .....	58	—	5	5	43	5	36	—	—	12	19	5
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 658	103	257	452	759	87	1 030	122	147	370	318	73
15 to 24 years .....	50	14	9	3	24	—	248	34	30	126	58	—
25 to 34 years .....	155	51	45	37	22	—	326	36	57	146	80	7
35 to 44 years .....	257	24	73	106	46	8	156	14	33	38	63	8
45 to 64 years .....	745	—	107	221	394	23	180	23	13	54	75	15
65 years and over .....	451	14	23	85	273	56	120	15	14	6	42	43
Median age .....	49.4	32.9	39.9	48.8	54.9	61.8	30.9	28.0	29.5	28.7	35.0	61.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	777	179	93	281	218	6	2 028	385	389	674	563	17
1975 to 1978 .....	1 876	403	442	521	468	42	858	54	75	317	375	37
1970 to 1974 .....	1 668	—	615	626	411	16	160	—	48	45	63	4
1960 to 1969 .....	2 516	—	—	1 499	979	38	155	—	—	32	90	33
1959 or earlier .....	1 337	—	—	—	1 202	135	70	—	—	—	36	34
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	21	—	—	6	15	—	136	16	15	30	75	—
3 rooms .....	88	9	12	41	22	4	301	69	47	49	136	—
4 rooms .....	744	50	98	127	427	42	1 067	151	138	384	349	45
5 rooms .....	2 440	152	270	639	1 299	80	906	130	152	316	255	53
6 rooms .....	2 716	223	359	1 138	955	41	580	57	114	206	182	21
7 or more rooms .....	2 165	148	411	976	560	70	281	16	46	83	130	6
Median .....	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 161	582	1 150	2 920	3 278	231	3 264	439	512	1 068	1 120	125
0.50 or less .....	5 052	356	599	1 739	2 182	176	1 911	259	311	654	600	87
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 951	214	530	1 150	1 008	49	1 283	180	196	385	489	33
1.01 to 1.50 .....	149	12	12	31	88	6	64	—	5	23	31	5
1.51 or more .....	9	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13	—	—	7	—	6	7	—	—	—	7	—
0.50 or less .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	1 090	78	92	275	590	55	776	142	113	230	231	60
2 persons .....	2 673	129	268	954	1 230	92	980	122	138	336	357	27
3 persons .....	1 807	164	295	639	639	70	804	86	152	299	260	7
4 persons .....	1 552	112	343	626	457	14	412	75	64	119	140	14
5 persons .....	661	72	87	272	230	—	211	14	35	50	103	9
6 or more persons .....	391	27	65	161	132	6	88	—	10	34	36	8
Median .....	2.68	3.01	3.23	2.87	2.35	2.19	2.38	2.14	2.53	2.40	2.43	1.59
Total persons .....	23 929	1 788	3 655	9 015	8 914	557	8 416	988	1 333	2 690	3 130	275
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	7 653	484	1 004	2 769	3 174	222	1 677	81	138	542	799	117
2 .....	50	—	—	6	44	—	187	6	4	21	148	8
3 and 4 .....	77	17	23	24	8	5	282	61	58	114	49	—
5 to 9 .....	52	—	5	33	14	—	536	162	160	173	41	—
10 to 49 .....	32	6	12	3	6	5	164	45	33	57	29	—
50 or more .....	31	—	—	9	17	5	198	49	66	60	23	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	279	75	106	83	15	—	227	35	53	101	38	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	8 174	582	1 150	2 927	3 278	237	3 271	439	512	1 068	1 127	125
Steam or hot water system .....	23	—	—	8	15	—	19	—	—	—	19	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	5 422	570	1 016	2 385	1 390	61	1 905	365	434	749	345	12
Other built-in electric units .....	313	6	64	131	94	18	283	55	47	143	38	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	1 430	—	14	198	1 180	38	500	12	12	69	362	45
Other means .....	986	6	56	205	599	120	564	7	19	107	363	68
Air conditioning .....	7 377	564	1 064	2 754	2 829	166	2 737	432	499	946	799	61
Central system .....	4 308	538	887	1 898	913	72	1 637	404	418	623	189	3
1 or more individual room units .....	3 069	26	177	856	1 916	94	1 100	28	81	323	610	58
House heating fuel .....	8 174	582	1 150	2 927	3 278	237	3 271	439	512	1 068	1 127	125
Utility gas .....	6 671	458	735	2 395	2 922	161	1 851	173	148	484	934	112
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	164	7	11	68	64	14	153	12	15	79	37	10
Electricity .....	1 135	111	396	410	181	37	1 217	254	342	493	128	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	142	—	8	30	85	19	36	—	7	12	17	—
Other .....	62	6	—	24	26	6	14	—	—	—	11	3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	670	33	73	96	413	55	535	60	73	129	247	26
Percent below poverty level .....	8.2	5.7	6.3	3.3	12.6	23.2	16.4	13.7	14.3	12.1	21.9	20.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	769	31	65	153	471	49	501	56	66	119	212	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	993	51	131	212	542	57	919	159	144	275	312	29
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	636	35	139	181	256	25	526	55	46	226	189	10
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	740	107	128	241	248	16	275	39	41	101	84	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 471	133	187	522	609	20	540	95	72	193	169	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 347	145	195	496	505	6	263	18	67	69	100	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 478	57	237	704	421	59	159	—	60	37	57	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	626	10	68	347	196	5	57	17	16	20	4	—
\$50,000 or more .....	114	13	—	71	30	—	31	—	—	28	—	3
Median .....	\$18 087	\$17 740	\$18 005	\$21 379	\$15 798	\$11 250	\$11 024	\$10 205	\$12 500	\$11 549	\$10 522	\$7 986
Mean .....	\$19 467	\$19 313	\$19 032	\$22 937	\$16 867	\$15 052	\$12 977	\$12 137	\$14 597	\$14 348	\$11 521	\$10 698



Table C-21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

South Augusta (CDP)	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	8 174	7 653	242	279	3 271	1 677	187	282	536	164	198	227
Condominium housing units	64	40	24	-	30	5	-	-	19	-	6	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	6 006	5 669	159	178	1 654	961	75	110	197	87	86	138
15 to 24 years	333	286	10	37	395	171	21	35	47	20	7	94
25 to 34 years	1 200	1 113	63	24	704	415	41	34	97	32	48	37
35 to 44 years	991	953	5	33	282	189	13	18	41	-	21	-
45 to 64 years	2 955	2 837	51	67	206	147	-	13	6	35	5	-
65 years and over	527	480	30	17	67	39	-	10	6	-	5	7
Male householder, no wife present	510	453	22	35	587	243	32	80	135	24	34	39
15 to 24 years	41	41	-	-	181	45	12	32	69	8	6	9
25 to 34 years	134	134	-	-	202	68	-	28	57	16	28	5
35 to 44 years	105	96	9	-	71	54	-	-	9	-	-	8
45 to 64 years	172	132	5	35	97	46	14	20	-	-	-	17
65 years and over	58	50	8	-	36	30	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	1 658	1 531	61	66	1 030	473	80	92	204	53	78	50
15 to 24 years	50	41	-	9	248	112	21	23	51	13	6	22
25 to 34 years	155	141	14	-	326	127	28	36	83	14	31	7
35 to 44 years	257	239	18	-	156	48	24	7	37	7	19	14
45 to 64 years	745	695	19	31	180	108	7	6	17	13	22	7
65 years and over	451	415	10	26	120	78	-	20	16	6	-	-
Median age	49.4	49.3	45.5	55.4	30.9	33.1	30.8	28.9	28.3	31.4	31.9	24.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	777	704	24	49	2 028	901	86	194	412	96	158	181
1975 to 1978	1 876	1 690	61	125	858	478	84	59	116	61	40	20
1970 to 1974	1 668	1 558	49	61	160	120	6	10	8	7	-	9
1960 to 1969	2 516	2 430	50	36	155	129	11	6	-	-	-	9
1959 or earlier	1 337	1 271	58	8	70	49	-	13	-	-	-	8
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	21	7	8	6	136	45	8	31	12	33	7	-
3 rooms	88	54	12	22	301	69	26	20	89	7	34	56
4 rooms	744	567	30	147	1 067	394	88	106	221	53	56	149
5 rooms	2 440	2 316	68	56	906	505	24	111	127	51	71	17
6 rooms	2 716	2 657	28	31	580	429	29	6	66	20	25	5
7 or more rooms	2 165	2 052	96	17	281	235	12	8	21	-	5	-
Median	5.8	5.8	5.6	4.3	4.6	5.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 161	7 647	235	279	3 264	1 677	187	275	536	164	198	227
0.50 or less	5 052	4 707	156	189	1 911	889	100	182	427	98	105	110
0.51 to 1.00	2 951	2 793	68	90	1 283	745	87	93	101	61	93	103
1.01 to 1.50	149	138	11	-	64	43	-	-	8	5	-	8
1.51 or more	9	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	6	7	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
0.50 or less	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	148	89	20	39	533	123	47	79	157	48	52	27
2	2 006	1 790	64	152	1 625	697	93	154	297	102	92	190
3	5 194	4 973	133	88	953	730	27	41	82	14	49	10
4	762	746	16	-	148	115	20	8	-	-	5	-
5 or more	64	55	9	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	769	719	8	42	501	293	30	22	63	14	31	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	993	931	22	40	919	429	62	110	116	64	44	94
\$10,000 to \$12,499	636	551	9	76	526	277	39	34	84	34	38	20
\$12,500 to \$14,999	740	666	45	29	275	107	11	13	69	15	18	42
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 471	1 361	48	62	540	256	16	72	116	21	41	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 347	1 311	29	7	263	174	16	-	68	-	5	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 478	1 404	51	23	159	85	8	17	20	8	21	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	626	596	30	-	57	35	-	14	-	8	-	-
\$50,000 or more	114	114	-	-	31	21	5	-	-	-	-	5
Median	\$18 087	\$18 434	\$17 056	\$11 891	\$11 024	\$11 051	\$10 096	\$10 662	\$12 681	\$10 294	\$11 579	\$8 451
Mean	\$19 467	\$19 654	\$21 394	\$12 659	\$12 977	\$13 364	\$12 586	\$13 039	\$13 061	\$12 340	\$12 953	\$10 642
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	8 174	7 653	242	279	3 271	1 677	187	282	536	164	198	227
Steam or hot water system	23	18	5	-	19	14	5	-	-	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	5 422	5 019	173	230	1 905	772	55	217	439	102	140	180
Other built-in electric units	313	302	5	6	283	94	23	13	61	38	46	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 430	1 387	34	9	500	385	85	7	6	7	-	10
Other means	986	927	25	34	564	412	19	45	30	17	12	29
Air conditioning	7 377	6 944	206	227	2 737	1 297	136	249	513	153	191	198
Central system	4 308	4 046	120	142	1 637	526	47	223	487	109	186	59
Vehicles available	7 921	7 421	242	258	3 035	1 550	158	277	501	157	198	194
1	2 176	1 989	60	127	1 929	859	90	199	354	103	153	171
2 or more	5 745	5 432	182	131	1 106	691	68	78	147	54	45	23
House heating fuel	8 174	7 653	242	279	3 271	1 677	187	282	536	164	198	227
Utility gas	6 671	6 310	198	163	1 851	1 340	127	112	72	40	47	113
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	164	113	4	47	153	53	-	18	6	-	-	76
Electricity	1 135	1 063	33	39	1 217	255	60	145	458	124	151	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	142	105	7	30	36	22	-	-	-	-	-	14
Other	62	62	-	-	14	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Water heating fuel	8 174	7 653	242	279	3 271	1 677	187	282	536	164	198	227
Utility gas	4 422	4 261	123	38	1 134	826	52	90	61	27	42	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	57	37	4	16	65	13	-	17	-	-	-	35
Electricity	3 683	3 343	115	225	2 067	833	135	175	475	137	156	156
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	12	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family householder	7 007	6 577	216	214	2 233	1 306	121	166	239	120	125	156
With own children under 18 years	3 249	3 110	91	48	1 411	841	91	75	136	70	99	99
With own children under 6 years	1 339	1 267	30	42	869	468	60	49	102	52	52	86
Female householder, no husband present	889	869	52	28	497	290	40	49	42	24	39	13
With own children under 18 years	403	367	27	9	390	207	30	35	42	24	39	13
With own children under 6 years	85	76	-	9	182	93	12	15	35	6	14	7
Nonfamily householder	1 167	1 076	26	65	1 038	371	66	116	297	44	73	71
Income in 1979 below poverty level	670	655	6	9	535	306	52	34	56	14	31	42
Percent below poverty level	8.2	8.6	2.5	3.2	16.4	18.2	27.8	12.1	10.4	8.5	15.7	18.5



Table C—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>8 174</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>23 929</b>
Nonrelatives present	200	—	61	60	48	19	—	12	—	3.15	682
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	109	54	36	—	12	—	7	—	—	1.51	229
4 rooms	744	200	314	140	68	11	11	—	—	2.05	1 648
5 rooms	2 440	418	906	507	352	182	59	7	9	2.39	6 449
6 rooms	2 716	292	846	714	575	185	55	49	—	2.81	7 976
7 rooms	1 542	89	440	311	402	194	83	23	—	3.28	5 239
8 or more rooms	623	37	131	135	143	89	43	34	11	3.56	2 388
Median	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.5	7.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>8 161</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>23 888</b>
1.00 or less	8 003	1 084	2 673	1 807	1 540	650	181	57	11	2.64	22 950
1.01 to 1.50	149	—	—	—	12	11	70	56	—	6.24	882
1.51 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8.5+	56
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>41</b>
1.00 or less	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	9
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6.00	32
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	7 653	1 003	2 440	1 715	1 484	636	251	104	20	2.72	22 533
2 or more	242	22	111	19	54	20	7	9	—	2.39	787
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	279	65	122	73	14	5	—	—	—	2.11	609
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>7 147</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 393</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>21 101</b>
Less than \$10,000	122	55	50	10	—	7	—	—	—	1.62	240
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 093	210	343	196	155	122	34	33	—	2.48	2 883
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2 377	379	701	545	487	179	74	12	—	2.70	6 661
\$30,000 to \$39,999	2 233	215	724	498	464	173	98	41	20	2.86	6 959
\$40,000 to \$49,999	852	62	279	208	188	82	21	12	—	2.91	2 673
\$50,000 to \$59,999	292	29	90	75	70	6	16	6	—	2.86	966
\$60,000 to \$79,999	159	—	55	39	29	28	8	—	—	3.13	646
\$80,000 to \$99,999	13	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	54
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	19
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$29 900	\$25 500	\$30 300	\$30 700	\$31 100	\$29 600	\$32 100	\$31 500	\$32 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>8 174</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>23 929</b>
Median income	\$18 087	\$6 477	\$16 831	\$20 792	\$21 370	\$21 250	\$24 286	\$31 354	\$35 455	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	15.9	27.4	14.3	15.1	16.0	15.2	15.4	12.6	10—	...	...
With a mortgage	17.5	33.5	16.4	17.0	17.1	16.0	16.0	13.5	10—	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	20.9	10—	10—	10—	11.1	10—	10—	—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income	\$2 840	\$2500—	\$2 801	\$2500—	\$5 365	\$6 681	\$8 187	\$6 250	\$11 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	20.3	40.8	32.5	27.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	40.8	32.5	27.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	40.9	50+	28.8	—	39.7	12.5	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 271</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>8 416</b>
Nonrelatives present	381	—	206	101	26	26	6	16	—	2.42	1 096
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	136	104	22	10	—	—	—	—	—	1.15	153
3 rooms	301	151	101	43	—	6	—	—	—	1.50	499
4 rooms	1 067	314	371	265	86	31	—	—	—	2.09	2 347
5 rooms	906	152	283	226	174	53	14	4	—	2.58	2 451
6 rooms	580	31	133	188	116	78	29	5	—	3.17	1 933
7 or more rooms	281	24	70	72	36	43	17	19	—	3.15	1 033
Median	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	—	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>8 403</b>
1.00 or less	3 194	776	973	794	412	174	46	19	—	2.34	7 999
1.01 to 1.50	64	—	—	10	—	31	14	9	—	5.21	347
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	57
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>13</b>
1.00 or less	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	13
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	1 677	259	493	446	233	171	52	23	—	2.69	4 983
2	187	49	51	39	33	15	—	—	—	2.37	445
3 and 4	282	85	102	74	15	6	—	—	—	2.05	565
5 to 9	536	238	148	95	47	8	—	—	—	1.70	978
10 to 49	164	36	53	62	8	5	—	—	—	2.37	345
50 or more	198	55	52	37	49	—	—	5	—	2.35	526
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	227	54	81	51	27	14	—	—	—	2.23	574
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 177</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>8 017</b>
Less than \$100	91	50	24	—	11	6	—	—	—	1.41	176
\$100 to \$149	219	84	62	59	9	5	—	—	—	1.91	421
\$150 to \$199	430	113	170	118	9	20	—	—	—	2.10	910
\$200 to \$249	1 026	297	339	205	116	60	4	5	—	2.14	2 305
\$250 to \$299	635	102	193	158	142	29	6	5	—	2.64	1 710
\$300 to \$349	344	62	63	103	65	41	10	—	—	2.96	1 050
\$350 to \$399	182	16	40	66	19	15	26	—	—	3.03	589
\$400 to \$499	94	—	23	33	6	21	11	—	—	3.23	325
\$500 or more	20	—	9	—	—	—	—	11	—	6.59	117
No cash rent	136	31	43	31	28	—	3	—	—	2.36	414
Median	\$239	\$215	\$233	\$248	\$263	\$281	\$366	\$500+	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>3 271</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>8 416</b>
Median income	\$11 024	\$7 779	\$12 500	\$10 853	\$12 975	\$11 705	\$23 182	\$20 000	—	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	26.0	30.7	22.2	26.4	25.2	27.5	21.9	25.4	—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income	\$3 141	\$2500—	\$2 781	\$3 625	\$5 608	\$8 092	\$2500—	—	—	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	39.4	—	—	—	...	...



Table C-23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units		333	1 200	991	2 955	527	41	134	105	172	58	50	155	257	745	451	49.4
Total		8 174															
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person		1 090					13	100	70	120	49	—	56	43	322	317	57.6
2 persons		2 673	138	88	1 331	396	13	19	18	35	5	21	34	60	256	90	55.8
3 persons		1 807	319	240	756	93	—	6	17	5	4	29	34	79	105	26	46.8
4 persons		1 552	508	308	521	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	27	38	49	12	40.1
5 persons		661	188	216	195	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	24	7	—	39.6
6 or more persons		391	47	139	152	8	6	9	—	5	—	—	—	13	6	—	43.9
Median		2.68	3.78	4.04	2.69	2.17	2.08	1.17	1.25	1.22	1.09	2.64	2.13	2.82	1.70	1.21	—
Total persons		23 929	4 399	4 081	9 149	1 244	108	212	177	296	84	110	341	753	1 408	663	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		8 161	1 200	991	2 955	527	41	134	105	172	58	50	155	250	745	445	49.4
1.01 or more persons per room		158	31	50	46	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	43.0
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	44.6
1.01 or more persons per room		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	42.5
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units		7 147															
With a mortgage		5 478	1 060	898	2 622	440	41	134	74	121	50	41	141	231	635	392	49.1
Less than 15 percent		2 149	329	395	1 187	196	20	32	18	29	—	—	19	21	426	101	45.1
15 to 19 percent		1 149	329	191	367	40	—	16	5	20	—	—	5	29	81	16	41.6
20 to 24 percent		703	196	131	103	22	11	27	14	7	—	3	29	44	60	17	37.0
25 to 29 percent		427	77	92	101	29	—	8	6	—	—	—	6	21	47	5	42.1
30 to 34 percent		259	6	23	42	15	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	23	68	—	45.2
35 percent or more		752	119	19	135	29	10	36	21	11	—	24	82	60	105	46	40.9
Not computed		39	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	5	—	—	55.5
Median		17.5	19.2	15.8	13.2	19.6	20.2	22.7	23.2	16.7	—	50+	37.6	26.2	25.7	25.5	—
Not mortgaged		1 669	29	47	677	244	—	9	10	44	45	—	—	—	209	291	60.3
Less than 10 percent		854	20	25	498	131	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	11	77	48	58.5
10 to 14 percent		311	9	6	87	64	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	50	57	61.8
15 to 19 percent		165	—	16	49	26	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	18	43	63.2
20 to 24 percent		96	7	—	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	51	71.2
25 to 29 percent		44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	8	24	66.9
30 to 34 percent		21	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	68.8
35 percent or more		170	—	—	26	3	—	9	—	16	16	—	—	—	46	54	61.0
Not computed		8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.5
Median		10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	—	45.0	10—	16.3	14.8	—	—	18.0	12.7	19.7	—
Renter-occupied housing units		3 271	704	282	206	67	181	202	71	97	36	248	326	156	180	120	30.9
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person		776	—	—	—	—	73	102	33	69	23	114	92	73	108	89	35.4
2 persons		980	162	48	109	43	71	77	22	23	6	62	105	12	43	31	29.1
3 persons		804	268	76	13	10	32	23	10	—	7	60	94	31	8	—	28.1
4 persons		412	173	87	31	4	5	—	—	—	—	12	23	32	16	—	33.1
5 persons		211	74	52	27	10	—	—	6	5	—	—	5	4	5	—	34.8
6 or more persons		88	27	19	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.6
Median		2.38	3.21	3.70	2.44	2.28	1.75	1.49	1.61	1.20	1.28	1.66	2.18	1.92	1.33	1.17	—
Total persons		8 416	2 364	1 049	680	206	330	330	153	131	64	432	679	374	324	140	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		3 264	704	282	199	67	181	202	71	97	36	248	326	156	180	120	30.9
1.01 or more persons per room		70	11	13	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	26.8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.5
1.01 or more persons per room		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units		3 177															
Less than 15 percent		407	687	275	191	64	170	196	69	90	36	248	322	142	175	120	30.8
15 to 19 percent		464	80	55	33	18	32	35	19	35	6	7	9	10	25	9	35.7
20 to 24 percent		543	104	57	37	14	48	61	15	7	—	24	39	8	7	—	29.5
25 to 29 percent		424	115	30	21	4	9	17	—	—	—	35	69	36	8	13	28.9
30 to 34 percent		235	112	20	22	—	16	29	15	—	—	23	78	6	49	6	29.1
35 to 49 percent		551	65	24	14	—	13	5	17	7	7	71	10	22	10	22	34.7
50 percent or more		372	85	97	21	12	15	18	12	26	5	53	33	51	43	44	29.7
Not computed		181	39	18	33	16	37	24	8	5	18	28	72	15	28	5	48.4
Median		26.0	24.9	23.4	21.5	17.1	22.8	19.9	25.2	30.9	32.1	40.0	27.4	33.9	29.6	34.3	—



Table C—24. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 090</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>738</b>	—	<b>56</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 084	352	13	100	70	120	49	732	—	56	43	322	311
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 003	308	13	100	61	93	41	695	—	56	43	305	291
2 or more .....	22	17	—	—	9	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	5
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	65	27	—	—	—	27	—	38	—	—	—	17	21
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	467	98	6	23	—	39	30	369	—	29	5	128	207
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	232	62	—	22	7	21	12	170	—	—	—	102	68
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	70	18	—	—	12	6	—	52	—	5	—	21	26
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	75	36	—	21	15	—	—	39	—	17	—	17	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	145	78	7	11	27	33	—	67	—	5	29	28	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	46	40	—	18	9	6	7	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	30	15	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	15	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	9	—	6
\$50,000 or more .....	10	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	\$6 477	\$12 222	\$17 679	\$13 095	\$15 125	\$10 000	\$4 542	\$5 000	—	\$4 861	\$17 292	\$6 557	\$4 213
Mean .....	\$9 855	\$13 120	\$12 127	\$17 185	\$14 901	\$11 472	\$6 577	\$8 297	—	\$7 535	\$19 562	\$9 524	\$5 658
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	950	280	13	100	44	82	41	670	—	56	35	296	283
With a mortgage .....	513	190	13	91	40	46	—	323	—	56	19	173	75
Less than \$200 .....	200	33	—	16	—	17	—	167	—	7	—	96	64
\$200 to \$249 .....	88	35	—	12	18	5	—	53	—	11	—	31	11
\$250 to \$299 .....	81	34	6	8	9	11	—	47	—	22	—	25	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	79	63	7	50	—	6	—	16	—	5	—	11	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	44	14	—	—	7	7	—	30	—	11	9	10	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	11	11	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$232	\$290	\$304	\$309	\$261	\$255	—	\$198	—	\$273	\$505	\$193	\$166
Not mortgaged .....	437	90	—	9	4	36	41	347	—	—	16	123	208
Less than \$50 .....	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	33
\$50 to \$74 .....	123	37	—	—	4	21	12	86	—	—	5	25	56
\$75 to \$99 .....	119	6	—	—	—	—	6	113	—	—	11	31	71
\$100 to \$124 .....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	10	25
\$125 to \$149 .....	68	24	—	—	—	6	18	44	—	—	—	31	13
\$150 to \$199 .....	35	14	—	9	—	—	5	21	—	—	—	11	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	9	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15	—
Median .....	\$88	\$127	—	\$175	\$63	\$71	\$128	\$87	—	—	\$82	\$114	\$80
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.4	25.1	24.6	30.8	23.3	17.5	26.3	28.0	—	50+	13.6	31.0	24.7
With a mortgage .....	33.5	24.8	24.6	27.8	24.4	18.3	—	39.3	—	50+	40.5	34.9	49.4
Not mortgaged .....	20.9	26.7	—	45.0	10—	13.0	26.3	20.7	—	—	10—	16.0	23.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	259	48	—	14	—	23	11	211	—	18	—	87	106
Percent below poverty level .....	23.8	13.6	—	14.0	—	19.2	22.4	28.6	—	32.1	—	27.0	33.4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>776</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	776	300	73	102	33	69	23	476	114	92	73	108	89
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	259	105	17	16	16	33	23	154	24	16	14	47	53
2 .....	49	14	—	—	—	14	—	35	11	9	8	7	—
3 and 4 .....	85	42	18	11	—	13	—	43	8	21	—	—	14
5 to 9 .....	238	86	30	47	9	—	—	152	36	46	37	17	16
10 to 49 .....	36	15	8	7	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	8	6
50 or more .....	55	21	—	21	—	—	—	34	6	—	6	22	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	54	17	—	—	8	9	—	37	22	—	8	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	253	75	19	—	8	25	23	178	41	25	—	36	76
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	294	100	54	20	9	17	—	194	65	23	55	38	13
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	66	23	—	23	—	—	—	43	8	14	6	15	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	29	7	—	7	—	—	—	22	—	15	—	7	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	83	56	—	35	—	21	—	27	—	15	—	12	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	51	39	—	17	16	6	—	12	—	—	12	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$7 779	\$9 038	\$7 083	\$15 109	\$9 861	\$8 897	\$3 403	\$6 875	\$7 105	\$9 375	\$8 073	\$7 826	\$3 210
Mean .....	\$8 588	\$10 601	\$6 457	\$14 168	\$13 389	\$10 920	\$2 982	\$7 319	\$6 415	\$9 323	\$9 711	\$8 168	\$3 415
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	755	290	73	99	33	62	23	465	114	92	67	103	89
Less than \$100 .....	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	9	—	23	18
\$100 to \$149 .....	84	30	—	—	8	17	5	54	7	9	16	14	8
\$150 to \$199 .....	113	37	8	7	—	22	—	76	39	—	8	23	6
\$200 to \$249 .....	297	108	45	30	16	17	—	189	45	49	31	29	35
\$250 to \$299 .....	102	61	15	40	—	6	—	41	—	25	—	8	8
\$300 to \$349 .....	62	36	5	22	9	—	—	26	13	—	—	6	7
\$350 to \$399 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	4	—	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	31	18	—	—	—	—	18	13	6	—	—	—	7
Median .....	\$215	\$235	\$239	\$258	\$213	\$166	\$145	\$208	\$205	\$220	\$209	\$195	\$210
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	30.7	28.8	45.8	23.4	25.3	31.2	45.0	33.0	41.4	23.6	24.6	29.8	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	160	39	13	—	8	7	11	121	20	16	—	30	55
Percent below poverty level .....	20.6	13.0	17.8	—	24.2	10.1	47.8	25.4	17.5	17.4	—	27.8	61.8



Table C-25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 592</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 200</b>	<b>28 100</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 682</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 600</b>	<b>29 800</b>
15 to 24 years .....	29	-	7	7	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 200	28 300
25 to 34 years .....	522	-	64	134	264	37	13	10	-	-	-	32 000	31 800
35 to 44 years .....	470	-	75	163	148	38	15	31	-	-	-	29 800	32 000
45 to 64 years .....	532	19	152	142	134	50	23	6	-	6	-	26 000	28 200
65 years and over .....	129	21	52	20	26	10	-	-	-	-	-	16 100	20 300
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>23 600</b>
15 to 24 years .....	24	10	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 700	25 000
25 to 34 years .....	89	7	33	16	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 200	23 600
35 to 44 years .....	40	-	-	19	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	35 300	31 500
45 to 64 years .....	101	-	40	50	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	21 900	23 600
65 years and over .....	34	10	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 900	13 400
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>622</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 300</b>	<b>25 700</b>
15 to 24 years .....	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 500	25 600
25 to 34 years .....	124	-	14	59	35	16	-	-	-	-	-	27 700	28 900
35 to 44 years .....	137	8	23	44	47	8	7	-	-	-	-	28 900	28 800
45 to 64 years .....	242	-	60	82	66	34	-	-	-	-	-	26 600	27 700
65 years and over .....	100	55	25	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	12 800
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>42.8</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	300	-	17	81	164	22	-	16	-	-	-	32 800	33 600
1975 to 1978 .....	659	4	84	218	313	35	5	-	-	-	-	30 600	30 000
1970 to 1974 .....	824	22	202	273	185	95	22	25	-	-	-	25 600	28 300
1960 to 1969 .....	412	26	111	116	87	29	31	6	-	6	-	26 300	28 900
1959 or earlier .....	397	78	150	84	62	17	-	6	-	-	-	15 800	19 600
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms .....	71	14	26	22	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 100	18 500
4 rooms .....	233	10	156	31	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	15 800	18 900
5 rooms .....	765	60	173	314	192	20	-	6	-	-	-	23 800	24 300
6 rooms .....	912	7	172	263	411	51	8	-	-	-	-	30 300	28 800
7 rooms .....	417	22	37	114	122	73	25	24	-	-	-	33 100	34 000
8 or more rooms .....	194	17	-	28	53	42	25	23	-	6	-	39 800	41 400
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 .....	35	5	20	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 100	15 700
2 .....	630	79	274	175	72	13	17	-	-	-	-	18 600	20 300
3 .....	1 605	24	252	492	649	113	28	47	-	-	-	30 400	30 300
4 .....	278	10	18	88	84	59	13	6	-	-	-	32 400	33 000
5 or more .....	44	12	-	7	6	13	-	-	-	6	-	37 500	38 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 .....	243	-	-	27	178	38	-	-	-	-	-	34 600	35 200
1970 to 1974 .....	584	9	16	180	331	21	14	13	-	-	-	32 100	32 400
1960 to 1969 .....	896	10	182	275	229	116	44	34	-	6	-	29 200	31 700
1950 to 1959 .....	580	26	238	235	57	18	-	6	-	-	-	20 700	21 800
1940 to 1949 .....	212	45	106	40	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	13 500	16 000
1939 or earlier .....	77	40	22	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	11 900
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	257	50	70	78	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 800	21 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	481	43	174	145	81	15	7	16	-	-	-	21 300	24 100
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	218	5	57	66	74	6	10	-	-	-	-	26 000	26 600
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	206	4	36	96	43	21	-	6	-	-	-	26 500	28 000
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	506	8	82	172	199	37	8	-	-	-	-	29 300	28 300
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	396	7	90	94	162	43	-	-	-	-	-	30 400	28 800
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	372	13	49	75	130	68	20	17	-	-	-	32 900	33 400
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	104	-	6	19	57	8	7	7	-	-	-	36 400	36 300
\$50,000 or more .....	52	-	-	27	6	-	6	7	-	6	-	27 300	44 700
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>\$16 402</b>	<b>\$6 786</b>	<b>\$11 667</b>	<b>\$15 030</b>	<b>\$18 671</b>	<b>\$22 788</b>	<b>\$28 750</b>	<b>\$26 875</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$75000+</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Mean</b> .....	<b>\$20 667</b>	<b>\$9 265</b>	<b>\$13 876</b>	<b>\$25 474</b>	<b>\$19 366</b>	<b>\$22 201</b>	<b>\$45 018</b>	<b>\$26 352</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$127 240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>2 136</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 100</b>	<b>29 300</b>
Less than 15 percent .....	563	21	150	180	129	51	18	14	-	-	-	26 300	27 500
15 to 19 percent .....	428	5	82	101	170	51	8	11	-	-	-	31 200	30 800
20 to 24 percent .....	333	10	66	87	131	33	-	6	-	-	-	30 200	29 000
25 to 29 percent .....	235	9	27	68	93	14	18	6	-	-	-	31 600	31 200
30 to 34 percent .....	141	-	22	68	30	21	-	-	-	-	-	26 600	28 200
35 percent or more .....	395	-	75	129	153	15	7	16	-	-	-	29 100	30 100
Not computed .....	41	-	10	13	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 500	28 900
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>20.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>456</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 400</b>	<b>22 300</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	220	28	52	68	52	7	7	-	-	6	-	21 600	25 900
10 to 14 percent .....	60	-	26	16	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	23 100	24 200
15 to 19 percent .....	42	14	15	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 300	16 600
20 to 24 percent .....	30	8	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 500	14 100
25 to 29 percent .....	48	25	9	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	14 800
30 to 34 percent .....	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 300	26 300
35 percent or more .....	29	-	13	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 500	23 300
Not computed .....	17	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	15 200
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>10.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>10-</b>	<b>10-</b>	<b>10-</b>	<b>10-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>2 576</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 300</b>	<b>28 200</b>
1.01 or more persons per room .....	208	9	60	95	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 000	23 300
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 500</b>	<b>13 000</b>
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>2 592</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 200</b>	<b>28 100</b>
Central heating system .....	1 953	39	267	633	726	177	58	47	-	6	-	30 400	30 900
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>2 159</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 900</b>	<b>29 900</b>
Central system .....	1 172	18	57	216	616	154	58	47	-	6	-	34 200	35 800
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 100</b>	<b>23 300</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	11.3	23.8	13.5	15.0	7.9	-	12.1	-	-	-	-	...	...



Table C—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	1 893	87	285	372	469	390	183	54	8	17	28	223
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	643	—	59	89	135	209	103	39	—	9	—	257
15 to 24 years .....	136	—	18	15	38	44	21	—	—	—	—	244
25 to 34 years .....	318	—	12	41	73	115	51	17	—	9	—	263
35 to 44 years .....	105	—	14	7	14	35	27	8	—	—	—	265
45 to 64 years .....	65	—	5	17	10	15	4	14	—	—	—	251
65 years and over .....	19	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119
Male householder, no wife present .....	338	24	63	100	88	45	18	—	—	—	—	193
15 to 24 years .....	31	—	—	7	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	216
25 to 34 years .....	197	9	34	46	67	23	18	—	—	—	—	209
35 to 44 years .....	40	—	—	25	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	179
45 to 64 years .....	45	10	9	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	164
65 years and over .....	25	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124
Female householder, no husband present .....	912	63	163	183	246	136	62	15	8	8	28	208
15 to 24 years .....	147	6	22	24	49	46	—	—	—	—	—	221
25 to 34 years .....	403	20	64	61	139	61	46	—	—	—	12	223
35 to 44 years .....	219	16	41	52	43	20	16	15	8	8	—	201
45 to 64 years .....	102	21	17	30	15	9	—	—	—	—	10	159
65 years and over .....	41	—	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	139
Median age .....	30.5	38.9	34.0	34.2	28.7	28.2	30.2	42.2	37.5	29.7	61.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 094	21	81	181	324	287	137	38	8	17	—	243
1975 to 1978 .....	532	41	111	137	105	76	46	16	—	—	—	194
1970 to 1974 .....	150	20	37	38	25	18	—	—	—	—	12	164
1960 to 1969 .....	92	—	52	16	15	9	—	—	—	—	—	146
1959 or earlier .....	25	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	89
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145
2 rooms .....	76	5	4	21	23	9	14	—	—	—	—	227
3 rooms .....	321	33	74	57	107	33	17	—	—	—	—	197
4 rooms .....	875	24	123	177	271	223	45	—	—	—	12	219
5 rooms .....	339	5	52	82	51	78	56	15	—	—	—	233
6 rooms .....	205	20	20	35	13	42	34	31	—	—	10	258
7 or more rooms .....	65	—	—	—	4	5	17	8	8	17	6	372
Median .....	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.9	8.0	8.4	5.7	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979 .....	1 893	87	285	372	469	390	183	54	8	17	28	223
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 846	82	285	348	462	386	176	54	8	17	28	224
0.50 or less .....	825	46	113	185	233	172	43	—	8	9	16	215
0.51 to 1.00 .....	740	20	114	106	187	153	86	54	—	8	12	235
1.01 to 1.50 .....	212	11	51	47	18	52	33	—	—	—	—	198
1.51 or more .....	69	5	7	10	24	9	14	—	—	—	—	221
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	47	5	—	24	7	4	7	—	—	—	—	171
0.50 or less .....	14	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152
0.51 to 1.00 .....	22	—	—	15	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	173
1.01 to 1.50 .....	11	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	220
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	665	55	163	157	108	88	56	8	—	8	22	186
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	636	50	163	133	108	88	56	8	—	8	22	190
1.01 or more persons per room .....	156	11	46	43	28	11	17	—	—	—	—	181
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	29	5	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	19	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	148
1 .....	396	54	88	44	136	53	21	—	—	—	—	206
2 .....	1 044	8	131	243	295	285	70	—	—	—	12	227
3 .....	356	9	49	73	31	52	80	54	8	—	—	261
4 .....	78	16	5	12	—	—	12	—	—	17	16	177
5 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	836	38	130	219	151	102	98	54	8	8	28	205
2 .....	114	9	54	10	15	17	—	—	—	9	—	146
3 and 4 .....	144	18	32	6	25	51	12	—	—	—	—	238
5 to 9 .....	333	6	39	38	104	108	38	—	—	—	—	243
10 to 49 .....	226	6	16	24	113	57	10	—	—	—	—	230
50 or more .....	149	10	14	25	41	38	21	—	—	—	—	239
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	91	—	—	50	20	17	4	—	—	—	—	189
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980 .....	260	5	37	17	87	54	27	8	8	17	—	244
1970 to 1974 .....	408	24	61	48	75	116	63	21	—	—	—	248
1960 to 1969 .....	634	16	78	131	205	140	47	17	—	—	—	225
1950 to 1959 .....	429	8	59	144	90	80	36	—	—	—	12	200
1940 to 1949 .....	107	15	30	32	12	—	10	8	—	—	—	155
1939 or earlier .....	55	19	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	110
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3 .....	1 883	87	285	362	469	390	183	54	8	17	28	224
4 or more .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
With elevator .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent .....	171	12	54	63	16	19	—	7	—	—	...	169
15 to 19 percent .....	257	24	44	37	69	60	15	8	—	—	...	215
20 to 24 percent .....	274	10	38	38	79	72	37	—	—	—	...	239
25 to 29 percent .....	286	12	39	68	76	70	21	—	—	—	...	214
30 to 34 percent .....	147	—	26	29	51	25	7	9	—	—	...	230
35 to 49 percent .....	291	—	19	30	95	55	61	22	—	9	...	251
50 percent or more .....	419	29	61	91	83	89	42	8	8	8	...	212
Not computed .....	48	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	157
Median .....	28.9	23.8	25.6	27.9	29.6	28.1	37.4	37.5	50+	49.4	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	1 893	87	285	372	469	390	183	54	8	17	28	223
Central heating system .....	1 299	45	116	167	403	331	146	54	8	17	12	241
Air conditioning .....	1 293	34	122	179	416	308	157	46	8	17	6	239
Central system .....	818	28	17	63	316	228	103	38	8	17	—	248



Table C—27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

South Augusta (CDP)	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 019	305	543	260	272	581	422	445	130	61	16 208	20 289	351
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	1 912	79	263	175	151	414	293	363	122	52	18 660	24 525	126
15 to 24 years -----	34	—	7	—	5	14	8	—	—	—	16 786	15 912	—
25 to 34 years -----	598	18	91	50	45	155	109	106	17	7	18 148	19 610	41
35 to 44 years -----	514	16	34	37	62	120	82	109	35	19	19 583	33 025	31
45 to 64 years -----	591	9	78	62	34	96	94	128	64	26	20 897	25 974	27
65 years and over -----	175	36	53	26	5	29	—	20	6	—	9 866	13 131	27
Male householder, no wife present -----	343	62	98	25	32	49	40	37	—	—	11 150	12 901	54
15 to 24 years -----	34	10	4	5	6	9	—	—	—	—	11 500	10 212	10
25 to 34 years -----	113	—	25	15	17	25	16	15	—	—	14 926	15 862	7
35 to 44 years -----	45	—	13	5	—	15	12	—	—	—	16 250	15 859	—
45 to 64 years -----	108	28	46	—	9	—	12	13	—	—	8 611	10 730	28
65 years and over -----	43	24	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	4 740	9 601	9
Female householder, no husband present -----	764	164	182	60	89	118	89	45	8	9	11 500	13 007	171
15 to 24 years -----	23	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	4 417	17
25 to 34 years -----	145	32	18	13	22	30	6	16	8	—	13 580	14 599	32
35 to 44 years -----	180	29	51	16	48	23	13	—	—	—	11 563	10 973	44
45 to 64 years -----	307	41	80	25	12	52	59	29	—	9	14 063	15 525	54
65 years and over -----	109	45	33	—	7	13	11	—	—	—	6 484	8 968	24
Median age -----	42.9	52.0	48.4	42.0	40.1	38.8	41.7	43.6	46.1	46.5	...	...	43.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	368	20	47	41	33	84	89	38	9	7	17 287	19 406	25
1975 to 1978 -----	777	101	81	58	115	152	96	131	28	15	16 309	17 867	109
1970 to 1974 -----	935	91	198	93	79	172	95	150	38	19	15 217	24 126	113
1960 to 1969 -----	472	18	97	44	27	110	66	68	36	6	18 026	19 861	52
1959 or earlier -----	467	75	120	24	18	63	76	58	19	14	14 514	17 766	52
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 998	295	537	255	272	581	422	445	130	61	16 306	20 382	351
1.01 or more persons per room -----	244	27	31	8	26	70	14	30	32	6	17 778	20 356	56
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	21	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 708	6 998	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	3 019	305	543	260	272	581	422	445	130	61	16 208	20 289	351
Central heating system -----	2 295	193	376	185	234	462	302	393	110	40	16 955	21 603	257
Air conditioning -----	2 521	169	458	210	214	505	370	419	124	52	17 297	21 742	245
Central system -----	1 432	88	152	131	139	284	228	284	86	40	18 709	25 642	109
Vehicles available -----	2 828	185	510	260	267	565	413	437	130	61	16 860	21 154	272
1 -----	1 022	118	301	91	100	189	143	50	14	16	12 525	14 014	152
2 or more -----	1 806	67	209	169	167	376	270	387	116	45	19 080	25 194	120
House heating fuel -----	3 019	305	543	260	272	581	422	445	130	61	16 208	20 289	351
Utility gas -----	2 194	214	428	200	178	407	323	312	84	48	16 029	18 641	245
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	90	27	31	—	4	14	—	14	—	—	8 750	11 518	27
Electricity -----	697	54	69	60	90	153	99	119	40	13	17 330	26 991	79
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7 750	15 883	—
Other -----	17	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4 625	10 086	—
Median rooms -----	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.4	6.3	5.9	...	...	5.8
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	2 592	257	481	218	206	506	396	372	104	52	16 402	20 667	294
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	2 136	147	365	206	171	448	361	307	99	32	17 406	21 461	213
Less than \$200 -----	381	32	98	56	6	96	55	38	—	—	14 375	14 781	39
\$200 to \$249 -----	423	56	135	33	18	79	48	33	21	—	11 553	14 471	71
\$250 to \$299 -----	358	6	56	49	42	81	82	36	6	—	16 970	17 159	23
\$300 to \$349 -----	379	7	13	22	26	89	85	94	24	19	20 750	39 876	20
\$350 to \$399 -----	309	21	20	15	60	62	47	55	16	13	17 951	23 851	28
\$400 to \$499 -----	222	18	28	31	6	41	38	45	15	—	17 121	18 715	25
\$500 to \$599 -----	59	7	15	—	13	—	6	6	12	—	13 942	17 992	7
\$600 to \$749 -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	40 906	49 220	—
\$750 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$287	\$237	\$231	\$264	\$338	\$280	\$297	\$325	\$347	\$342	...	...	\$248
Not mortgaged -----	456	110	116	12	35	58	35	65	5	20	10 417	16 948	81
Less than \$50 -----	17	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4 625	11 118	—
\$50 to \$74 -----	73	30	16	—	5	—	7	15	—	—	8 516	11 991	9
\$75 to \$99 -----	124	33	33	12	—	20	15	11	—	—	9 600	12 359	42
\$100 to \$124 -----	86	14	35	—	16	8	6	7	—	—	8 929	11 854	7
\$125 to \$149 -----	68	—	14	—	7	19	—	14	—	14	17 321	32 840	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	62	16	18	—	—	11	—	12	5	—	9 250	13 729	16
\$200 to \$249 -----	20	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	13 571	13 204	7
\$250 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	75000+	127 240	—
Median -----	\$104	\$86	\$106	\$88	\$120	\$126	\$81	\$123	\$175	\$143	...	...	\$94
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	2 136	147	365	206	171	448	361	307	99	32	17 406	21 461	213
Less than 15 percent -----	563	—	—	23	—	113	133	186	82	26	25 466	30 489	—
15 to 19 percent -----	428	5	—	22	20	120	145	99	17	—	21 567	22 055	—
20 to 24 percent -----	333	—	68	34	39	111	65	16	—	—	16 723	16 177	19
25 to 29 percent -----	235	11	49	42	33	76	18	6	—	—	13 674	13 725	4
30 to 34 percent -----	141	—	60	22	48	11	—	—	—	—	11 193	11 254	4
35 percent or more -----	395	96	188	63	31	17	—	—	—	—	7 543	7 615	151
Not computed -----	41	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2500—	147 061	35
Median -----	20.8	50+	36.1	27.9	29.0	19.6	16.6	13.8	11.6	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged -----	456	110	116	12	35	58	35	65	5	20	10 417	16 948	81
Less than 10 percent -----	220	10	16	12	21	42	35	59	5	20	21 731	27 540	—
10 to 14 percent -----	60	—	31	—	7	16	—	6	—	—	9 919	13 425	11
15 to 19 percent -----	42	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 000	6 211	8
20 to 24 percent -----	30	18	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4 583	6 960	8
25 to 29 percent -----	48	23	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 100	4 555	16
30 to 34 percent -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	7 505	—
35 percent or more -----	29	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	3 467	21
Not computed -----	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	17
Median -----	10.0	24.3	17.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	26.6



Table C — 28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	2 026	472	699	279	226	236	80	13	4	17	8 912	9 860	709
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	715	73	236	102	128	126	23	13	4	10	11 189	12 129	179
15 to 24 years	136	23	51	24	32	6	—	—	—	—	9 643	9 501	37
25 to 34 years	356	27	74	48	72	109	11	5	—	10	13 507	13 790	54
35 to 44 years	120	—	56	20	19	5	12	8	—	—	10 500	12 491	36
45 to 64 years	69	14	30	10	5	6	—	—	4	—	8 173	11 079	28
65 years and over	34	9	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 333	6 103	24
Male householder, no wife present	350	65	114	83	42	17	29	—	—	—	9 833	9 916	77
15 to 24 years	31	—	26	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6 490	7 533	7
25 to 34 years	209	33	57	65	25	4	25	—	—	—	10 558	10 871	38
35 to 44 years	40	7	14	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	9 821	9 281	7
45 to 64 years	45	—	17	9	7	8	4	—	—	—	11 528	11 953	—
65 years and over	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 239	25
Female householder, no husband present	961	334	349	94	56	93	28	—	—	7	8 928	8 152	453
15 to 24 years	147	52	37	14	26	18	—	—	—	—	8 450	8 349	57
25 to 34 years	452	119	214	52	13	47	7	—	—	—	7 157	7 690	185
35 to 44 years	219	61	72	28	17	22	12	—	—	7	8 665	11 080	107
45 to 64 years	102	73	20	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	2 885	4 717	75
65 years and over	41	29	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4 267	5 442	29
Median age	30.3	33.8	30.0	29.3	29.4	28.8	33.5	40.9	47.5	29.2	...	...	34.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	1 168	213	375	184	152	167	60	5	—	12	9 955	10 933	323
1975 to 1978	555	164	208	49	61	40	20	8	—	5	7 891	8 780	254
1970 to 1974	186	48	75	23	13	23	—	—	4	—	6 974	8 508	75
1960 to 1969	92	38	25	23	—	6	—	—	—	—	6 333	6 922	38
1959 or earlier	25	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 547	4 573	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 979	443	699	272	222	236	73	13	4	17	8 950	9 915	680
0.50 or less	855	261	265	159	66	68	26	5	—	5	8 525	8 735	255
0.51 to 1.00	828	128	294	80	125	150	27	8	4	12	9 845	11 367	254
1.01 to 1.50	227	39	111	17	31	14	15	—	—	—	7 926	9 369	145
1.51 or more	69	15	29	16	—	4	5	—	—	—	8 967	8 902	26
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	47	29	—	7	4	—	7	—	—	—	4 083	7 563	29
0.50 or less	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	734	14
0.51 to 1.00	22	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 333	5 699	15
1.01 to 1.50	11	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	23 036	19 984	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	2 026	472	699	279	226	236	80	13	4	17	8 912	9 860	709
Central heating system	1 407	262	489	185	199	170	68	13	4	17	9 552	10 696	448
Air conditioning	1 396	226	464	213	218	177	64	13	4	17	10 094	11 118	367
Central system	863	122	282	138	136	132	41	5	—	7	10 498	11 203	197
Vehicles available	1 484	166	543	261	216	198	66	13	4	17	10 316	11 276	330
1	1 166	157	475	218	143	128	45	—	—	—	9 510	9 776	309
2 or more	318	9	68	43	73	70	21	13	4	17	13 836	16 777	21
House heating fuel	2 026	472	699	279	226	236	80	13	4	17	8 912	9 860	709
Utility gas	1 099	306	395	161	88	97	36	—	4	12	8 058	9 260	434
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	65	18	23	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	8 583	7 336	18
Electricity	835	128	281	105	127	139	37	13	—	5	10 202	10 923	237
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	23 750	23 270	—
Other	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 958	20
Median rooms	4.1	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	3.8	7.7	7.0	5.0	...	...	4.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 893	457	650	272	206	203	75	13	—	17	8 870	9 770	665
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	519	270	164	46	12	27	—	—	—	—	4 815	5 712	329
\$100 to \$149	289	51	130	33	23	31	21	—	—	—	8 678	9 666	100
\$150 to \$199	643	76	207	130	114	79	22	5	—	10	10 740	11 330	129
\$200 to \$249	336	48	103	31	48	66	32	8	—	—	11 371	12 218	70
\$250 to \$299	61	—	30	15	9	—	—	—	—	7	10 083	16 783	7
\$300 to \$349	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 305	8
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	28	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 313	4 683	22
Median	\$156	\$86	\$152	\$182	\$176	\$160	\$188	\$205	—	\$177	...	...	\$98
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	87	57	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 795	4 018	55
\$100 to \$149	285	114	96	51	10	14	—	—	—	—	5 976	6 809	163
\$150 to \$199	372	124	129	35	17	49	18	—	—	—	7 736	8 249	157
\$200 to \$249	469	83	192	60	81	37	11	—	—	5	9 163	9 942	108
\$250 to \$299	390	55	96	64	75	59	31	5	—	5	11 719	12 158	88
\$300 to \$349	183	12	67	31	14	44	15	—	—	—	11 008	12 048	56
\$350 to \$399	54	—	16	14	9	—	—	8	—	7	11 964	20 937	8
\$400 to \$499	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	9 165	—
\$500 or more	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 305	8
No cash rent	28	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 313	4 683	22
Median	\$223	\$174	\$220	\$244	\$248	\$251	\$277	\$359	—	\$267	...	...	\$186
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	171	—	12	30	10	59	38	5	—	17	16 861	21 291	6
15 to 19 percent	257	6	41	37	49	79	37	8	—	—	14 770	14 885	17
20 to 24 percent	274	14	53	49	100	58	—	—	—	—	13 025	12 271	43
25 to 29 percent	286	12	153	76	38	7	—	—	—	—	9 455	9 535	38
30 to 34 percent	147	26	95	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	8 201	8 125	31
35 to 49 percent	291	36	200	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 825	7 660	99
50 percent or more	419	331	80	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 948	3 305	389
Not computed	48	32	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 731	42
Median	28.9	50+	33.1	26.3	22.2	17.7	14.9	15.9	—	10—	...	...	50+



Table C—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 136</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person	139	34	46	6	16	18	19	—	—	—	239
2 persons	392	111	106	53	44	36	31	11	—	—	240
3 persons	533	88	126	67	113	77	56	6	—	—	289
4 persons	520	55	77	121	101	86	50	30	—	—	303
5 persons	284	32	47	46	49	66	32	12	—	—	317
6 persons	159	26	11	37	49	18	18	—	—	—	306
7 persons	73	27	4	21	—	8	8	—	5	—	263
8 or more persons	36	8	6	7	7	—	8	—	—	—	279
Median	3.51	3.02	2.97	3.94	3.66	3.77	3.60	3.92	7.00	—	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>293</b>
15 to 24 years	29	—	7	—	14	8	—	—	—	—	327
25 to 34 years	503	46	78	66	152	56	88	17	—	—	320
35 to 44 years	430	56	52	140	50	73	53	6	—	—	288
45 to 64 years	425	134	97	50	71	27	16	25	5	—	240
65 years and over	55	21	11	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	230
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>238</b>
15 to 24 years	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	325
25 to 34 years	89	30	26	—	—	23	10	—	—	—	228
35 to 44 years	31	—	13	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	271
45 to 64 years	61	12	25	13	5	—	6	—	—	—	237
65 years and over	19	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>288</b>
15 to 24 years	19	—	6	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	279
25 to 34 years	110	—	20	19	13	52	6	—	—	—	353
35 to 44 years	137	4	34	32	31	22	14	—	—	—	298
45 to 64 years	181	42	45	26	10	29	24	5	—	—	257
65 years and over	33	26	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	157
Median age	40.5	51.6	43.1	39.5	34.8	36.2	36.6	46.7	47.5	—	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	291	6	23	26	72	82	59	23	—	—	361
1975 to 1978	589	39	91	103	159	96	88	13	—	—	319
1970 to 1974	762	137	195	151	79	125	52	23	—	—	266
1960 to 1969	335	110	72	72	52	6	18	—	5	—	240
1959 or earlier	159	89	42	6	17	—	5	—	—	—	192
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	48	11	22	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	230
4 rooms	193	100	42	5	28	12	6	—	—	—	196
5 rooms	578	124	129	102	71	86	42	24	—	—	268
6 rooms	788	105	172	154	134	134	65	19	5	—	288
7 rooms	380	32	38	57	120	36	87	10	—	—	326
8 or more rooms	149	9	20	34	17	41	22	6	—	—	334
Median	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.5	5.8	6.0	—	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980	234	6	6	14	102	73	33	—	—	—	345
1970 to 1974	546	13	68	136	94	141	87	7	—	—	330
1960 to 1969	776	110	170	147	131	80	91	47	—	—	287
1950 to 1959	429	159	138	56	45	15	6	5	5	—	220
1940 to 1949	119	66	41	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	193
1939 or earlier	32	27	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000	45	41	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161
\$10,000 to \$19,999	432	208	146	44	34	—	—	—	—	—	203
\$20,000 to \$29,999	646	98	175	188	91	56	20	18	—	—	263
\$30,000 to \$39,999	724	21	80	101	185	171	136	25	5	—	343
\$40,000 to \$49,999	185	7	11	15	64	47	41	—	—	—	346
\$50,000 to \$59,999	51	—	7	10	5	22	7	—	—	—	358
\$60,000 to \$79,999	53	6	—	—	—	13	18	16	—	—	421
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$29 100	\$17 300	\$23 500	\$27 500	\$32 500	\$36 100	\$34 800	\$37 300	\$37 500	—	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent	563	206	125	72	102	43	15	—	—	—	230
15 to 19 percent	428	39	70	110	106	57	29	12	5	—	298
20 to 24 percent	333	79	27	58	75	52	42	—	—	—	302
25 to 29 percent	235	34	36	39	48	41	25	12	—	—	309
30 to 34 percent	141	7	40	30	5	48	11	—	—	—	289
35 percent or more	395	16	115	49	30	61	89	35	—	—	329
Not computed	41	—	10	—	13	7	11	—	—	—	340
Median	20.8	14.2	22.1	19.9	18.8	24.9	28.9	44.2	17.5	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>2 136</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>
Steam or hot water system	22	—	—	—	—	6	10	6	—	—	475
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 307	104	205	241	309	242	153	48	5	—	317
Other built-in electric units	131	—	29	39	8	28	27	—	—	—	297
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	277	84	104	40	18	20	6	5	—	—	226
Other means	399	193	85	38	44	13	26	—	—	—	204
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>1 865</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>296</b>
Central system	1 067	43	98	161	285	251	201	23	5	—	341
1 or more individual room units	798	233	259	166	60	33	16	31	—	—	232
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>2 136</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>
Utility gas	1 573	368	290	249	268	191	150	52	5	—	276
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	31	8	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Electricity	511	—	100	103	111	118	72	7	—	—	324
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table C—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>456</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	109	10	14	38	20	—	27	—	—	95
2 persons .....	115	7	23	25	36	9	15	—	—	102
3 persons .....	78	—	—	24	30	18	—	—	6	113
4 persons .....	43	—	23	—	—	6	—	14	—	73
5 persons .....	51	—	8	24	—	8	5	6	—	93
6 persons .....	22	—	5	6	—	7	4	—	—	112
7 persons .....	28	—	—	7	—	15	6	—	—	137
8 or more persons .....	10	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	150
Median .....	2.55	1.35	2.48	2.46	2.14	4.63	1.77	4.21	3.00	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>240</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>122</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	19	—	—	—	—	6	7	6	—	175
35 to 44 years .....	40	—	—	11	7	15	—	7	—	128
45 to 64 years .....	107	—	20	25	7	33	16	—	6	126
65 years and over .....	74	—	23	23	6	14	8	—	—	90
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>97</b>
15 to 24 years .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	88
45 to 64 years .....	40	7	—	14	9	—	10	—	—	98
65 years and over .....	15	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	50—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>142</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>99</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	162
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	61	—	7	22	21	—	11	—	—	102
65 years and over .....	67	—	23	20	24	—	—	—	—	88
Median age .....	57.9	75.7	70.5	61.5	54.7	52.9	57.1	32.5	57.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	9	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	72
1975 to 1978 .....	70	—	—	9	23	7	11	20	—	136
1970 to 1974 .....	62	10	15	8	5	14	10	—	—	94
1960 to 1969 .....	77	—	16	20	20	5	10	—	6	103
1959 or earlier .....	238	7	37	83	38	42	31	—	—	98
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	23	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—	79
4 rooms .....	40	10	14	10	6	—	—	—	—	68
5 rooms .....	187	7	42	35	37	52	8	6	—	106
6 rooms .....	124	—	—	37	36	11	33	7	—	117
7 rooms .....	37	—	—	21	—	5	4	7	—	97
8 or more rooms .....	45	—	8	7	7	—	17	—	6	151
Median .....	5.4	4.3	4.8	5.6	5.5	5.2	6.2	6.1	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	88
1970 to 1974 .....	38	10	8	—	7	13	—	—	—	104
1960 to 1969 .....	120	—	12	19	30	13	27	13	6	124
1950 to 1959 .....	151	—	7	64	8	42	23	7	—	114
1940 to 1949 .....	93	7	30	14	30	—	12	—	—	92
1939 or earlier .....	45	—	16	18	11	—	—	—	—	84
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	85	—	39	20	16	—	10	—	—	79
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	132	17	14	57	22	9	6	7	—	90
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	126	—	5	29	18	48	19	7	—	131
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	87	—	8	18	23	11	27	—	—	119
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	73
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	113
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	250+
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$20 400	\$16 300	\$10000—	\$15 800	\$20 700	\$22 700	\$26 500	\$26 100	\$112 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	220	17	43	58	37	42	17	—	6	97
10 to 14 percent .....	60	—	—	25	6	12	11	6	—	121
15 to 19 percent .....	42	—	21	8	8	5	—	—	—	75
20 to 24 percent .....	30	—	—	18	5	—	—	7	—	96
25 to 29 percent .....	48	—	9	7	23	9	—	—	—	109
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
35 percent or more .....	29	—	—	8	7	—	14	—	—	123
Not computed .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	192
Median .....	10.0	10—	10—	10.8	15.0	10—	14.1	20.4	10—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>456</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>104</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	145	—	5	21	38	39	22	14	6	130
Other built-in electric units .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	208
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	51	—	—	7	30	14	—	—	—	115
Other means .....	240	17	68	96	18	15	26	—	—	84
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>121</b>
Central system .....	105	—	—	9	21	31	25	13	6	143
1 or more individual room units .....	189	—	35	69	20	28	37	—	—	97
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>456</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>104</b>
Utility gas .....	364	7	49	124	81	47	43	7	6	101
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	29	—	24	—	5	—	—	—	—	65
Electricity .....	53	—	—	—	—	21	19	13	—	164
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50—



Table C—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## South Augusta (CDP)

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	3 019	296	675	1 054	889	105	2 026	265	442	681	583	55
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	1 912	188	438	679	557	50	715	53	147	333	172	10
15 to 24 years	34	14	8	—	12	—	136	22	7	88	19	—
25 to 34 years	598	118	189	190	101	—	356	16	92	168	80	—
35 to 44 years	514	38	139	224	113	—	120	6	27	51	36	—
45 to 64 years	591	18	74	260	224	15	69	9	21	26	13	—
65 years and over	175	—	28	5	107	35	34	—	—	—	24	10
Male householder, no wife present	343	31	53	123	115	21	350	74	53	84	120	19
15 to 24 years	34	15	9	10	—	—	31	—	—	12	19	—
25 to 34 years	113	7	24	52	23	7	209	40	37	65	48	19
35 to 44 years	45	9	—	17	19	—	40	10	16	—	14	—
45 to 64 years	108	—	5	44	59	—	45	4	—	7	34	—
65 years and over	43	—	15	—	14	14	25	20	—	—	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	764	77	184	252	217	34	961	138	242	264	291	26
15 to 24 years	23	—	6	13	4	—	147	11	47	51	38	—
25 to 34 years	145	26	38	50	26	5	452	87	135	115	115	—
35 to 44 years	180	19	88	66	3	4	219	40	57	85	37	—
45 to 64 years	307	32	52	116	99	8	102	—	3	7	72	20
65 years and over	109	—	—	7	85	17	41	—	—	6	29	6
Median age	42.9	33.0	37.7	42.2	53.5	70.1	30.3	30.7	29.9	29.2	33.1	54.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	368	122	104	104	38	—	1 168	214	249	441	264	—
1975 to 1978	777	174	270	227	106	—	555	51	121	167	196	20
1970 to 1974	935	—	301	369	248	17	186	—	72	37	68	9
1960 to 1969	472	—	—	354	75	43	92	—	—	36	46	10
1959 or earlier	467	—	—	—	422	45	25	—	—	—	9	16
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
2 rooms	5	—	—	—	5	—	76	31	8	29	8	—
3 rooms	74	—	3	14	57	—	321	75	61	106	70	9
4 rooms	296	25	26	58	167	20	948	47	169	390	312	30
5 rooms	881	70	218	236	331	26	375	62	119	103	91	—
6 rooms	1 042	137	283	370	215	37	225	25	61	49	80	10
7 or more rooms	721	64	145	376	114	22	69	25	24	4	10	6
Median	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.2	5.7	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 998	296	665	1 049	883	105	1 979	258	438	665	563	55
0.50 or less	1 314	144	180	514	419	57	855	126	155	267	262	45
0.51 to 1.00	1 440	141	400	470	388	41	828	83	223	306	206	10
1.01 to 1.50	220	11	77	60	65	7	227	12	55	75	85	—
1.51 or more	24	—	8	5	11	—	69	37	5	17	10	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	21	—	10	5	6	—	47	7	4	16	20	—
0.50 or less	15	—	10	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	14	—
0.51 to 1.00	6	—	—	—	6	—	22	7	—	9	6	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	7	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	294	33	48	82	114	17	426	71	88	96	162	9
2 persons	575	64	62	205	222	22	491	36	63	228	144	20
3 persons	711	77	136	249	219	30	378	63	111	119	69	16
4 persons	675	76	191	235	164	9	324	28	92	112	82	10
5 persons	398	26	115	146	98	13	183	14	29	102	38	—
6 or more persons	366	20	123	137	72	14	224	53	59	24	88	—
Median	3.40	3.16	3.98	3.46	3.00	2.95	2.75	2.90	3.13	2.64	2.40	2.42
Total persons	10 906	995	2 698	3 878	2 956	379	5 975	843	1 494	1 944	1 592	102
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	2 756	254	624	962	815	101	969	84	156	214	469	46
2	34	—	5	4	25	—	114	22	10	48	25	9
3 and 4	58	6	5	41	6	—	144	54	49	23	18	—
5 to 9	70	10	19	29	12	—	333	57	110	139	27	—
10 to 49	14	—	—	—	10	4	226	17	65	132	12	—
50 or more	49	5	5	18	21	—	149	23	45	71	10	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	38	21	17	—	—	—	91	8	7	54	22	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 019	296	675	1 054	889	105	2 026	265	442	681	583	55
Steam or hot water system	43	—	6	26	11	—	61	7	13	15	26	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 738	252	548	703	210	25	1 015	206	321	371	117	—
Other built-in electric units	157	14	63	63	17	—	169	18	37	84	30	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	357	—	16	119	216	6	162	20	34	28	80	—
Other means	724	30	42	143	435	74	619	14	37	183	330	55
Air conditioning	2 521	287	594	965	608	67	1 396	191	403	533	263	6
Central system	1 432	262	486	581	95	8	863	174	260	377	52	—
1 or more individual room units	1 089	25	108	384	513	59	533	17	143	156	211	6
House heating fuel	3 019	296	675	1 054	889	105	2 026	265	442	681	583	55
Utility gas	2 194	220	344	752	803	75	1 099	125	188	259	481	46
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	90	6	19	31	13	21	65	13	—	24	28	—
Electricity	697	70	302	271	45	9	835	127	241	398	69	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	—	—	—	21	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
Other	17	—	10	—	7	—	20	—	6	—	5	9
Income in 1979 below poverty level	351	19	53	148	115	16	709	72	117	184	297	39
Percent below poverty level	11.6	6.4	7.9	14.0	12.9	15.2	35.0	27.2	26.5	27.0	50.9	70.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	305	7	62	98	130	8	472	45	62	114	222	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	543	39	49	171	241	43	699	104	147	226	196	26
\$10,000 to \$12,499	260	38	78	68	63	13	279	70	38	117	54	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	272	34	50	124	64	—	226	36	71	67	52	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	581	75	164	191	133	18	236	6	67	113	50	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	422	51	111	132	121	7	80	4	38	29	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	445	24	115	198	99	9	13	—	8	5	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	130	12	28	59	24	7	4	—	4	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	61	16	18	13	14	—	17	—	7	10	—	—
Median	\$16 208	\$17 143	\$18 276	\$17 357	\$12 910	\$10 288	\$8 912	\$9 324	\$10 789	\$10 011	\$6 639	\$4 625
Mean	\$20 289	\$20 987	\$29 532	\$18 365	\$15 972	\$14 772	\$9 860	\$9 028	\$12 457	\$11 015	\$7 421	\$4 553



Table C—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	3 019	2 756	225	38	2 026	969	114	144	333	226	149	91
Condominium housing units	5	5	—	—	49	15	—	12	—	10	12	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	1 912	1 767	134	11	715	345	59	48	81	77	67	38
15 to 24 years	34	29	5	—	136	9	26	11	16	20	27	27
25 to 34 years	598	553	39	6	356	192	14	21	53	42	34	—
35 to 44 years	514	484	25	5	120	61	14	11	6	15	6	7
45 to 64 years	591	550	41	—	69	49	5	5	6	—	—	4
65 years and over	175	151	24	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male householder, no wife present	343	317	22	4	350	136	17	35	80	37	10	35
15 to 24 years	34	24	6	4	31	—	—	—	12	7	4	8
25 to 34 years	113	102	11	—	209	83	13	15	52	17	6	23
35 to 44 years	45	40	5	—	40	23	—	—	7	6	—	4
45 to 64 years	108	108	—	—	45	25	4	—	9	7	—	—
65 years and over	43	43	—	—	25	5	—	20	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	764	672	69	23	961	488	38	61	172	112	72	18
15 to 24 years	23	19	4	—	147	38	—	14	46	26	14	9
25 to 34 years	145	129	10	6	452	219	18	38	93	42	42	—
35 to 44 years	180	155	17	8	219	98	20	6	33	37	16	9
45 to 64 years	307	265	33	9	102	92	—	3	—	7	—	—
65 years and over	109	104	5	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	42.9	42.9	43.3	36.9	30.3	33.3	29.0	29.9	28.7	28.9	26.0	25.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	368	332	26	10	1 168	506	62	75	239	133	82	71
1975 to 1978	777	700	57	20	555	274	29	61	43	69	67	12
1970 to 1974	935	857	70	8	186	110	9	8	35	24	—	—
1960 to 1969	472	450	22	—	92	54	14	—	16	—	—	8
1959 or earlier	467	417	50	—	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	5	—	—	76	12	9	13	21	7	5	9
3 rooms	74	66	8	—	321	104	35	27	37	74	24	20
4 rooms	296	252	24	20	948	412	52	63	186	117	56	62
5 rooms	881	818	45	18	375	226	9	32	46	18	44	—
6 rooms	1 042	953	89	—	225	148	—	9	38	10	20	—
7 or more rooms	721	662	59	—	69	55	9	—	5	—	—	—
Median	5.7	5.7	5.9	4.4	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.3	3.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 998	2 740	220	38	1 979	948	114	131	333	222	149	82
0.50 or less	1 314	1 216	81	17	855	375	26	63	233	46	53	59
0.51 to 1.00	1 440	1 298	127	15	828	423	53	54	59	150	72	17
1.01 to 1.50	220	202	12	6	227	115	20	9	32	21	24	6
1.51 or more	24	24	—	—	69	35	15	5	9	5	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	21	16	5	—	47	21	—	13	—	4	—	9
0.50 or less	15	10	5	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	6	6	—	—	22	—	—	13	—	—	—	9
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	4	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	19	12	—	—	—	7	—	—
1	44	35	9	—	396	131	36	43	103	51	23	9
2	718	666	32	20	1 125	480	65	81	183	151	83	82
3	1 863	1 714	131	18	404	299	4	15	36	17	33	—
4	344	291	53	—	82	47	9	5	11	—	10	—
5 or more	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	305	276	29	—	472	258	30	42	50	34	35	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	543	503	30	10	699	351	17	50	127	88	43	23
\$10,000 to \$12,499	260	225	27	8	279	108	40	21	51	22	15	22
\$12,500 to \$14,999	272	236	36	—	226	64	5	20	54	39	34	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	581	528	42	11	236	123	18	—	35	43	17	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	422	402	20	—	80	36	4	11	16	—	—	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	445	414	31	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	130	120	10	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	61	52	—	9	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$16 208	\$16 369	\$14 340	\$17 727	\$8 912	\$8 232	\$10 625	\$8 276	\$9 715	\$9 167	\$9 635	\$9 917
Mean	\$20 289	\$20 571	\$16 088	\$24 728	\$9 860	\$9 930	\$9 655	\$8 692	\$10 057	\$9 947	\$9 920	\$10 187
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 019	2 756	225	38	2 026	969	114	144	333	226	149	91
Steam or hot water system	43	32	11	—	61	39	—	7	—	—	8	7
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 738	1 564	149	25	1 015	312	42	95	266	146	111	43
Other built-in electric units	157	152	5	—	169	54	5	12	14	74	10	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	357	333	20	4	162	96	19	20	15	6	—	6
Other means	724	675	40	9	619	468	48	10	38	—	20	35
Air conditioning	2 521	2 309	183	29	1 396	538	49	105	302	220	117	65
Central system	1 432	1 271	142	19	863	199	21	94	261	176	100	12
Vehicles available	2 828	2 575	215	38	1 484	677	67	107	302	168	111	52
1	1 022	909	86	27	1 166	494	62	81	261	122	98	48
2 or more	1 806	1 666	129	11	318	183	5	26	41	46	13	4
House heating fuel	3 019	2 756	225	38	2 026	969	114	144	333	226	149	91
Utility gas	2 194	2 036	135	23	1 099	725	82	72	91	39	48	32
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	90	70	10	10	65	14	9	—	—	—	6	46
Electricity	697	619	73	5	835	219	14	72	242	187	95	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other	17	10	7	—	20	11	9	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	3 019	2 756	225	38	1 999	957	114	138	333	226	149	82
Utility gas	1 719	1 557	154	8	761	436	81	70	50	39	53	32
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	42	24	18	—	56	12	—	—	7	8	10	19
Electricity	1 258	1 175	53	30	1 182	509	33	68	276	179	86	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	2 687	2 453	204	30	1 508	742	97	103	206	174	133	53
With own children under 18 years	1 696	1 557	118	21	1 102	581	69	86	133	134	93	6
With own children under 6 years	698	641	47	10	622	300	37	48	82	86	63	6
Female householder, no husband present	654	574	65	15	731	377	38	55	95	97	60	9
With own children under 18 years	379	337	36	6	579	284	38	55	79	76	47	—
With own children under 6 years	135	112	17	6	250	107	6	28	33	45	31	—
Nonfamily householder	332	303	21	8	518	227	17	41	127	52	16	38
Income in 1979 below poverty level	351	319	32	—	709	410	42	51	59	74	50	23
Percent below poverty level	11.6	11.6	14.2	—	35.0	42.3	36.8	35.4	17.7	32.7	33.6	25.3



Table C—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 019</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>10 906</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	152	—	30	60	25	14	23	—	—	3.27	615
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	79	29	3	17	24	—	6	—	—	2.94	227
4 rooms .....	296	35	85	84	66	18	8	—	—	2.83	951
5 rooms .....	881	109	234	212	141	97	40	35	13	2.96	2 822
6 rooms .....	1 042	80	164	225	254	181	52	67	19	3.70	3 983
7 rooms .....	489	31	64	128	131	61	56	4	14	3.66	1 896
8 or more rooms .....	232	10	25	45	59	41	28	24	—	4.11	1 027
Median .....	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3	5.9	6.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 998	284	575	700	675	398	190	130	46	3.41	10 866
1.00 or less .....	2 754	284	575	700	651	380	136	28	—	3.24	9 222
1.01 to 1.50 .....	220	—	—	—	24	18	48	102	28	6.70	1 510
1.51 or more .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	8.25	134
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	21	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	2.55	40
1.00 or less .....	21	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	2.55	40
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	2 756	269	539	641	616	345	181	119	46	3.39	9 773
2 or more .....	225	17	27	64	54	43	9	11	—	3.58	991
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	38	8	9	6	5	10	—	—	—	2.83	142
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	2 592	248	507	611	563	335	181	101	46	3.39	9 166
Less than \$10,000 .....	130	34	32	31	9	6	7	11	—	2.47	363
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	564	62	167	121	72	62	46	28	6	2.94	1 832
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	772	68	133	174	213	71	40	49	24	3.55	2 840
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	811	75	136	192	185	146	48	13	16	3.51	2 874
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	198	9	16	57	46	30	40	—	—	3.87	856
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	58	—	17	18	16	7	—	—	—	3.17	179
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	53	—	6	12	22	13	—	—	—	3.89	202
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	20
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$27 200	\$24 000	\$24 200	\$27 600	\$29 400	\$31 600	\$26 300	\$21 900	\$27 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	3 019	294	575	711	675	398	190	130	46	3.40	10 906
Median income .....	\$16 208	\$8 281	\$11 798	\$17 658	\$17 808	\$19 068	\$19 853	\$14 896	\$23 036	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	19.5	25.0	23.4	18.0	19.5	17.5	16.4	21.6	11.9	...	...
With a mortgage .....	20.8	29.2	24.4	19.4	19.6	19.1	17.8	23.6	13.8	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	10.0	17.2	14.6	10—	10—	10—	11.8	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	351	61	51	43	80	67	22	27	—	3.76	...
Median income .....	\$3 489	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$4 922	\$2 961	\$5 489	\$8 750	\$8 021	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.4	43.1	24.6	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	23.3	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	26.6	40.6	50+	22.5	27.5	15.9	12.5	50+	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 026</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>5 975</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	218	—	72	60	40	34	12	—	—	3.12	739
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	8
2 rooms .....	76	33	11	5	13	5	9	—	—	1.95	220
3 rooms .....	321	162	75	32	33	9	—	10	—	1.49	608
4 rooms .....	948	160	299	201	161	91	18	18	—	2.57	2 592
5 rooms .....	375	55	82	98	55	38	13	29	5	3.02	1 172
6 rooms .....	225	—	24	27	42	30	53	25	24	5.15	1 065
7 or more rooms .....	69	4	—	15	20	10	8	4	8	4.27	310
Median .....	4.1	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.4	5.7	5.0	6.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 979	421	482	356	324	179	101	79	37	2.74	5 834
1.00 or less .....	1 683	421	482	351	278	78	61	4	8	2.37	4 142
1.01 to 1.50 .....	227	—	—	5	33	87	31	47	24	5.37	1 238
1.51 or more .....	69	—	—	—	13	14	9	28	5	6.33	454
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	47	5	9	22	—	4	—	7	—	2.93	141
1.00 or less .....	36	5	9	22	—	—	—	—	—	2.68	77
1.01 to 1.50 .....	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	6.71	64
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	969	199	183	147	172	91	81	65	31	3.20	3 014
2 .....	114	13	18	42	14	12	9	6	—	3.12	342
3 and 4 .....	144	34	29	46	16	19	—	—	—	2.70	419
5 to 9 .....	333	113	118	44	9	32	6	5	6	1.95	790
10 to 49 .....	226	25	62	56	63	15	—	5	—	2.96	693
50 or more .....	149	8	45	34	44	8	5	5	—	3.13	517
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	91	34	36	9	6	6	—	—	—	1.82	200
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	1 893	411	476	335	316	170	81	67	37	2.68	5 618
Less than \$100 .....	87	38	19	5	4	5	5	—	11	1.79	342
\$100 to \$149 .....	285	79	60	48	48	32	—	18	—	2.57	754
\$150 to \$199 .....	372	106	106	52	48	18	22	11	9	2.25	1 027
\$200 to \$249 .....	469	132	134	69	85	19	—	30	—	2.26	1 292
\$250 to \$299 .....	390	46	124	101	47	47	25	—	—	2.75	1 171
\$300 to \$349 .....	183	10	33	20	56	40	7	8	9	4.01	683
\$350 to \$399 .....	54	—	—	15	8	9	22	—	—	4.94	191
\$400 to \$499 .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	4.00	27
\$500 or more .....	17	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	3.44	69
No cash rent .....	28	—	—	16	12	—	—	—	—	3.38	62
Median .....	\$223	\$194	\$216	\$244	\$229	\$261	\$282	\$205	\$198	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	2 026	426	491	378	324	183	101	86	37	2.75	5 975
Median income .....	\$8 912	\$9 309	\$7 971	\$9 259	\$8 849	\$9 886	\$11 417	\$7 917	\$8 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	28.9	27.0	31.3	27.8	28.4	30.7	38.1	27.9	29.2	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	709	99	169	89	121	84	47	63	37	3.47	...
Median income .....	\$3 877	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$4 665	\$4 525	\$5 357	\$6 187	\$6 853	\$8 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.8	50+	50.0	41.3	29.2	...	...



Table C — 34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

South Augusta (CDP)		Married-couple families				Male householder, no wife present				Female householder, no husband present				Median age			
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over						
Total																	
Owner-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person -----	294	34	598	514	591	175	34	113	45	108	43	23	145	180	307	109	42.9
2 persons -----	575	—	66	25	161	85	25	66	23	57	34	—	—	8	48	33	52.5
3 persons -----	711	21	206	68	113	44	—	18	—	24	—	6	48	39	69	34	50.4
4 persons -----	675	5	197	177	106	15	5	22	22	20	—	10	27	49	83	26	40.8
5 persons -----	398	8	87	125	75	25	4	—	—	7	—	—	34	31	66	16	38.9
6 or more persons -----	366	—	42	119	136	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	28	30	16	—	40.6
Median -----	3.40	3.31	3.64	4.43	3.70	2.56	1.18	1.36	1.48	1.45	1.13	3.05	3.41	3.38	2.94	2.13	44.1
Total persons -----	10 906	136	2 216	2 513	2 434	552	68	219	105	179	70	91	479	688	950	206	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 998	34	598	514	585	175	34	113	40	108	33	23	145	180	307	109	42.8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	244	—	34	62	107	13	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	19	—	9	45.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	21	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49.6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																	
With a mortgage -----																	
Less than 15 percent -----	2 592	29	522	470	532	129	24	89	40	101	34	19	124	137	242	100	42.8
15 to 19 percent -----	2 136	29	503	430	425	55	14	89	31	61	19	19	110	137	181	33	40.5
20 to 24 percent -----	563	—	88	147	203	21	—	24	—	—	5	—	24	—	37	19	44.9
25 to 29 percent -----	428	15	132	105	84	5	9	13	18	5	5	—	12	30	19	—	39.0
30 to 34 percent -----	333	7	97	57	73	6	9	16	—	6	5	—	6	18	36	—	38.9
35 percent or more -----	235	7	59	47	33	5	—	9	13	12	—	6	20	11	11	14	38.1
Median -----	395	19	97	41	13	18	5	27	—	10	9	13	8	23	7	—	39.2
Not mortgaged -----	41	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	37.6
Less than 10 percent -----	20.8	24.8	21.3	18.1	15.6	21.3	23.9	22.3	19.3	36.3	29.5	50.4	27.4	31.3	24.8	10	41.0
10 to 14 percent -----	456	—	19	40	107	74	10	—	9	40	15	—	14	—	61	67	57.9
15 to 19 percent -----	220	—	13	19	90	21	—	—	—	16	10	—	7	—	30	5	53.7
20 to 24 percent -----	60	—	6	7	6	11	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	16	—	54.5
25 to 29 percent -----	42	—	—	7	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	70.4
30 to 34 percent -----	30	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	8	72.7
35 percent or more -----	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	32	67.7
Median -----	10	—	—	7	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	57.5
Not computed -----	29	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	60.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	17	—	10	10.7	10	16.7	—	—	10	11.4	10	—	10	—	10.2	24.1	19.2
1.01 or more persons per room -----	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person -----	426	136	356	120	69	34	31	209	40	45	25	147	452	219	102	41	30.3
2 persons -----	491	—	79	32	26	—	8	138	29	45	25	32	86	19	15	29	31.0
3 persons -----	378	39	102	12	5	9	16	32	11	—	—	72	101	37	40	6	29.4
4 persons -----	324	58	87	8	5	10	7	21	—	—	—	24	88	62	17	6	29.1
5 persons -----	183	—	74	29	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	102	26	12	—	28.6
6 or more persons -----	224	14	14	39	24	15	—	5	—	—	—	10	49	6	—	—	31.2
Median -----	2.75	3.57	3.47	4.78	4.20	4.30	1.97	1.26	1.19	1.00	1.00	2.08	2.24	3.36	2.40	1.21	40.1
Total persons -----	5 975	475	1 229	421	315	88	60	355	51	43	25	356	1 312	919	272	54	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 979	129	356	116	69	34	31	209	40	45	20	147	452	197	93	41	30.0
1.01 or more persons per room -----	296	37	51	27	6	15	—	6	—	—	5	5	72	59	18	—	33.2
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	47	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	9	—	38.2
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	37.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																	
Less than 15 percent -----	1 893	136	318	105	65	19	31	197	40	45	25	147	403	219	102	41	30.5
15 to 19 percent -----	171	—	37	32	5	10	—	27	—	21	—	5	19	44	—	6	31.9
20 to 24 percent -----	257	13	33	4	6	—	5	36	4	17	—	34	33	22	12	—	32.7
25 to 29 percent -----	274	23	87	6	—	—	—	13	6	7	—	21	87	33	33	—	29.1
30 to 34 percent -----	286	43	30	6	11	—	—	67	23	—	—	19	63	20	8	—	28.8
35 to 39 percent -----	147	20	32	6	—	9	7	17	—	—	—	14	20	14	6	—	28.0
40 to 44 percent -----	291	14	58	30	29	—	12	14	7	—	—	6	86	7	7	19	30.8
45 to 49 percent -----	419	23	41	20	14	—	7	23	—	—	25	48	76	79	46	10	34.1
50 percent or more -----	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	23	6	56.9
Median -----	28.9	28.7	25.3	32.9	37.5	19.7	42.9	26.7	27.2	15.4	50.4	28.6	29.2	27.6	50.4	46.1	...



Table C—35. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Augusta (CDP)	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>89</b>	—	—	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	284	195	25	66	23	57	24	89	—	—	8	48	33
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	269	192	19	59	23	57	34	77	—	—	—	44	33
2 or more .....	17	13	6	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	97	57	10	—	—	23	24	40	—	—	—	19	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	94	69	—	18	7	34	10	25	—	—	—	13	12
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	15	7	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	19	19	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	44	37	9	19	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	25	16	—	9	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$8 281	\$8 494	\$13 542	\$14 038	\$16 250	\$6 375	\$4 271	\$7 950	—	—	\$11 250	\$8 462	\$4 464
Mean .....	\$9 421	\$9 826	\$10 502	\$13 859	\$16 548	\$5 342	\$4 467	\$8 488	—	—	\$12 005	\$9 930	\$5 538
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>248</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>69</b>	—	—	—	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	—	<b>18</b>	—
Less than \$200 .....	34	34	—	17	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	46	46	—	10	7	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 .....	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	16	16	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	18	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	19	10	—	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$239	\$229	\$325	\$230	\$275	\$224	\$195	\$400	—	—	—	\$400	—
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>10</b>	—	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	—	—	—	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>
Less than \$50 .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	14
\$75 to \$99 .....	38	23	—	—	9	14	—	15	—	—	—	8	7
\$100 to \$124 .....	20	5	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	7	8
\$125 to \$149 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	27	20	10	—	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$95	\$96	\$175	—	\$88	\$96	\$50—	\$94	—	—	—	\$111	\$77
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	25.0	25.8	22.5	28.3	16.8	34.7	22.0	23.1	—	—	—	27.9	18.3
With a mortgage .....	29.2	29.2	22.5	28.3	22.0	50+	29.5	37.0	—	—	—	37.0	—
Not mortgaged .....	17.2	11.8	—	—	10—	14.3	10—	19.2	—	—	—	27.9	18.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	61	42	10	—	—	23	9	19	—	—	—	12	7
Percent below poverty level .....	20.7	20.5	40.0	—	—	40.4	26.5	21.3	—	—	—	25.0	21.2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>426</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	421	240	8	138	29	45	20	181	32	86	19	15	29
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	199	109	—	63	16	25	5	90	—	34	12	15	29
2 .....	13	13	—	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 .....	34	28	—	8	—	—	20	6	—	6	—	—	—
5 to 9 .....	113	45	—	29	7	9	—	68	23	38	7	—	—
10 to 49 .....	25	25	—	12	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	34	25	8	17	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	115	48	—	23	—	—	25	67	8	15	—	15	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	119	78	8	39	14	17	—	41	7	23	11	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	114	70	—	52	9	9	—	44	9	27	8	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	42	27	—	14	6	7	—	15	8	7	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	15	8	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21	14	—	10	—	4	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$9 309	\$9 792	\$6 250	\$10 337	\$10 139	\$11 528	\$2500—	\$8 713	\$10 278	\$10 463	\$9 063	\$2 656	\$3 750
Mean .....	\$8 795	\$9 307	\$5 405	\$9 755	\$10 238	\$11 953	\$2 239	\$8 102	\$8 382	\$10 470	\$8 572	\$3 141	\$3 032
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>411</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>
Less than \$100 .....	38	24	—	9	—	10	5	14	—	6	—	8	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	79	53	—	24	—	9	20	26	—	—	—	7	19
\$150 to \$199 .....	106	72	—	36	14	22	—	34	9	7	8	—	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	132	55	8	43	—	4	—	77	15	51	11	—	—
\$250 to \$299 .....	46	24	—	9	15	—	—	22	8	14	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$194	\$179	\$213	\$194	\$251	\$164	\$124	\$213	\$237	\$232	\$205	\$89	\$138
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.0	26.6	45.0	26.6	26.8	15.4	50+	28.8	24.7	22.4	31.9	29.7	47.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	99	48	—	23	—	—	25	51	8	7	—	7	29
Percent below poverty level .....	23.2	19.6	—	16.7	—	—	100.0	28.2	25.0	8.1	—	46.7	100.0



## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS .....	A-1
STATES .....	A-1
PLACES .....	A-1
Incorporated Places .....	A-1
Census Designated Places .....	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	A-1
Definition .....	A-1
SMSA Titles .....	A-1
New SMSA Standards .....	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES .....	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT .....	A-2

### REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

#### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

##### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

#### SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,



with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	B-1	Persons . . . . .	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS . . . . .	B-1	Rooms . . . . .	B-6
Housing Units . . . . .	B-1	Persons Per Room . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms . . . . .	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data . .	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters . . . . .	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built . . . . .	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data . . .	B-2	Units in Structure . . . . .	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure . . . . .	B-6
ing Houses, Etc. . . . .	B-2	Passenger Elevator . . . . .	B-6
Staff Living Quarters . . . . .	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units . . .	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder . . . . .	B-2	Data . . . . .	B-6
Child . . . . .	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS . . . . .	B-6
Nonrelative . . . . .	B-3	Heating Equipment . . . . .	B-6
Age of Householder . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type . . . . .	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data . . . . .	B-6
Into Unit . . . . .	B-3	Air Conditioning . . . . .	B-7
Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Vehicles Available . . . . .	B-7
Vacancy Status . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure . . . . .	B-3	Available Data . . . . .	B-7
Condominium Housing Units . .	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating . . . . .	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-7
Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-3	Value . . . . .	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked . . . . .	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder .	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs . . . . .	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder . . . . .	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-7
the Householder . . . . .	B-5	Rent . . . . .	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . .	B-5	in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979 . .	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income . . . . .	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . .	B-5	Census Income Data . . . . .	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
Census Data on House-			
holders of Spanish Origin			
and Householders of			
Spanish Heritage . . . . .	B-5		
UTILIZATION		GENERAL	
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6	The 1980 census was conducted primarily	
		through self-enumeration. The principal	

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from



any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.



**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according



to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

#### Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder

Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

#### Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder

Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race



category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the



category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

### STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

### PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central



heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

### FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent.** "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent.** The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are



paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

*Rent Asked.* For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.



# Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

## Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024







## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error . . . . .	D-5
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . .	D-6

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex



operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and non-sampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from



the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	Persons in group quarters



Stage II—Householder/  
Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish  
Origin

Group	White Race
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure.

For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

## Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin  
of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	Owner
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>



## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

9-16 Same value categories as groups 1 to 8

### *Black Race*

17-32 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

### *Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

33-48 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

### *American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

49-64 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

### *Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

65-80 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

### *Renter*

#### *White Race*

#### *Persons of Spanish Origin*

#### *Rent Categories*

81	\$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent

#### *Persons not of Spanish origin*

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

### *Black Race*

103-124 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### *Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

125-146 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### *American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

147-168 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### *Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

## VACANT HOUSING UNITS

### *Group*

1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

## CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for



households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.



# Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

## Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se (\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5 \hat{Y} (1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of housing units in the area.

## Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se (\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p} (100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.1	1.0	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.1	0.6
Stories in structure.....	0.9	0.9	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	0.9	0.9	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5



Table D. Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's	Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA .....	1 594 750	16.3
PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL CITIES OF SMSA's		
Dearborn city .....	35 692	16.1
Dearborn Heights city .....	23 499	16.3
Detroit city .....	471 412	14.9
Farmington Hills city .....	21 551	16.3
Livonia city .....	33 012	16.3
Pontiac city .....	27 745	14.9
Roseville city .....	18 491	16.5
Royal Oak city .....	28 785	16.4
St. Clair Shores city .....	27 154	16.5
Southfield city .....	31 289	16.2
Sterling Heights city .....	34 517	16.4
Taylor city .....	25 355	16.3
Troy city .....	23 750	16.3
Warren city .....	54 532	16.4
Waterford (CDP) .....	23 800	15.7
Westland city .....	29 963	16.3







## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade *ever* attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.  
  
Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
  
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
  
**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the



land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

##### 11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

##### For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has completed the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.

b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.

c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.

d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark **No** for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the **None** circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.



Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.







Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O



NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7	
Last name	Middle initial
First name	
If relative of person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If not related to person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____ <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → _____	
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">1</div>
b. Month of birth	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended:	
<input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Elementary through high school (grade or year) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</span> </div> <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more</span> </div> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school—Skip question 10	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O</span> </div>	

<p><b>H1.</b> Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H2.</b> Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H3.</b> Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H4.</b> How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One  <input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters  <input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer</p> <p><b>H5.</b> Do you enter your living quarters —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?</p> <p><b>H6.</b> Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only  <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household  <input type="radio"/> No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  <input type="radio"/> No plumbing facilities in living quarters</p> <p><b>H7.</b> How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?  <i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms</p> <p><b>H8.</b> Are your living quarters —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?  <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>	<p><b>H9.</b> Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No  <input type="radio"/> Yes, a condominium</p> <p><b>H10.</b> If this is a one-family house —</p> <p>a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?  <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H11.</b> If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —</p> <p>What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p>Do not answer this question if this is —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A house on 10 or more acres</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property</li> </ul> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999</td> <td><input checked="" type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>H12.</b> If you pay rent for your living quarters —</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500 or more</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999	<input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999	<input checked="" type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999	<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999	<input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999	<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999	<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999	<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999	<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$50	<input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169	<input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59	<input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179	<input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69	<input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189	<input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79	<input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399	<input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499	<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159	<input type="radio"/> \$500 or more
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999	<input checked="" type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more																																																
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$50	<input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59	<input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69	<input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79	<input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499																																																
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159	<input type="radio"/> \$500 or more																																																

## FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
		Occupied <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation Vacant <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere Group quarters <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	C1. Is this unit for — <input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D. C2. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant C3. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9				
			E. Indicators		
			1. <input type="radio"/> Mail return 2. <input type="radio"/> Pop./F		
			<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		



<b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</li> </ul>	<b>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>CENSUS USE</b> <b>H22a.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</li> </ul> <b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>H22b.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul> <b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul>	<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	<b>H22c.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</li> </ul>	<b>c. Gas</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used	<b>H22d.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul>	<b>d. Water</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>																														
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> </ul>	<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul>	<b>H24.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> </ul>	<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul>	<b>H25.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>	<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul> <b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>	<b>H26.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														



*Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –*

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment  
or medical office on the property . . . . .

*If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.*

**H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?**

\$ .00 OR ☐ None

**H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?**

\$ .00 OR ☐ None

**H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

**b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

*Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.*

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

**d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment ☐
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

*Please turn to page 6*

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

<div>①</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>②</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>③</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>
<div>④</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>⑤</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>⑥</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>
<div>⑦</div> <div>S.S.</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>	<div>2.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div>	<div>4.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>GQ.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div>	<div>H30.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>H31.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>	<div>H32c.</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9         </div>		



**11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?**  
*Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.*

12. If this person was born in a foreign country –

a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?

☐ Yes, a naturalized citizen

☐ No, not a citizen

☐ Born abroad of American parents

**b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?**

<input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969	<input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959
<input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974	<input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964	<input type="radio"/> Before 1950

**13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

☒ Yes      ☐ No, only speaks English — *Skip to 14*

b. What is this language?

-----  
(For example – Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)

c. How well does this person speak English?

☐ Very well                  ☐ Not well

☐ Well                         ☐ Not at all

**14. What is this person's ancestry?** *If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.*

(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)

15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?

*If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.*

☐ Born April 1975 or later – *Turn to next page for next person*

☐ Yes, this house – *Skip to 16*

☐ No, different house

b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?

(1) State, foreign country,  
Puerto Rico,  
Guam, etc.:

(2) County: \_\_\_\_\_

(3) City, town,  
village, etc.:

(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits  
of that city, town, village, etc.?

☐ Yes      ☐ No, in unincorporated area

**16. When was this person born?**

☐ Born before April 1965 —  
*Please go on with questions 17-33*

☐ Born April 1965 or later —  
*Turn to next page for next person*

17. In April 1975 (*five years ago*) was this person —

a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No

b. Attending college?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

c. Working at a job or business?

☐ Yes, full time    ☐ No

☐ Yes, part time

**18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?**  
*If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.*

☐ Yes      ☐ No — Skip to 19

**b. Was active-duty military service during —**  
*Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.*

- ☐ May 1975 or later
- ☐ Vietnam era (*August 1964–April 1975*)
- ☐ February 1955–July 1964
- ☐ Korean conflict (*June 1950–January 1955*)
- ☐ World War II (*September 1940–July 1947*)
- ☐ World War I (*April 1917–November 1918*)
- ☐ Any other time

19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
a. <u>Limits</u> the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. <u>Prevents</u> this person from working at a job? . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. <u>Limits or prevents</u> this person from using public transportation? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

20. If this person is a female –	None	1	2	3	4	5	6
How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	7	8	9	10	11	12	or more

21. If this person has ever been married –  
 a. Has this person been married more than once?  
☐ Once      ☐ More than once

b. Month and year of marriage?		Month and year of first marriage?	
(Month)	(Year)	(Month)	(Year)

c. If married more than once – Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

**22a. Did this person work at any time last week?**

<p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own household, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p>
---	---

b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?  
*Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.*

Hours

23. At what location did this person work last week?  
*If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

a. Address (Number and street)

*If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.*

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.

c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?

☐ Yes      ☐ No, in unincorporated area


d. County \_\_\_\_\_

e. State  t. ZIP Code 

24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?

Minutes

b. How did this person usually get to work last week?  
If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.

☐ Car  
☐ Truck   
☐ Van  
☐ Bus or streetcar  
☐ Railroad  
☐ Subway or elevated

☐ Taxicab  
☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bicycle  
☐ Walked only  
☐ Worked at home  
☐ Other — *Specify* \_\_\_\_\_

If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c.  
Otherwise, skip to 28.

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1   1 1 1	1 1 1   1 1 1	1 1 1   1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2   2 2 2	2 2 2   2 2 2	2 2 2   2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2
3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3   3 3 3	3 3 3   3 3 3	3 3 3   3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3
4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4   4 4 4	4 4 4   4 4 4	4 4 4   4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5   5 5 5	5 5 5   5 5 5	5 5 5   5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6   6 6 6	6 6 6   6 6 6	6 6 6   6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7   7 7 7	7 7 7   7 7 7	7 7 7   7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8   8 8 8	8 8 8   8 8 8	8 8 8   8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9   9 9 9	9 9 9   9 9 9	9 9 9   9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9



PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2		CENSUS USE ONLY	
<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i>      <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving      <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p>		<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input checked="" type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p>	
<p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2      <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4      <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3      <input type="radio"/> 5      <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p>		<p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>Weeks</p>	
<p>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>		<p>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p>	
<p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p>		<p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p>	
<p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>		<p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p>	
<p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1978      <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979      <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977      <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><i>Skip to 31d</i>      <i>Never worked</i></p>		<p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p><i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i></p>	
<p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i></p> <p><i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p>		<p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? <i>If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</i></p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p>		<p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p>		<p>c. Own farm. . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing      Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade      Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>		<p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p>		<p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p>		<p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
<p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions</p> <p>Federal government employee</p> <p>State government employee</p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.)</p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated</p> <p>Own business incorporated</p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm</p>		<p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	
		<p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</p> <p>\$ .00</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i>      OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2







## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	F-5
MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche .	F-5

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather



than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special sub-sample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—**This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—**These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—**These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports—**These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—**This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History—**This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—**This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1—**This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2—**This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3—**This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

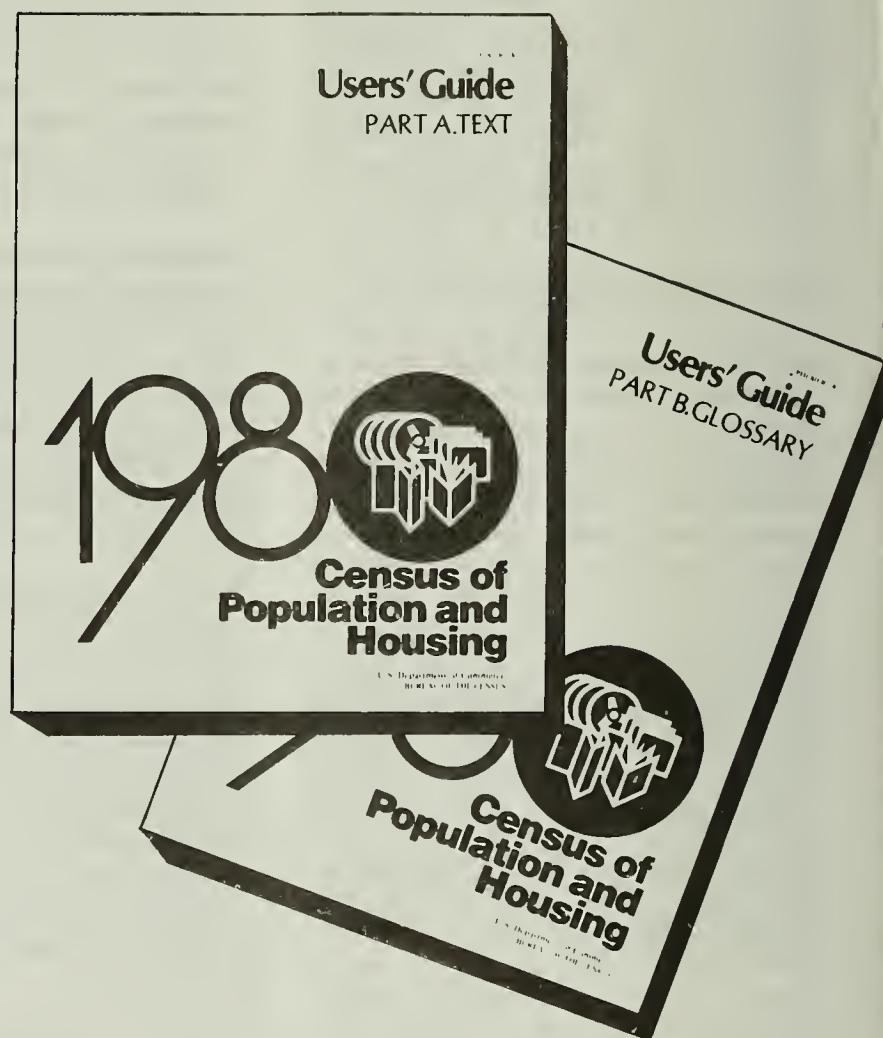
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

\*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

1983-0-421-771/348











Census REF H7 7293 .456x  
1983 v.2 pt.79 c.1  
Census of housing (1980).

1930 census of housing.



Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book



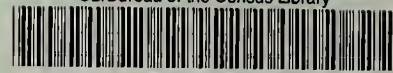




AUG 1989



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01033253 7